

1
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brian J Ford

NOTE: Until 1973, no broadcasts are listed, only references to programmes in print (reviews, news reports, billings in *Radio Times*, etc). All paper contracts for broadcasts until that date are on file and may be added at a later date.

Birth Announcement of Brian J Ford, 1939, *Brighton and Hove Herald*, May.

Birth Announcement of Brian J Ford, 1939, Wadebridge: *Guardian and Express* No 20001, May.

[Infant Drawings, 1943-1948, IN ARCHIVE FILE, *q.v.*].

BJF, 1948-1949, [protect] *Nature-printing plants with blue-print paper*, Hampshire: Lordsfield School.

BJF, 1949, *The Fair*, [Poem], Potters bar: Ladbroke School Competition.

Report, 1950, Safety First Week in Potters Bar, Prixewinners Announced, *Hatfield and Potters Bar Gazette*, **809**: 1, 17 March.

Report, 1950, Miss Annette Mills at Potters Bar (with Brian J Ford), *Herts Advertiser*, March.

Picture feature, 1950, Poster Winners with Annette Mills, *Hatfield and Potters Bar Gazette*, 811, 31 March.[See also CERTIFICATE, archive file].

BJF, 1950-1951 [project] *Anatomy: the Hand*, London: Minchenden School, Southgate, N14.

Announcement, 1951, Salvete, *The Petriburgian*, Peterborough: The King's School, March.

Award, 1951, Natural Sciences, *School Exhibition*, Peterborough: The King's School .

Report, 1951, Music Competition, *The Petriburgian*, September.

Report, 1951, School Concert, *The Petriburgian*, September.

BJF, with Hall, Brian, 1952, *Halford Miniature Repertory Company* [Programmes], Summer.

Report, 1952, Music Concert at School, *The Petriburgian*, September.

Anon, 1952, THE MAN IN THE BOWLER HAT, by A. A. Milne [review of Brian J Ford in title rôle], *Peterborough Standard*, October 1952.

Anon, 1952, School Play by Milne [review of Brian J Ford], *The Petriburgian*, December.

BJF, 1952-1953, *The Dogsthorpe Chronicle*, cyclostyled news-sheet.

Report, 1953, Flame Tests by Ford, Exhibition Report, *The Petriburgian*, March.

Award, 1953, Exhibit of Skeletons, *School Exhibition*, Peterborough: The King's School.

BJF, 1953, letter on garden fete, *Peterborough Standard*, 4 September.

Anon, 1953, The Bear [review of with Brian J Ford in leading rôle], *Peterborough Standard*, October.

Anon, 1953, Dramatic Society presents THE BEAR [review], *The Petriburgian*, December.

[BJF, 1954, Solar eclipse - direct projection experiments].

BJF, 1954-1955, *Journey to Mars*, Art studies project, Peterborough: The King's School.

BJF, 1954, *Aquatics Club* [posters and circulars], Peterborough: The King's School.

Report, 1955, Cathedral Model built by Schoolboys, *Peterborough Standard*.

BJF, 1956, *Experiment books*:

First Photomicrographs (April 1956); French notes, Rouen cathedral analysis,

Lecture on Bacteria, *infra*, (1956), Bacteria in Culture (1956-1957)

Sputnik I signals (October 1957);

[in archive collection].

BJF, 1956, Meals [humorous essay], Cardiff: *Ymlaen* school magazine, July.

BJF, 1956, Dewi House Report, Cardiff: *Ymlaen* school magazine, July.

Reports, 1956, House Competition (and) Eisteddfod Competition winners,
Cardiff: *Ymlaen* Magazine, July.

Report, 1956, with Brian J Ford lectures on Bacteria, Cardiff: *Ymlaen* school magazine, July.

[BJF, 1956, A Naturalised colony of *Pteris regia* in Sussex, with photographs, 2pp].

[BJF, 1957, *Flowering Plants*, STUDIES FROM HERBARIUM NUMBERS: G27 - G259, April-June in archive collection].

Lockley, R. M., 1957, [Poem satirising with Brian J Ford] The Saga of Johnny MacNab,
Cardiff: *Ymlaen* school magazine, July.

BJF, 1957, *Honky-Tonk Blues* and *Momma don't Allow*

[Demo discs, 78 rpm], THE NINETY-NINERS, (with Geoff and Dave Edmunds, Mike Bement, and others), Cardiff, Autumn.

BJF, 1957-1958, Posters for School Scientific Society meetings, [examples in archive file].

BJF, 1958, *Sully Island*, FORDNANCE SURVEY MAP 1:750, Summer 1957-1958.

BJF, 1958, *Osmunda regalis*, a comparative study, A-level botany thesis, January.

BJF, 1958, [Humorous theory] The Hole Truth, *Ymlaen* school magazine, July.

1959

BJF, 1958-1959, Research Projects:

FROG SKIN ELECTROLYTES IN VITRO PROJECT [with Professor Scott Thomson]

STAPHYLOCOCCI, PLATING AND PHAGE-TYPING TECHNIQUES [with Mr John Smith]

CANCER THEORY [discussions with Professor Jethro Gough]

Cardiff: Medical Research Council.

[BJF, 1959, Notes on *Anogramma leptophylla*: the rare annual fern of the Channel Isles, with water-colour and photograph, 7pp], see archive file.

BJF, 1959, *Collections Catalogue*:

Bacteria	p1	Rotifera	p7	Mycology	p13	Cycads	p21
Algae	p2	Mollusca	p7	Mycology/hosts	p14	Monocotyledons	p22
Palaeobotany	p2	Annelida	p8	Pteridophyta	p15	Dicotyledons	p23
Protozoa	p3	Insecta	p9	Filices: spores	p16	Bryophyta	p24
Coelenterata	p4	Crustacea	p10	— gametophytes	p17	Filices asexual	p25
Platyhelminthes	p5	Pisces	p10	— embryology	p18	Press Cuttings	p26
Nematoda	p6	Histology	p11	— anatomy	p19	Micrographs	p28
Nemertines	p6	Histopathology	p12	— morphology	p20	— [new]	p45

Herbarium specimens index:

Rosaceae	p31	Cruciferae	p34	Rubiaceae	p36	Carophyllaceae	p38
Papilionaceae	p32	Labiatae	p35	Umbelliferae	p36	Primulaceae	p38
Scrophulariaceae	p36	Ericaceae	p37	Geraniaceae	p39	Compositae	p33

[in archive collection].

BJF, 1959, research papers:

*Photomicrographic Recording and Enlarging Device ('PHRED'),
Measurement of Plant Transpiration*, 6pp, with photographs, and others.
[see archive file].

Announcement, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU, a new series starts today, *South Wales Echo*: 1, September. 25

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Body Temperature, *South Wales Echo*: 3, 25 September.

BJF, 1959, Free Verse on Caged love, *The Leech* [medical students'] Magazine, 1 October.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Silicones, *South Wales Echo*, 2 October.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Fibres for Clothes, *South Wales Echo*, 8 October.

Reader, 1959, Silicones, Correspondence column, *South Wales Echo*, 15 October.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Detergents, *South Wales Echo*, 16 October.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Bacteria [NOTE: sub-edited in house from two articles],
South Wales Echo, 23 October.

Poster, 1959, Brian J Ford's Rhythm and Blues, *Cardiff Jazz Club*, Autumn.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: The Anti-Noise Campaign, *South Wales Echo*, 30 October.

BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Aerosols, *South Wales Echo*, 6 November.

BJF, 1959, Cook to Meet Duke, *Broadsheet*, (University College Cardiff), 12 November.

- BJF, 1959, N.U.S. Report, *Broadsheet*, (University College Cardiff), 12 November.
- BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Obesity, *South Wales Echo*, 13 November.
- BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Nuclear Power, *South Wales Echo*, 20 November.
- BJF, 1959, New House for the Medics, *Broadsheet* (University College Cardiff), 25 Nov.
- BJF, 1959, Council Meeting Report, *Broadsheet*, (University College Cardiff), 25 November.
- BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Put your Dog on a Diet, *South Wales Echo*, 27 November.
- BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Heredity and Genetics, *South Wales Echo*, 4 December.
- BJF, 1959, SCIENCE AND YOU: Sleep, *South Wales Echo*, 11 December.
- BJF, 1959, Holiday Scheme, *Broadsheet*, (University College Cardiff), 22 December.
- BJF, 1959, Student Attacked [REPORT], *Broadsheet*, (University College Cardiff),
22 December.
-

1960

- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Plastics, *South Wales Echo*, 1 January.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Cancer, *South Wales Echo*, 15 January.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Gramophone records, *South Wales Echo*, 22 January.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Tooth decay, *South Wales Echo*, 29 January.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: 'Miracle' Foods, *South Wales Echo*, 5 February.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Hormones, *South Wales Echo*, 12 February.
- [BJF, 1960, Science and You: Wankel Engine, unpublished MS with editor's comment,
see archive file].
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: The Birth of the Bulb, *South Wales Echo*, 4 March.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Ultrasonics, *South Wales Echo*, 11 March.
- Anon, 1960, Science and you, Mate [satire], *The Wail* [Students' Rag Newspaper], 15 March.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Molecular Electronics, *South Wales Echo*, 18 March.
- Reader, 1960, Egg Comment [letter], *South Wales Echo*, (?) March.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: The Mycins, *South Wales Echo*, 8 April.

- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Cosmetics, *South Wales Echo*, 22 April.
- BJF, 1960, Twenty humour examples [FROM] *OutRAGe* magazine, 23 April.
- BJF, 1960, *Strain in Plastic Components* [polarised light experiments], Cardiff, April.
- BJF, 1960, *Beach Pollution - a Survey of Sewage Contamination of some South Wales Coastal Areas*, 10pp, PROVISIONAL REPORT, April 1960 (revised 1962-1963), Cardiff.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Gravity *South Wales Echo*, 25 April.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Penicillin, *South Wales Echo*, 6 May.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Could Science Make a Baby? *South Wales Echo*, 13 May.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Vernalisation, *South Wales Echo*, 20 May.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: The Brain and Memory, *South Wales Echo*, 3 June.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Electron Microscope, *South Wales Echo*, 17 June.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Tuberculosis, *South Wales Echo*, 24 June.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Botany, *South Wales Echo*, 8 July.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Beach Pollution, *South Wales Echo*, 21 July.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Problems of Civilisation, *South Wales Echo*, 25 July.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Polaris Missile - Underwater Launch, *South Wales Echo*, 12 August.
- BJF, 1960, *Sully Island*, FORDNANCE SURVEY MAP 1:750 *vide* 1958, revisions, August.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Danger from Polythene, *South Wales Echo*, 2 September.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Poisonous Fungi, *South Wales Echo*, 16 September.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Diphtheria, Just as Deadly, *South Wales Echo*, 22 September.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Radio Pill will Aid Surgeons, *South Wales Echo*, 23 September.
- BJF, 1960, LEADER COLUMN: British Association Meeting, *South Wales Echo*, 25 September.
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Virgin Birth, *South Wales Echo*, 30 September.
- BJF, 1960, *Observations of Trypanosomes in the Blood of ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*, May-September, Cardiff: research project.
[presented at Inter Micro 89, Chicago, Illinois;
published in *The Microscope*, **38**: 15-22, 1990].
- BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Should Vaccination be Compulsory? *South Wales Echo*,

7 October.

BJF, 1960, Tissue Culture, *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 13 October.

Report, 1960, Around the Union, *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 13 October.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE FOR ALL: New Length Standard, *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 27 October.

BJF, 1960, Hypnotherapy, Correspondence Column, *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 27 October.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: That Bomb ... *South Wales Echo*, 4 November.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: New Light on the Subject, *South Wales Echo*, 18 November.

BJF, 1960, Welsh ferns [rubblings of Pteridophyta observed in the Principality], 43pp, Cardiff.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Evolution, *South Wales Echo*, 25 November.

BJF, 1960, Jazz Club Closes, *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 8 December.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Why the Fuss about Sputniks? *South Wales Echo*, 16 December.

BJF, 1960, SCIENCE AND YOU: Secrets of the Ages, *South Wales Echo*, 30 December.

1961

Report, 1961, Brian J Ford Features Editor of BROADSHEET, *Students' Diary*, University College, Cardiff, 1 January.

[BJF, 1961, design for auxomometer and H.E.A.T. experiments, research notes, Cardiff, 5 January].

[BJF, 1961, proposal script for ITV commissioned by Tony Hoyland, TWW, Cardiff, 12 January].

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Scientists may have a Spare Parts Bank, *South Wales Echo*, 19 January.

[BJF, 1961, coaching notes, A-level courses; chromosome research,

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Who can say this is Wrong? [animal experimentation], *South Wales Echo*, 3 February.

Readers, 1961, Act is Needed to Protect Animals, (and) Experiments, *South Wales Echo*, 10 February.

BJF, 1961, There are Laws to Protect Animals, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 10 February.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: New Aid in the War against the Virus? *South Wales Echo*, 15 February.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Make No Mistake, Diphtheria is Deadly, *South Wales Echo*,

17 February.

McKinty, A., 1961, [picture feature] Brian J. Ford at his Home Laboratory in Penarth (photograph at Cardiff flat in Macintosh Place), *South Wales Echo*, 9 March.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Scientists ask How Long is a Yard? *South Wales Echo*, 28 April

BJF, 1961, A Surprise Find at Lavernock, *Penarth Times*, 9 June.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: It was Easy for Gagarin, *South Wales Echo*, 28 July.

Reader, 1961, Gagarin, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, August.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: When Three Eyes were all the Rage, *South Wales Echo*, 18 August.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Miracle of Plastics, *South Wales Echo*, 18 September.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Nature works another Miracle, *South Wales Echo*, 22 Sept.

BJF, 1961, The Frescher Syndrome - Amazing New Disease [SATIRE], *Broadsheet*, University College, Cardiff, 5 October.

BJF, 1961, Script report for Val Guest, producer of '60,000 SUSPECTS', October.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Block of Ice saves a Woman, *South Wales Echo*, 19 October.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Instinct Really is a Marvel, *South Wales Echo*, 27 October.

BJF, 1961, [CARTOON] 'He's stopped yelling for a bottle ...' *The Leech* [medical students'] magazine, 30 October.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Food for Space, *South Wales Echo*, 3 November.

BJF, 1961, [REPORT] Unimpressed by Moscow, *South Wales Echo*, 3 November.

BJF, 1961, Drinks on Sunday, *Western Mail*, 8 November.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Why Seek Secrets of the Weeds? *South Wales Echo*, 17 November.

BJF, 1961, [REVIEWS] The Brainless Ones are Clever, *South Wales Echo*, 12 December.

BJF, 1961, SCIENCE AND YOU: Keep Your Christmas Tree Alive, *South Wales Echo*, 22 December.

[BJF, 1961, *Ordeal by Camera*, unpublished short story, 4pp], see archive file.

1962

Reader, 1962, Are we Really Making Progress? CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 8 January.

BJF, 1962, *Microscopical Preparations Catalogue*, Cardiff: January 1962.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Too Expensive, *South Wales Echo*, 12 January.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Now There is a Chance in the Cancer Fight, *South Wales Echo*, 12 January.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Smallpox Stampede, *South Wales Echo*, 23 January.

BJF, 1962, Percentages, Correspondence column, *Sunday Times*, 18 February.

BJF, 1962, [CARTOONS]

‘DIRTY VACUUMS’

‘DANGER QUICKSANDS’

‘MARBLE BUSTS’

Plus sample copy from issue, *OutRAGe Magazine*, 20 February.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Still a Use for Cotton, *South Wales Echo*, 5 March.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Is This Life from Another World? *South Wales Echo*, 9 March.

BJF, 1962, Should I get Vaccinated? *South Wales Echo*, 9 March.

Report, 1962, BJF Honorary Membership of Archaeological Society, *South Wales Echo*, 17 March.

Announcement, 1962, Smallpox article promotion, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 28 March.

BJF, 1962, Smallpox - The Facts, *South Wales Echo*, 28 March.

Report, 1962, with Brian J Ford Fellowship of ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, *South Wales Echo*, 2 April.

Report, 1962, with Brian J Ford Fellowship of ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, *Western Mail*, 3 April.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Tree that Didn't Die, *South Wales Echo*, 13 April 1963.

Report, 1962, Beach Probe Offer, *South Wales Echo*, 22 May.

BJF, 1962, SCIENCE AND YOU: Yeast is so useful, *South Wales Echo*, 31 May.

Reader, 1962, Dirty Beaches, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 6 June.

BJF, 1962, Up the Boffins, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 7 June.

Billing, 1962, Donald Peers presents ... with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times TV*, 8 June.

BJF, 1962, Polio: Have no Fear of that Jab, *South Wales Echo*, 18 June.

BJF, 1962, The Frescher Syndrome, Hyperemesis Lethargicum, *The Leech* [medical students'] magazine, 20 June.

BJF, 1962, Thalidomide: this must never happen again, *South Wales Echo*, 24 June.

- BJF, 1962, SCIENCE: Is it Right to Vaccinate? *South Wales Echo*, 26 June.
- BJF, 1962, Don't let 'plague' talk worry you, *South Wales Echo*, 8 August.
- BJF, 1962, Beware the Potato Apple, *South Wales Echo*, 17 August.
- BJF, 1962, Thanks to an Alert Surgeon, *South Wales Echo*, 22 August.
- BJF, 1962, Menace in the Air, *South Wales Echo*, 29 August.
- BJF, 1962, Caught again, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 14 September.
- BJF, 1962, *Microscopy of Wound Healing Mechanisms*, REPORT WITH MICROGRAPHS FOR PROFESSOR JOHN BUNYAN, Medical Development Trust, Walmer, Kent, September.
- BJF, 1962, Fluoride [FEATURE], *South Wales Echo*, 17 September.
- Reader, 1962, Fluoride query, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) September.
- BJF, 1962, Fluoride reply, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) September.
- Reader, 1962, In Support of Fluoride, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) September.
- Reader, 1962, Fluoride, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 1 October.
- BJF, 1962, Fluoride: Yes, I am sure, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, October.
- BJF, 1962, Scientific Society [REPORT], *South Wales Echo*, 2 October.
- BJF, 1962, Fluoride Letter, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 5 October.
- Anon, 1962, Instant Good Teeth? [Leader column], *South Wales Echo*, 5 October.
- BJF, 1962, Siamese Twins - is it safe to Part Them? *South Wales Echo*, 11 October.
- BJF, 1962, Science: Off to the Office by Hovercraft, *South Wales Echo*, 26 October.
- BJF, 1962, On Bonfire Night be Careful, *South Wales Echo*, 2 November.
- BJF, 1962, We may get New Hearts for Old, *South Wales Echo*, 13 December.
- BJF, 1962, Science: Watch that Tree, *South Wales Echo*, 20 December.
- BJF, 1962, Keep on Sniffing (common cold), *South Wales Echo*, 31 December.
- BJF, 1962, *The Thaw Estuary, an Ecological Survey*, 10 pp., Glamorgan County Naturalists' Trust, December 1962.
- Announcement, 1962-1963, BRIAN J FORD'S RHYTHM 'N' BLUES SPOT, *South Wales Echo*, weekly advertisement.

1963

- BJF, 1963, Can you cope with the Weather? *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.
- BJF, 1963, Fluoride: Poison or Medicament? *Western Mail* [LEADER PAGE], 1 February.
- BJF, 1963, A Point of View on Fluoride, *Penarth Times*, 1 February.
- BJF, 1963, There is Life in the old Moon Yet, *South Wales Echo*, 1 February.
- BJF, 1963, This Bird is No Raven, *South Wales Echo*, 8 February.
- Austin, Tony, 1963, Chilling Reminder of a Killer Epidemic, *Western Mail* [LEADER PAGE], 12 February.
- Leader, 1963, Fluoride Fears, *South Wales Echo*, 13 February.
- Report, 1963, Vote Urged on Fluoride, *Western Mail*, 14 February.
- BJF, 1963, Nuclear Blasting, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 15 February.
- BJF, 1963, Your Teeth and You, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Penarth Times*, 15 February.
- Reader, 1963, Fluoride, *Penarth Times*, 15 February.
- BJF, 1963, Fluoride, a reply, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Penarth Times*, 15 February.
- Reader, 1963, Dental Association, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Penarth Times*, 15 February.
- Announcement, 1963, with Brian J Ford lecture to Astronomical Society, *South Wales Echo*, 16 February.
- Programme, 1963, with Brian J Ford lecture: *Recently Evolved Methods of Astronomical Observation, with Comments on the Origins of Life*, Cardiff Astronomical Society, 17 February.
- Anon, 1963, The Beauty in a Snowflake [PICTURE FEATURE WITH MICROGRAPH BY with Brian J Ford], *Western Mail*, 18 February.
- Reader, 1963, Go-slow Urged on Fluoride [letter], *Western Mail*, 20 February.
- BJF, 1963, Must we Abandon our Countryside? *Western Mail* [LEADER PAGE], 21 February.
- BJF, 1963, [ILLUSTRATED LECTURE], *Recently Evolved Methods of Astronomical Observation, with Comments on the Origins of life*, Cardiff Astronomical Society, 22 February.
- BJF, 1963, Bang go the Windows, *South Wales Echo*, 22 February.
- BJF, 1963, Give me Centigrade Any Time, *South Wales Echo*, 23 February.
- BJF, 1963, Derby Neck, *Western Mail*, 26 February.
- Reader, 1963, It's Safe, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 26 February.
- BJF, 1963, Be Cautious, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 27 February.

- Report, 1963, Darwin Stamp from Czechoslovakia, *Western Mail*, 27 February.
- Reader, 1963, Tweedy Cranks who Do Matter, CORRESPONDENCE, *Western Mail*, 1 March.
- BJF, 1963, Don't Blame the Weather Man, *South Wales Echo*, 1 March.
- BJF, 1963, Tweedy Cranks (reply), CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 2 March.
- Reader, 1963, Fluoride Letter, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 13 March.
- Report, 1963, Typhoid - People Under Observation, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 18 March.
- Anon, 1963, [EXAMPLES OF CUTTINGS] Cardiff Jazz Club, 20 March.
- Reader, 1963, Typhoid, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 21 March.
- BJF, 1963, Typhoid (reply), CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 21 March.
- BJF, 1963, *Restoration of Microscope Slide Collection*, Cardiff: Report to National Museum of Wales, March.
- BJF, 1963, Abolish These Insecticides, *South Wales Echo*, 28 March.
- BJF, 1963, Our Gloomy World [FOOD SHORTAGE], *South Wales Echo*, 30 March.
- BJF, 1963, Saving Rare Species, *Western Mail*, 2 April.
- BJF, 1963, Let's have more Off-the-peg Houses, *South Wales Echo*, 5 April.
- BJF, 1963, You Were Lucky [HOME-MADE BEER], *South Wales Echo*, 17 April.
- BJF, 1963, I Must Confess - I'm Baffled, [HAIRY SOAP], *South Wales Echo*, 19 April.
- BJF, 1963, Pipelines for the Future, *South Wales Echo*, 26 April.
- BJF, 1963, Working Sound, *South Wales Echo*, 3 May.
- BJF, 1963, The Killer on Our Beaches, *South Wales Echo*, 14 May.
- Reader, 1963, Beaches, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 15 May.
- BJF, 1963, Preserving Nature, *Western Mail*, 22 May.
- BJF, 1963, Don't Forget Your Polio Beater, *South Wales Echo*, 5 June.
- BJF, 1963, Lightning Strikes House [NEWS REPORT], *Western Mail*, 10 June.
- BJF, 1963, Our Future? We May ask the Sun, *South Wales Echo*, 14 June.
- BJF, 1963, SIMPLE SCIENCE: Fight Fire with Guided Missiles, *South Wales Echo*, 18 June.
- Report, 1963, Lady of the Manor in Fluoride Battle, *South Wales Echo*, 3 July.

- BJF, 1963, Sea Water Fresh, *Western Mail* [LEADER PAGE], 11 July.
- BJF, 1963, The Mysteries of Lightning, *South Wales Echo*, 18 July.
- Report, 1963, Odd Fish, *South Wales Echo*, 18 July.
- BJF, 1963, Kiss of Life [FEATURES], *South Wales Echo*, 19 July.
- Gay, 1963, Kiss of Life [CARTOON], *South Wales Echo*, 19 July.
- Billing, 1963, Beach pollution Standards, *Radio Times*, 29 July.
- BJF, 1963, Animal Experiments, *Western Mail*, 16 August.
- Report, 1963, The Other Note, WALES AND THE WORLD, *Western Mail*, 19 August.
- Reader, 1963, Vivisection, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 25 August.
- BJF, 1963, A Fossil Tree that Survived, *South Wales Echo*, 13 September.
- BJF, 1963, Practical Photomicrography, *Amateur Photographer*, **126** (3893): 456-457, 18 September.
- BJF, 1963, Politicians Gambling with the Future of Mankind, *South Wales Echo*, 19 September.
- BJF, 1963, Instant Colour in your Camera, *South Wales Echo*, 26 September.
- BJF, 1963, The Truth about the Simple Toadstool, *South Wales Echo*, 27 September.
- Announcement, 1963, THE THAW ESTUARY, report by Brian J Ford [in] *New Books*, Cardiff Reference Library, Autumn.
- BJF, 1963, Don't Poison the Family, *South Wales Echo*, 2 October.
- Reader, 1963, Meat Danger, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 5 October.
- BJF, 1963, Meat Reply, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 5 October.
- BJF, 1963, Science: The things you Women put on your Faces! *South Wales Echo*, 18 Oct.
- BJF, 1963, Don't Blow Yourself Up Tonight, *South Wales Echo*, 5 November.
- BJF, 1963, Science: Anti-Heart Serum, *South Wales Echo*, 7 November.
- BJF, 1963, Danger, Poison for Sale, *South Wales Echo*, 21 November.
- BJF, 1963, Dicing with the Basis of Life, *Western Mail*, LEADER PAGE, 26 November.
- BJF, 1963, Their 'Failure' Brings Hope, *South Wales Echo*, 29 November.
- BJF, 1963, Here's my Answer to Pollution, *South Wales Echo*, 6 December.

Report, 1963, with Brian J Ford's Christmas Card, *Western Mail*, 24 December.

1964

BJF, 1964, Cancer: Is This a Breakthrough? *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Colour Prints, *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.

BJF, 1964, I dig the Beatles, *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.

Reader, 1964, I lost a Son, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) January.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Computers Design Buildings, *South Wales Echo*, 16 January.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Ceramic Insulators, *South Wales Echo*, 16 January.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Pregnancy Testing, *South Wales Echo*, 18 January.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Plastic Shoes, *South Wales Echo*, 18 January.

BJF, 1964, Test Ban Treaty - in the Nick of Time, *Western Mail*, LEADER PAGE (?) January.

Reader, 1964, BBC Wales, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 28 January.

BJF, 1964, Where Naessens Went Wrong, *South Wales Echo*, 30 January.

BJF, 1964, Look Out for the Silent Killer, *South Wales Echo*, 5 February. Published with:

BJF, 1964, Germs Love the Cold, *South Wales Echo*, 5 February.

Report, 1964, In Orbit, *Western Mail*, 11 February.

[McKinty, Alec], 1964, Lucky Clean-Out, *South Wales Echo*, 12 February.

BJF, 1964, Bright Side of the Brain Drain, *South Wales Echo*, 14 February.

Reader, 1964, Brain Drain, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 18 February.

BJF, 1964, Brain Drain response, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 20 February.

Anon, 1964, Driving Two Cars [Diary Note, with cartoon by Brian J Ford], *Western Mail* LEADER PAGE, February.

BJF, 1964, SCIENCE SNIPPET: Eternal Youth is Just a Dream, *South Wales Echo*, 11 March.

BJF, 1964, Have You Been to the National Museum? *South Wales Echo*, 17 March.

BJF, 1964, This Must Never Happen Again [TB OUTBREAK], *South Wales Echo*, 20 March.

BJF, 1964, Atoms Put to Work in the Classroom, *South Wales Echo*, 25 March.

BJF, 1964, Picking Up Messages in Outer Space, *Western Mail*, 26 March.

- Report, 1964, Time Lag Gag by 'Tonight', *Western Mail*: 1, 2 April.
- BJF, 1964, Science Sixth, *South Wales Echo*, 2 April.
- BJF, 1964, A Nation of Drug Takers, *South Wales Echo*, 6 April.
- Reader, 1964, No Morphine, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) April.
- BJF, 1964, Drug Addiction (reply), CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) April.
- Reader, 1964, Dangerous Drugs, *South Wales Echo*, (?) April.
- BJF, 1964, Opium Dangers, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, (?) April.
- [BJF, 1964, WHO: TB Day, *Western Mail*, 7 April, ?unpublished].
- BJF, 1964, Radiation Used in Fresh Food Tests, *Western Mail*, 9 April.
- BJF, 1964, Battery Farming, *South Wales Echo*, 9 April.
- Readers, 1964, Letters on Battery Farming, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 11 April.
- BJF, 1964, I'm Off to the River Wye, *South Wales Echo*, 8 May.
- BJF, 1964, Monsters with Two Heads, *South Wales Echo*, 15 May.
- Report, 1964, Off to the Wye, *Western Mail*, (?) May.
- BJF, 1964, Your Pet could Send You Blind, *South Wales Echo*, 28 May.
- BJF, 1964, Typhoid and old Wives' Tales, *South Wales Echo*, 3 June.
- Reader, 1964, Time Traveller, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 12 June.
- BJF, 1964, Space Travel [response to above item], *South Wales Echo*, 12 June.
- Report, 1964, Riddle of Three Skeletons, *Western Mail*, (?) June.
- Report, 1964, Skeleton Mystery: Murder ruled Out, *South Wales Echo*, 4 July.
- BJF, 1964, A New Technique for Mounting Museum Specimens, *Museums Journal*, **64** (1): 78-82, July.
- Billing, 1964, 'ABC Quiz' with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 3 July.
- BJF, 1964, Cruising Down the Peaceful Wye, *South Wales Echo*, 10 July.
- BJF, 1964, Lightning - and what you can do, *South Wales Echo*, 23 July.
- BJF, 1964, Watercress is the Culprit, *South Wales Echo*, 23 July.

- Billing, 1964, Motoring and the Motorist with with Brian J Ford, BBC HOME SERVICE, *Radio Times*, 31 July.
- BJF, 1964, Well, was it Worth it? *Western Mail*, 7 August.
- Billing, 1964, HERE TODAY: The Llandough Skeletons, *Television Weekly*, 8 August.
- Billing, 1964, Motoring and the Motorist with with Brian J Ford, BBC THIRD PROGRAMME, *Radio Times*, 8 August.
- BJF, 1964, Radiation: That's the Risk, *South Wales Echo*, 14 August.
- BJF, 1964, Watch it - This is Deadly, *South Wales Echo*, 19 August.
- Reader, 1964, Poison [AND EDITORIAL NOTE], *South Wales Echo*, 21 August.
- BJF, 1964, A Zoo - Why not a Breeding Colony? *South Wales Echo*, 21 August.
- BJF, 1964, Sunburn? Blame these rays, *South Wales Echo*, 1 September.
- Report, 1964, It's Murder he says, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 3 September.
- Report, 1964, New Riddle over Bones in South Wales Field, *South Wales Echo*, 3 September.
- BJF, 1964, Now the Thuds will be really Leaden, *South Wales Echo*, 4 September.
- BJF, 1964, *Micrographic Studies of HYDRA VIRIDIS*, [AWARD WINNING ENTRY] Royal Photographic Society, 9 September.
- BJF, 1964, *World-Wide Pollution*, Syndicated Article for Central Press Features, 10 September.
- Report, 1964, Micro Art - report on Royal Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, *Western Mail*, 14 September.
- Report, 1964, Bones in Field: Murder Weapon Found, *South Wales Echo*, 16 September.
- BJF, 1964, See Lundy? Yes. *South Wales Echo*, 2 October.
- Billing, 1964, with Brian J Ford Recording for 'GOOD MORNING WALES', [for later broadcasts see Contracts file], 3 October.
- BJF, 1964, Killer Toys get the Go-Ahead, *South Wales Echo*, 8 October.
- BJF, 1964, Watch for that Bang, *South Wales Echo*, 16 October.
- Report, 1964, Hundreds of Killer Toys on Sale in Welsh Shops, *Western Mail*, 18 October.
- BJF, 1964, Those Killing Rays, *South Wales Echo*, 30 October.
- Anon, 1964, Launch of "Week In, Week Out" with with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, (?) November.
- BJF, 1964, Occupational Therapy - It's Not all Knitting, *South Wales Echo*, (?) November.

Anon, 1964, "Week In, Week Out" [feature on new television series with picture], *Radio Times*, 19 November.

BJF, 1964, Must the Power Men poison us? *South Wales Echo*, 26 November.

Report, 1964, Lightning Hazard for Spacemen? *Western Mail*, 16 December.

BJF, 1964, Please No Surprises! *South Wales Echo*, 18 December.

Report, 1964, Electricity 'Cause of Moon Craters' [syndicated report, this example from] *Milwaukee Journal*, 20 December.

1965

Anon, 1965, Week In, Week Out [Feature with picture], *Radio Times*, 21 January.

BJF, 1965, The Origin of the Lunar Craters, *Spaceflight*, **VII** (1): 13-17.

Report, 1965, New Light on Moon Craters, *Daily Telegraph* (?) January.

Report, 1965, Electricity Cause of moon Craters? [n/a], January.

BJF, 1965, Eine neue Methode zum Verschließen, *Der Präparator Zeitschrift*, **11** (1): 156-160, January.

Anon, 1965, Gwell graen nag Arfer [review of with Brian J Ford in WEEK IN, WEEK, OUT], *Y Cymro*, 21 January.

BJF, 1965, *The Rôle of the Erythrocyte in Coagulation and Hæmostasis*, [Lecture and 16mm film], 'Living Microscopy', Microcirculation Society conference at the Royal Society, 3 February.

BJF, 1965, Would your Doctor go on Strike? *South Wales Echo*, 12 February.

BJF, 1965, Penderocytes in Human Blood Coagulation [abstract], *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, February.

BJF, 1965, Women's Cancer, the Real Issue, *South Wales Echo*, 12 March.

BJF, 1965, Robot Nurse, *South Wales Echo*, (?) April.

BJF, 1965, Dust Danger to Cattle, *South Wales Echo*, 8 April.

BJF, 1965, This Doesn't Ring True to Me, *South Wales Echo*, 13 April.

Billing, 1965, The Gentle Dictators with with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 18 April.

BJF, 1965, Neptune Plan Deserves Success, *South Wales Echo*, 23 April.

Billing, 1965, Week in, Week Out, *Radio Times*, 23 April.

BJF, 1965, Cancer: with Brian J Ford Answers Some of your Questions, *South Wales Echo*, 7 May.

BJF, 1965, Tortured Animals Talk is so Silly, *South Wales Echo*, 13 May.

[Readers' Letters] 1965:

LOVE OF SCIENCE

EXPENDABLE RATS

INSIDIOUS

COURAGEOUS

VIVISECTION, FOR AND AGAINST

GLOSSING OVER

EXPERIMENTS

DOCTORS' DILEMMA

South Wales Echo, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, >21 May.

BJF, 1965, Vivisection facts, Correspondence Column, *South Wales Echo*, May.

BJF, 1965, The Most Primitive Fossils on Earth? The Rhynie Fossils of Aberdeen, *New Knowledge*, **8** (4): 1504, May.

BJF, 1965, A Glass Container for the Experimental Rearing of Locusts, *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*, **100**: 232-233, 24 May.

BJF, 1965, Science Writing, *The Writer*: 7-8, June.

BJF, 1965, Just What Makes an Explosion? *South Wales Echo*, 2 June.

Announcement, 1965, HEAD LICE, *South Wales Echo*, 3 June.

Promotion, 1965, Head Lice Article by with Brian J Ford, *South Wales Echo*: 4 June.

BJF, 1965, Head Lice: The Shocking Facts of Some Cardiff Schools, *South Wales Echo*, 4 June.

Readers, 1965, Beating the Lice [and] Shave it Off, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 11 June.

BJF, 1965, Sewage on Sand is So Illogical, *South Wales Echo*, 19 June.

BJF, 1965, Micrographic Studies:

HUMAN HEAD LOUSE

DIPHThERIA ORGANISMS

HUMAN TAPEWORM

NERVE CELLS IN THE BRAIN

New Knowledge, **3** (12): 565, July.

BJF, 1965, The Brain at Work, *New Knowledge*, **4** (4): 628, June.

BJF, 1965, Origin of the Lunar Craters, *The Moon*, July.

BJF, 1965, I am on Boiled Eggs and Isotopes, *South Wales Echo*, 8 July.

BJF, 1965, It's a Miracle - Or Is It? *South Wales Echo*, 9 July.

- BJF, 1965, Radiation, *South Wales Echo*, 20 July.
- BJF, 1965, Boys and Bombs: The Real Danger, *South Wales Echo*, 21 July.
- BJF, 1965, No, You Cannot Put up a Satellite with a Cannon, *South Wales Echo*, 27 July.
- Anon, 1965, Gonadotrophin article by with Brian J Ford [promotion], *South Wales Echo*: 1, 30 July.
- BJF, 1965, Gonadotrophin, *South Wales Echo*, 30 July.
- BJF, 1965, *Freddie Mills's Death, preliminary report on forensics etc.*, Cardiff: 1 August.
- Maxwell, R., 1965, Freddie Mills, New Evidence (report), *Sunday Mirror*, 8 August.
- Billing, 1965, Down the Drain, *Radio Times*, 22 August.
- Anon, 1965, Down the Drain [editorial feature], *Radio Times*, 22 August.
- BJF, 1965, I'm Measured for Radiation, *South Wales Echo*, 28 August.
- BJF, 1965, UHF: the Benefits and the Snags, *South Wales Echo*, 1 September.
- BJF, 1965, The Technicians in Cardiff this Week, *South Wales Echo*, 1 September.
- BJF, 1965, At Last - the Cash to Clean Up our Beaches, *South Wales Echo*, 11 September.
- BJF, 1965, Tell Patients about their Drugs, *South Wales Echo*, 13 September.
- BJF, 1965, Flying Saucers: What Evidence? *South Wales Echo*, 16 September.
- BJF, 1965, Our Schools Miss Out on Science, *South Wales Echo*, 24 September.
- Poster, 1965, with Brian J Ford as concert host, *Commonwealth Festival of the Arts*, 1 October.
- Biography, 1965, of with Brian J Ford as host of The History of Jazz [Concert], Cardiff: Arts Festival Committee, October.
- BJF, 1965, Writing for Regional Radio and Television, *The Writer*: 6-8, October.
- BJF, 1965, New Observations on the Rôle of the Erythrocyte in Coagulation, *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **84** (4): 423-426, October.
- BJF, 1965, Micrographic Studies: Blood Groups, *New Knowledge*, **6** (2): 999, October.
- BJF, 1965, New Observations on the Cytology of *Spirogyra*, *Biological Journal*, **5** (2): 5-8, October.
- BJF, 1965, Future Jobs for Lasers, *South Wales Echo*, 19 October.
- BJF, 1965, Muscular Dystrophy: A Gloomy Picture, *South Wales Echo*, 20 October.
- BJF, 1965, Guilty Parents who are Killers, *South Wales Echo*, 28 October.
- BJF, 1965, The New World of Medicine in 1990, *South Wales Echo*, 3 November.

- BJF, 1965, The Vision in the Window, *Liverpool Daily Post*, 5 Nov.
- BJF, 1965, *New Drugs from Plants?* [INTERNATIONAL SYNDICATION], Central Press Features, 10 November.
- BJF, 1965, Dust Menace in Asbestos, *South Wales Echo*, 13 November.
- BJF, 1965, Now is the Time when a Virus May Strike, *South Wales Echo*, 17 November.
- Foot, David, 1965, The Skeletons Still Rattle, *Television Weekly*, 25 November.
- BJF, 1965, Don't Panic: This Germ is Almost Harmless, *South Wales Echo*, 25 November.
- BJF, 1965, Computers - This is how they Work in Reaching a Decision, *South Wales Echo*, 26 November.
- BJF, 1965, Sewage Bill, *South Wales Echo*, 30 November.
- [BJF, 1965, *Lester* - UNCOMPLETED NOVEL MANUSCRIPT, December].
- BJF, 1965, When Those Ghosts get Rowdy, *Liverpool Daily Post*, 7 December.
- Anon, 1965, The Beauty in a Snowflake, illustrated with a series of Colour Micrographs by with Brian J Ford, *New Knowledge*, **5** (5): 850.
- BJF, 1965, Pediculosis: Mediaeval Problem in Today's Setting, *Medical News*, 10 December.
- BJF, 1965, Poltergeist: Psychic or Psychiatric? *Medical News*, December.
- BJF, 1965, Just what is a Poltergeist? *Reading Evening Post*, December.
- BJF, 1965, The Most Primitive Plants on Earth? The Rhynie fossils of Aberdeen, *New Knowledge*, **8** (4): 1504.
- BJF, 1965, Danger Toys, *South Wales Echo*, 10 December.
- BJF, 1965, How Safe is your Christmas Bird? *South Wales Echo*, 21 December.
- Readers, 1965, Christmas Turkeys, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 22-23 December.
- Report, 1965, Wartime Research, *Western Mail*, 22 December.
- BJF, 1965, New Disease from Asbestos, *Reading Evening Post*, 22 December.
- BJF, 1965, The Cell Wall: Through Thick and Thin, *New Knowledge*, **8** (10): 1588, December.
- Abstract, 1965, New Observations on the Rôle of the Erythrocyte in Hæmostasis, *Biological Abstracts*, 47, 106557, December.

1966

- Anon, 1966, WEEK IN, WEEK OUT, Television Review, *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.

- Reader, 1966, Are they Safe [letter re chickens], CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 3 January.
- BJF, 1966, The ROUNDABOUT Programme: The Show that's Up to the Second, *South Wales Echo*, 4 January.
- BJF, 1966, School Toilets, letter and comment, *South Wales Echo*, 5 January.
- Biography, 1966, with Brian J Ford [in] *The Mensa Register*, London: Mensa Publications, January.
- BJF, 1966, *Biological Engineering*, International Syndication, Central Press Features, London, 8 January.
- BJF, 1966, On Hire Now: A Major threat to Privacy, *South Wales Echo*, 12 January.
- BJF, 1966, Ergonomics and Anthropometrics, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 15 January.
- BJF, 1966, Migraine, *South Wales Echo*, 18 January.
- BJF, 1966, Food Poisoning, *South Wales Echo*, 21 January.
- BJF, 1966, This 'flu: Easy to clear but Nasty while it Lasts, *South Wales Echo*, 28 January.
- BJF, 1966, Danger - Mixing Drugs with Drink, *South Wales Echo*, 4 February.
- BJF, 1966, This 'Miracle Drug' from a Pretty Plant, *South Wales Echo*, 11 February.
- BJF, 1966, Atomic Age Techniques in Materials Handling, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 15 Feb.
- BJF, 1966, Abortion and the Tablets that spell Danger, *South Wales Echo*, 18 February.
- BJF, 1966, Abortifacients, *Medical News*, 25 February.
- BJF, 1966, Drugs for Abortion, *Birmingham Post*, 28 February.
- BJF, 1966, Let's get these Food Labels Right, *South Wales Echo*, 1 March.
- BJF, 1966, Pep Pills Label, *South Wales Echo*, 3 March.
- BJF, 1966, Influenza - a correction, *South Wales Echo*, 3 March.
- Report and Picture, 1966, Meet the Penderocyte - new discovery, *Medical News*, **178**: 1, 4 March.
- BJF, 1966, The Penderocyte Revealed [with pictures], *Medical News*, **178**: 13-15, 4 March.
- Announcement, 1966, Drug Addiction in Children, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 10 March.
- BJF, 1966, Young Drug Takers, *South Wales Echo*, 11 March.
- BJF, 1966, This Bottled Menace, *South Wales Echo*, 17 March.
- BJF, 1966, Danger, Drugs at Work [and] Let's Nip these Seeds of Trouble in the Bud, *South Wales Echo*, 25 March.

- [Dover, C.], 1966, Sensational Blood Discovery, *London Evening Standard*, (?) March. Nationally syndicated report [this example from *South Wales Echo*, 30 March].
- BJF, 1966, Techniques of Voice Analysis, *Tape Recorder*, **8** (3): 98-99, 1 April.
- Announcement, 1966, Danger on Your Shelf, *South Wales Echo*, 6 April.
- BJF, 1966, A Colour Code for Pills, *South Wales Echo*, 7 April.
- BJF, 1966, A Lesson to be Learned? *Medical News*, 8 April.
- [BJF, 1966, Mesothelioma Risk, *Medical News*, 12 April, withdrawn from publication].
- Promotion, 1966, Danger Period for polio, *South Wales Echo*, 14 April.
- BJF, 1966, Polio: It Could be a Grim Year, *South Wales Echo*, 15 April.
- BJF, 1966, Why Shouldn't Pills Look Like Sweets? *Medical News*, 15 April.
- BJF, 1966, Wales Lags Behind, *Voice of Welsh Industry*: 17-19, 15 April.
- BJF, 1966, Polio Scare, *Liverpool Daily Post*, 18 April.
- BJF, 1966, Risks of Polio This Year, *Reading Evening Post*, 19 April.
- BJF, 1966, Springtime Plants, *South Wales Echo*, 21 April.
- BJF, 1966, The Ideas People get about Diseases! *South Wales Echo*, 29 April.
- BJF, 1966, The Importance of Immunising Against Polio, *Birmingham Post*: 4, 11 May.
- Report, 1966, Design Centre for Wales, *Voice of Welsh Industry*: 22, 15 May.
- BJF, 1966, Now: About that Eclipse [with picture], *South Wales Echo*, 20 May.
- BJF, 1966, On Radiation, Brian J Ford says: It's Better to be Safe than Sorry, *South Wales Echo*, 24 May.
- BJF, 1966, Keeping Smallpox in Check, *Birmingham Post*, 25 May.
- BJF, 1966, Woodworm - the Holes mean you've Missed Them, *South Wales Echo*, 27 May.
- Entry, 1966, with Brian J Ford [in] *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **1** (2): 53, May.
- BJF, 1966, A Design Centre for Wales? *Architecture Wales*, **3**: 21, May/June.
- BJF, 1966, Man on the Moon by 1969, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 2 June.
- BJF, 1966, An Echo is the Answer, *South Wales Echo*, 2 June.
- Report, 1966, Riddle in the Sky Again, *South Wales Echo*, 4 June.

- BJF, 1966, Brian J Ford Discusses Allergies: This Man was Upset by Locust Dust, *South Wales Echo*, 10 June.
- BJF, 1966, The Cardiff of the Future, *South Wales Echo*, (?) June.
- BJF, 1966, Meeting Migraine, *Birmingham Post*: 6, 14 June.
- Reader, 1966, Those Woodworms, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 14 June.
- BJF, 1966, Lightning, *Birmingham Post*, (?) June.
- BJF, 1966, Lightning, *South Wales Echo*, (?) June.
- BJF, 1966, The Questions you Ask Me! Brian J Ford Replies to Some of his Correspondents, *South Wales Echo*, 1 July.
- BJF, 1966, Continental Hazards, *South Wales Echo*, ?4 July.
- [BJF, 1966, The Real Threat in this Bottled Menace, *South Wales Echo*, July].
- BJF, 1966, Sunbathe ... But don't risk Skin Ageing, *South Wales Echo*, 13 July.
- BJF, 1966, Danger From Pets, *South Wales Echo*, ?13 July.
- BJF, 1966, What Future for Commercial Transport, *Voice of Welsh Industry*: 31-32, 15 July.
- BJF, 1966, BRIAN J FORD WRITES ON: Medical Microscopy Yesterday and Today, *Medical News*: 7, 15 July.
- Reader, 1966, Not-so-noisy, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 19 July.
- BJF, 1966, Let's Get Garbage Conscious, *South Wales Echo*, 20 July.
- BJF, 1966, Can be Noisy, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, ?21 July.
- BJF, 1966, Pets and Disease, *Birmingham Post*, ?28 July.
- BJF, 1966, Industrial Heating: The First Lesson, Don't let Heat go to Waste, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 15 August.
- [BJF, 1966, Insecticides, ?not published, *South Wales Echo*, 15 August].
- Report, 1966, Knowing the Subject, *Television Weekly*, 25 August.
- [BJF, 1966, Human Hermaphrodites, *South Wales Echo*, ?6 September].
- BJF, 1966, Wales on the March, LEADER COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*: 5-6, 15 September.
- BJF, 1966, BRIAN J FORD DISCUSSES: Biology Teaching in the Future, *Medical News*, 2 September.
- Anon, 1966, Boffin Jazzman, *South Wales Argus*, 22 September.
- [BJF, editor], 1966,
Personalities Welcome Wales's First Colour Newspaper, p1

Brian J Ford Writes on: Fluoride ..., p2
 Mermaid is Just a Joke, p2
 Disc Jockey Jimmy Savile goes down the Mine, p3
 What Can be done with Colour Printing? p14

Swansea Colour Weekly, 7 October.

BJF, 1966, The Rural Industries Bureau, *Voice of Welsh Industry*: 24-25, 15 October.

Anon, 1966, Radio: review of Magazine Programme Spectrum, *Architecture Wales*, No 5, October.

BJF, 1966, Brian J Ford Writes on: Fireworks, *Swansea Colour Weekly*: 6, 21 October.

BJF, 1966, Brian J Ford Writes on: Whose Fault was it Really? *Swansea Colour Weekly*: 6, 28 October.

BJF, 1966, Including the Kitchen Sink ... PROGRAMME BILLING, *Radio Times*, 10 November.

BJF, 1966, Unchilled by the Freeze, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 15 November.

BJF, 1966, ... and that's 'ow I ended up in 'orespital, *Medical News*, 18 November.

BJF, 1966, Granuloma, *South Wales Echo*, ?25 November.

BJF, 1966, Lecture Course on Science:

Unit 1: *Microbiology**

Unit 2: *The Living Cell**

Units 3-6: *Society, Aesthetics and Science*

*Outlines in RECORD BOOK 5.

College of Art and Design, Newport, Monmouthshire, 1966-1967.

Report, with picture, 1966, Experiment to Bridge gap between Art and Science, *South Wales Argus*, 29 November.

Picture feature, 1966, Art Students' Visit, *South Wales Argus*, 30 November.

BJF, 1966, Human Hair under Polarized Light, *New Knowledge*, 7 (9): 1379, November.

BJF, 1966, Granuloma, *Medical News*, ?November.

BJF, 1966, Cardiff 2066, *South Wales Echo*, 1 December.

BJF (EDITOR), 1966, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 1st edition for 1967,
 London: Letts, December.

BJF, 1966, Industrial Effluents, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 15 December.

BJF, 1966, Detergent Danger, *South Wales Echo*, 21 December.

BJF, 1966, MICROGRAPHIC STUDIES:

Oedogonium, a filamentous alga, p54

Chondrus crispus frond, p58

Intracellular granules in bacteria, p171

Agaricus, a field mushroom, p182

Blood coagulation, p214

Transverse section of Rhynie chert, p332
 Bacteria in group of phagocytes, p1100
Asteroxylon in cross section, p1270
Lepidodendron in cross section, p1270
 Psittacosis virus resolved by light microscope, p1430
 Unusually long chain of streptococci, p1756
 [From ARC, Cambridge] Leaf Crinkle Virus, p1942

Scientific Encyclopedia, 4th edition, New York: Van Nostrand, December.

1967

BJF, 1967, Das Ausgraben und Restaurieren Menschlicher Skelette, *Der Präparator Zeitschrift*, **13** (1): 106-110, January.

BJF, 1967, Don't be suspicious of Computers, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (1): 18 et seq, January.

BJF, 1967, Confusing, this change of blood, *South Wales Echo*: 4, 25 January.

BJF, 1967 Lost opportunity [Leader Column], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 7 February.

BJF, 1967, Wales and the Squeeze, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 9, February.

BJF, 1967, History of Achievement at College, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 10, February.

BJF, 1967, Johnson and Johnson New Plant, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 14-15, February.

BJF, 1967, Mostyn Port - Outlet for North Wales, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 18-19, Feb.

BJF, 1967, BP/Distillers Deal Creates Giant, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 20-21, February.

BJF, 1967, Precognition, *Medical News*, 17 February.

BJF, 1967, Your Ceiling Tiles may be a Fire Risk, *South Wales Echo*, 17 February.

BJF, 1967, The Pill, *South Wales Echo*, 24 February.

Anon, 1967, Cartoon Comparison, *South Wales Echo* No. 25,871 [LEADER PAGE] p6, March.

Reader, 1967, No Smoker, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 18 March.

Catto, Alex, 1967, Design Centre for Wales [LEADER COLUMN], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (3): 9 March.

BJF, 1967, Wales and Europe, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 10-12, March.

BJF, 1967, A statistic survey of Societies, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **7**, (2): 24-35, March.

BJF, 1967, Tanker: A Sad story of Muddle, *South Wales Echo*, 27 March.

BJF, 1967, We may have the Answer [TO OIL POLLUTION] *South Wales Echo*: 1, 29 March.

- BJF, 1967, Whatever you May Think, Pesticides are Vital to Us, *South Wales Echo*, 14 April.
- BJF, 1967, Flying The Policy 'Kite' [LEADER], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 5, April.
- BJF 1967, Welsh Born Executive Takes Over Skefco, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 6-7, April.
- BJF 1967, Mid Wales Development, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 14, April.
- BJF, 1967, Secretary of State Opens Factory, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 15-16, April.
- BJF, 1967, Runcorn New Town Plan, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 19-20, April.
- BJF, 1967 Severnside Development, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 20-21, April.
- BJF, 1967, Packaging Standards, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 23, April.
- BJF, 1967, The Future of Cwmbran, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (4): 24, April.
- BJF, 1967, Conclusion on the White Dots of Scheerer's Phenomenon, *Intelligence*, 99: 1.
- Norden, Heinz, 1967, Brian J Ford's 'Brilliant Theory', *Intelligence*, 99: 1 May.
- BJF, 1967, Alcoholism - Symptom not Disease? *Medical News*, ?12 May.
- BJF, 1967, Transport in Wales [Leader], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 9, May.
- BJF, 1967, Brighter Outlook for Road Transportation, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 10-13.
- BJF, 1967 A New Image For British Rail, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 20-24, May.
- BJF, 1967, Tribology on Screen, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 35, May.
- [Catto, Alex], 1967, Brian J Ford Appointed Editor (report with photograph), *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 36, May.
- BJF, 1967, Barry Experiment Offers Advance in Oil Treatment, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 38-39, May.
- BJF, 1967, Cardiff Architect Wins Government Competition, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (5): 41, May.
- BJF, 1967, No: he's not the Daddy of us All, *South Wales Echo*, 25 May.
- Report, 1967, New Voice For Welsh Industry, *Western Mail*, 25 May.
- Report, 1967, with Brian J Ford appointed new Editor of Voice, *South Wales Echo*, 25 May.
- Report, 1967, [in] Notes by The Way, *South Wales Argus*, ?26 May.
- BJF, 1967, Evolution; What do the Fossils tell us? *South Wales Echo*: 5, ? May.
- BJF, 1967, On Thunder, *Intelligence*, 100: 7, June.

- Rees, I., 1967, Creationist Theory, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 6 June.
- Wagner, H., 1967, The Evolutionist, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 8 June.
- Howitt, R., 1967, Is Man just a speck of Dust? *South Wales Echo*, 12 June.
- Cooney, M., 1967, Fact of evolution , CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 12 June.
- BJF, 1967, A Statement of Policy [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 7, June.
- BJF, 1967, The ultimate Cost of Industrial Safety, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 8-9, June.
- BJF, 1967, Brutal Facts of Industrial Accidents, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 11-13, June.
- BJF, 1967, Professional Price (anecdote), *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 21, June.
- BJF, 1967, No Short Cut to Cheap Gas, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 26, June.
- BJF, 1967, Natural Gas Development, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6): 27-28, June.
- BJF, 1967, Design Centre for Cardiff? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (6) 30, June.
- BJF, 1967, Man, The Tiny Speck in the Universe, *South Wales Echo*, 17 June.
- Burr, Margaret, 1967, Hay Fever is No Joke [quotes with Brian J Ford], *South Wales Echo*, 22 June.
- BJF, 1967, The Vision in the Window Explained, *British Journal of Photography*,
114 (5580): 550-554, June.
- BJF, 1967, Another Sonic Boom, and Brian J Ford our Science Expert says ... *South Wales Echo*, 12 July.
- BJF, 1967, Storm-clouds Gather Over The Welsh Plan, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (7): 7, July.
- BJF, 1967, New Correspondent on Tribology, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (7): 14, July.
- Readers, 1967, Letters on the 'New' Voice, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (7): 24, July.
- BJF, 1967, Major Advance in Cement Technology, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (7): 31, July.
- [Wharton, John], 1967, Conference in London, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (7): 39, July.
- BJF, 1967, This Man o' War has a Million Broadsides, *South Wales Echo*, 4 August.
- BJF, 1967, Money Down the Drain, [Editorial], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (8): 7, August.
- BJF, 1967, Report on the Coal and Steel Community, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (8): 17-19, August.
- BJF, 1967, Selling Wales To The United States, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (8): 19, August.
- BJF, 1967, New Correspondent for Voice, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (8): 27, August.
- BJF, 1967, New Cardiff College, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (8): 32, August.

- BJF, 1967, The Tiny Spore that Threatens your Home, *South Wales Echo*, 17 August.
- Reader, 1967, Wet Rot, Correspondence Column, *South Wales Echo*, ?19 August.
- BJF, 1967, Colour T.V. and when the Novelty Wears Off, *South Wales Echo*, 25 August.
- BJF, 1967, Editorial contributions, *Private Eye*, ?29 August.
- Galpin R. E., 1967, Colour TV, Correspondence Column, *South Wales Echo*, 1 September.
- BJF, 1967, Does Nobody care about Wales? [Editorial], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (9): 7, September.
- BJF, 1967, Design Centre, the Unclear Issue, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (9): 14, September.
- Readers, 1967, Letters on Voice, Correspondence Column, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (9): 17, September.
- BJF, 1967, The Common Market and Social Policy, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (9): 18, September.
- Report, 1967, Editor visits East Germany, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (9): 20, September.
- Report, 1967, Off to the Fair, *South Wales Echo*, ? September.
- BJF, 1967, Brian J Ford Looks at Life in East Germany, *South Wales Echo*, 27 September.
- BJF, 1967, Now Action can be Taken over Drugs, *South Wales Echo*, 29 September.
- BJF, 1967, Editorial contributions, *Private Eye*, ?29 September.
- BJF, 1967, The new Dark Age: Nazi Medical Experiments, *History Of The Second World War*, 3, (8): 1114-1117, London: Purnell, October.
- Report, 1967, Brian J Ford taking part in TV Discussion, *South Wales Echo*, 3 October.
- BJF, 1967, Breathalyser, *South Wales Echo*, ?9 October
- Sithers, J., 1967, How drug research has reduced death rate, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 9 October.
- BJF, 1967, Un Nuovo Oscuro Medioevo, [translation of New Dark Age, q.v.,]
Storia della Seconda Guerra Mondiale, 40: 262-265, Milan: Rizzoli, October.
- BJF, 1967, Brian J Ford Investigates a 12th Century Murder, *Medical News*, 262: 10, 13 October.
- BJF, 1967, Cooking up a Menu, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (10): 13-14 October.
- BJF, 1967, Is This The Future For Europe? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (10): 15, October.
- Readers, 1967, Correspondence Column, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (10): 27 October.
- BJF, 1967, Leipzig Fair - But Where Was Wales? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (10): 29 Oct.
- BJF, 1967, Strangled By The System, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 11, November.

- BJF, 1967, Asking Questions in a Communist State, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 12-13, November.
- BJF, 1967, One more Step towards a Design Centre, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 13, November.
- BJF, 1967, Small Firms can Lead the Field, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 15, November.
- Readers, 1967, Letters to the Editor, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 24-25, November.
- BJF, 1967, The Welsh Breathalyser, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 30, November.
- BJF, 1967, An Infra-red Eye on South Wales, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (11): 35, November.
- BJF, 1967, Let's end this Mediaeval Folly [foot & mouth disease], *South Wales Echo*, 1 December.
- BJF, 1967, New Hearts for Old - Still a Long Way to Go, *South Wales Echo*, 7 December.
- Ryland, D. N., 1967, Letter on Foot & Mouth Disease, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 12 December.
- BJF, 1967, Foot & Mouth (reply), CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 12 December.
- BJF, 1967, Reconstitution, but not Creation (OF VIRUSES), *Medical News*: 16, 15 December.
- BJF, 1967, Wales needs her young Prince, [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (12): 9, December.
- BJF, 1967, Pioneer of Industrial reporting, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 7, (12): 26-27, December.
- Sims, J., 1967, Germany's Medical Experiments, LETTER, *History Of The Second World War*, 4, (3): iv, London: Purnell, December.
- BJF, 1967, Medical Experimentation (author's reply), *History Of The Second World War*, 4, (3): iv, London: Purnell, December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1967, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 2nd edition for 1968, London: Letts, December.
- BJF, 1967, Dates and Data to Remember, [REVIEWS SCIENCE DIARY], *South Wales Echo*, 29 December.

1968

- BJF, 1968, Level Crossing Safety, *South Wales Echo*, ?7 January.
- BJF, 1968, New Movement towards a New Wales [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 8, (1): 13, January.
- Readers, 1968, Letters on Voice, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 8, (1): 34-35, January.
- BJF, 1968, Cyrus Smith heads for £1/4 million, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, 8, (1): 36, January.

BJF, 1968, RECRUITMENT AND ROCKETS, book reviews:

- i) Hawk, R. H., *The Recruitment Function*
 - ii) Williams, W. M., *The Sociology of Industry*
 - iii) Auger, H., *Trade Fairs and Exhibitions*
 - iv) von Braun, W., and Ordway, F., *History of Rocketry and Space Travel*
- [in] *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (1): 37, January.

BJF, 1968, New Laser For Cardiff, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (1): 42, January.

BJF, 1968, Telling The People, *New Scientist*: 89-90, 11 January.

Anderson, A., 1968, Letter re 'Telling the people', CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*: 269.

Sheppard. P. M., 1968, Letter re 'Telling the people', CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*: 269.

BJF, 1968, Press, Public and the Medical Men (with reprint of 'TELLING THE PEOPLE' *vide*),
UK Press Gazette, **114**, 6-8, 12 February.

BJF, 1968, It's Spine Chilling, but it's not Science (report on article *supra*), cutting received from East Berlin, *Morning Star*, February.

BJF, 1968, How can we back Wales? [editorial] *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (2): 9, February.

BJF, 1968, Developing Rôle of The Engineers' Merchant, *Voice of Welsh Industry*,
8 (2): 26, February.

BJF, 1968, *Conditions In The German Democratic Republic*, [paper] German Society of University College, Cardiff, 20 February.

BJF, 1968, Reclamation in Wales (and) How Grey is my Valley, *The Times*: vii, 1 March.

BJF, 1968, Yr Iaith Gymraeg yn yr Ysgolion [=The Welsh Language and Schools, editorial] *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (3): 7, March.

BJF, 1968, Cardiff's New Weekly, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (3): 9, March.

BJF, 1968, New Handbook for Industry, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (3): 31, March.

BJF, 1968, Jointit - A Happy Ending? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (3): 35, March.

BJF, 1968, How Risky is it in the Dentist's Chair? *South Wales Echo*, 19 March.

Report, 1968, La Diffusion, Des Connaissances Et La Vulgarisation [extract from with Brian J Ford in NEW SCIENTIST] Paris: *Bulletin CTN*: 46, 20 March.

BJF, 1968, The Concept of 'Antipoint' Applied to Submicroscopic Fibrillar Structures, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **3**, (1): 14-16, March.

BJF, 1968, Longest Name [DIARY ITEM], *South Wales Echo*, 15 April.

Edwards, E. S., 1968, Dentist's Chair, CORRESPONDENCE, *South Wales Echo*, 25 April.

- BJF, 1968, The Swing from Science [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (4): 7, April.
- BJF, 1968, New Voice contributor, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (4): 29 April.
- BJF, 1968, Science Teaching Criticised, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (4): 32, April.
- BJF, 1968, A subjective Means of Visual Comparison, *Photographic Journal*, **108**, (4): 102-105, April.
- BJF, 1968, Leipzig Trade Fair, *British Journal Of Photography*, **115**, (5623): 355, 26 April.
- BJF, 1968, Fat Cells [colour micrographic study], *Mind Alive*, **6**: 162, April.
- BJF, 1968, Section of Human Brain Tissue, *Mind Alive*, **6**: 162, April.
- BJF, 1968, Ultrafiltration in Human Kidney, *Mind Alive*, **6**: 163, April.
- BJF, 1968, Human Erythrocytes [monochrome study] *Mind Alive*, **6**: 164, April.
- BJF, 1968, Can we stand on our own feet, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (5): 7, May.
- BJF, 1968, Circulation increase, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (5): 13, May.
- Readers, 1968, Letters to the Editor, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (5): 17, May.
- BJF, 1968, How 'Welsh' is Welsh Industry? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (5): 35, May.
- BJF, 1968, Germ Warfare? There are worse Dangers than That, *South Wales Echo*: 4, ? May.
- [BJF, 1968, *Editorial Report on Guy Hartcup's Book*, [for] London: Cassells, May].
- BJF, 1968, Qualified, But for What? *New Scientist*, **38** (599): 452-453, 30 May.
- Anon, 1968, Report on Brian J Ford frog embryo film, *Medical News*, 30 May.
- BJF, 1968, Neurochemistry Research in a Communist State, *Medical News*, **297**: 11, 14 June.
- BJF, 1968, Anniversary Assessment [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (6): 9, June.
- BJF, 1968, In Lighter Mood, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (6): 27, June.
- Report, 1968, Brian J Ford writing in New Scientist, cited [in] *Indian Education Abstracts*: 8 India Ministry of Education, Central Secretariat Library, 14 June.
- Bell, D., 1968, Letter re Qualified, But for What? CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist* **38** (603): 708, 27 June.
- Aylen, I., 1968, Letter, University Entrance, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist* **38** (603): 708, 27 June.
- BJF, 1968, Hazard From Eating Mussels, *South Wales Echo*, June.
- BJF, 1968, Scientific Highlight [MICROGRAPH OF HÆMOSTASIS IN] *International Year-book of Science and Technology*: 90, New York: McGraw Hill, June.

- BJF, 1968, The Misapplied Scientists, *The Times*, **57291**: 20, 1 July.
- Evans, M., 1968, Letter, A legal Opinion, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist* **39** (604): 42, July.
- Swainson, K., 1968, Letter, Quit the Race Track, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist* **39** (605): 98, July.
- BJF, 1968, Vital Blood Cell Discovery: Scientist has Newport Link, *South Wales Argus*, 9 July.
- Report, 1968, with Brian J Ford micrograph claimed as 'highlight', *Medical News*: 16, 12 July.
- Report, 1968, A highlight from Wales, *South Wales Echo*, ?12 July
- BJF, 1968, Can pop music effect the crops? *South Wales Echo*, July.
- Report, 1968, The Brian J Ford Proposal over 'Antipoint', 5TH REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE COMMITTEE, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **3** (3): 146, July.
- BJF, 1968, The Formation of a Thrombocytomorphous Body by a Human Granulocyte *in vitro*, *The Microscope*, **16** (3): 277-280, 13 July.
- BJF, 1968, Just what is Made in Wales? [EDITORIAL] *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (7): 9, July.
- BJF, 1968, Is Industry Ready for a Design Centre? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8**, (7): 29, July.
- Drummond-Young, W., 1968, Letter, Surfeit of Learning, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*, **39**, (608): 255, 1 August.
- BJF, 1968, The Rocket Race, *History of the Second World War*, **7** (6): 2837-2844, London: Purnell, August.
- BJF, 1968, Chemical Warfare, *ibid*: **7**, (6): 2845-2850, London: Purnell, August.
- BJF, 1968, Doctors at War, *ibid*: **7**, (6): 2851-2856, London: Purnell, August.
- BJF, 1968, Are our Souvenirs Worthy of Wales? [EDITORIAL] *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (8): 7, August.
- BJF, 1968, New Correspondent for Voice, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (8): 31, August.
- BJF, 1968, Dysetymorrhoeic Hypercharismosis Axe Bid Plea, *Medical News*, 30 August.
- Anon, 1968, Profile of Brian J Ford, *Mensa Journal*, **115**: 4-5, 1 September.
- BJF, 1968, East Germans Fell Silent [NEWS REPORT], *Sunday Times*, September.
- BJF, 1968, Characteristics of an Experimental Microenvironment for Locusts, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk), *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*, **104**: 170-179, dated July/August/September, (published 14 February 1969).
- BJF, 1968, Eyes in the Sky, *History of the Second World War*, **7** (10): 2964-2968, London: Purnell, September.
- BJF, 1968, This Reservoir should Not be Built, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (9): 9, September.

- Report, 1968, L'Organisation Et La Politique De L'Enseignement, [extract from with Brian J Ford in NEW SCIENTIST], Paris: *Bulletin CTN*: 14: 784, 10 October.
- BJF, 1968, Wales Stakes a Claim for New Airport Site, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (10): 9, October.
- Report, 1968, Voice of Welsh Industry publishes New Airport Site, *Financial Times*, October.
- Reader, 1968, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (10): 39, October.
- BJF, 1968, Getting the Message Across, *Medical News*, **315**: 12, 18 October.
- Anon, 1968, Ability to Communicate, (LEADER COLUMN SUPPORTING ABOVE ARTICLE), *Medical News*, **312**: 14, 18 October.
- BJF, 1968, Too many Scientists? *New Scientist*, **40** (621): 257-258, 31 October.
- BJF, 1968, Assistance or Control [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (11): 7, November.
- Letters, 1968, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (11): 12, November.
- Berry, M., 1968, Letter re: Too Many Scientists, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*, 21 November.
- Garner P, 1968, Letter re: Too Many Scientists, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*, 21 November.
- Holloway, B, 1968, Letter re: Too Many Scientists, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*, 21 November.
- Smith, K., 1968, Letter re: Too Many Scientists, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *New Scientist*, 21 November.
- BJF, 1968, *Private Eye* material, 26 November.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1968, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 3rd edition for 1969, London: Letts, December.
- BJF, 1968, A Question of 'ISMS' [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (12): 7 December.
- Letters, 1968, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **8** (12): 31, December.
- BJF, 1968, The Schoolboy Scientist [in] *The Schoolboy's Diary*: 58-61, Letts, London: December.
- BJF, 1968, German Democratic Republic, [SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT EDITED BY with Brian J Ford] 4pp, *The Times*, 18 December.
- BJF, 1968, MAO 'flu' - You're Probably Immune Anyway, *South Wales Echo*: 7, 24 December.
- BJF, 1968, Germany's secret weapons, *History of Second World War*, **8** (6): 3286-3289, London: Purnell, December.
- BJF, 1968, Formation of a Thrombocytomorph (ABSTRACT) *Biological Abstracts*, 40732, December.

- Report, 1969, Abstract of Thrombocyte paper [IN CYRILLIC, FROM MOSCOW], January.
- McKinty, A., 1969, A Science Highlight from Cardiff, *South Wales Echo*: 6, 2 January.
- Barlow, D., 1969, Shortage of Scientists, LETTER, *New Scientist* **41** (630): 33, 2 January.
- BJF, 1969, *The Remuneration of British Scientists*, 61pp, London: Graduate Appointments Register, 12 January.
- BJF, 1969, Le Cerveau [MICROGRAPHS OF HUMAN NEURONS, IN] *Vous Saurez Tous*: **7**: 41-44, Paris, 11 January.
- Report, 1969, Apologia pro critica sua [REFERS TO with Brian J Ford], *British Mensa Bulletin*, **28**: 2.
- BJF, 1969, Here We are Again [EDITORIAL], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1): 9, January.
- BJF, 1969, New Factories Attract Industry, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1) January.
- BJF, 1969, Surprise New Year Present at Ammanford, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1) January.
- BJF, 1969, What's behind that metal Door? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1): 29, January.
- BJF, 1969, Design Group Takes Shape, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1) January.
- BJF, 1969, Dr A. Harvey and Gerald Ritson step down, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (1) January.
- BJF, 1969, European Report - Europe and The Great Science Muddle, *MIT Technology Review*: 11, January.
- BJF, 1969, *Are we developing a Split Society?* [paper on criterion concept], 18pp, Mensa meeting, Swansea, 3 February.
- BJF, 1969, Qualification Gap That Has to be Filled, *The Times*: iv, 4 February .
- BJF, 1969, How to Recognise and use the arts man, *The Times*: iv, 4 February.
- BJF, 1969, Is experience the best Teacher? [editorial], *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 5, February.
- BJF, 1969, Light on Lasers, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 9, February.
- BJF, 1969, Ammanford newcomers plan million pound investment, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 20-21, February.
- BJF, 1969, What do the Yellow Pages Mean to You? *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 24-25, February.
- BJF, 1969, Waste Not Want Not in Brickmaking Kilns, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 26, February.
- BJF, 1969, War Secrets [DIARY], *South Wales Echo*, 17 February.
- BJF, 1969, Article, *Birmingham Post*, March.
- BJF, 1969, Don't be scared: They're a friendly lot in the Casbah, *South Wales Echo*, 13 Mar.

- BJF, 1969, Come Back G.M.T. All is forgiven, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9** (3): 5, March.
- BJF, 1969, Landore puts bodies on vehicles, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 11 February.
- BJF, 1969, R.C. Hilton Retires, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 13, February.
- BJF, 1969, Golten Brothers open a new Door, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 16, February.
- BJF, 1969, BP's Disappointment takes upward Turn, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 22, February.
- BJF, 1969, Sunshine and Inspiration - In Tunisia, *Voice of Welsh Industry*, **9**, (2): 25, February.
- BJF, 1969, Land of Plenty seeks to sell itself to Newcomers [INDUSTRIAL WALES], *The Times* 24 March.
- BJF, 1969, Brian J Ford Editorial Consultant, *Know Britain*: 1, 15TH EDITION, April.
- BJF, 1969, The Rocket Race (REPRINTED) *Ndege, Royal Rhodesian Air Force Magazine*: 32-35, May.
- Anon, 1969, Leader: Why waste Scientists? [REFERS TO FOLLOWING ARTICLE] *New Scientist*, **42** (647): 219, 1 May .
- BJF, 1969, Britain's Wasted Scientists, *New Scientist*, **42** (647): 232-234, 1 May.
- Report, 1969, Qualified Men fail to find work in Britain [REFERS TO ABOVE ARTICLE],
The Times: 5, 2 May.
- Readers, 1969, Wasted Scientists [LETTERS], *New Scientist*, **42**, (649): 377, 15 May
- Readers, 1969 Wasted Scientists [LETTERS], *New Scientist*, **42**, (650): 428, 22 May.
- BJF, 1969, A New approach to the Breeding of Locusts in the Laboratory, *School Science Review*: 361-364, June.
- Announcement, 1969, Tomorrow: Few Hearts fail to Quicken at the thought of a Moon Landing, but Brian J Ford takes a Surprising View, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 18 July.
- BJF, 1969, Now stand by for the let-down, *South Wales Echo*: 3, 19 July.
- BJF, 1969, *Criteria for Selection*, [PAPER], London: Mensa Annual Meeting, July.
(Reported in *Mensa Activities Bulletin* **39**: 2, 1 December 1969).
- Reader, 1969, Unfair to New Scientist, LETTER, *New Scientist*, **43**, (660): 248, 31 July.
- BJF, 1969, Editorial Material [re keep fit], *Private Eye*, ?30 July.
- BJF, 1969, Coloured Scientists' Search for Employment, *Race Today*, **1** (4): 107, August.
- BJF, 1969, The impact of Robbins, *New Scientist*, **43**, (661): 296-297, 7 August.
- BJF, 1969, Technological rebirth in the G.D.R., *New Scientist*, **43**, (662): 338-339, 7 August.
- BJF, 1969, Industrial Dereliction and Britain's Beauty, *New Scientist*, **43**, (664): 428-429, 28 August.

- Reader, 1969, East German Science, LETTER, *New Scientist*, **43**, (665): 486-487, 4 September.
- BJF, 1969, *The Retention of Erythrocytes within the IN VITRO Coagulum*, [ILLUSTRATED LECTURE] McCrone Research Institute, Inter Micro 69, Imperial College, London, 11 September.
- BJF, 1969, Hot line Working, *New Scientist*, September.
- BJF, 1969, *Organ Grafts* [FOR] London: Letts, ?13 October.
- BJF, 1969, Sterile Mouse [? UNPUBLISHED], *Medical News*, 14 October.
- BJF, 1969, The Retention of Erythrocytes within the *in vitro* Coagulum by Submicroscopic Fibrils, *The Microscope*, **17** (4): 271-275, October.
- BJF, 1969, *German Secret Weapons - Blueprint for Mars*, 160 pp, ISBN 0-345-24989-5-250, New York: Ballantine, October.
- BJF, 1969, Firework Safety, *South Wales Echo*, 3 November.
- BJF, 1969, Hills into holes into hills, *New Scientist*, **43**, (676): 412-413, 20 November.
- Report, 1969, Criteria utterly Wrong [report on Criteria for Selection lecture], *Mensa Activities Bulletin*, **39**: 2, 1 December.
- BJF, 1969, Collecting Insects (IN) *Schoolboy's Diary*: 57-58, London: Letts.
- BJF, 1969, New Locations for Welsh Pteridophytes [IN] *Welsh Ferns*, National Museum of Wales, December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1969, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 4th edition for 1970, London: Letts, December.
- BJF, 1969, The Retention of Erythrocytes [summary], *Biological Abstracts*, 65932.

1970

- BJF, 1970, Éléments Et Corps Composés, Paris: *Vous Saurez Tous*, 11, 17 January.
- BJF, 1970, Radioparent Polyester Resins in The Reconstruction of Human Skeletal Material, *Radiography*, **36** (421): 20-22, 2 January.
- BJF, 1970, Searching for Ultimate Resolution, *British Journal of Photography* **117** (5716): 144-145, 6 February.
- BJF, 1970, A Coming of age at Home, *The Guardian*: 14, 18 March.
- BJF, 1970, *German Secret Weapons, Blueprint for Mars*, ISBN 0 356 03034 2
Macdonald edition for: London, Australia, South Africa, & New Zealand; March.
- Biography, 1970, with Brian J Ford [in], *Field Manual for Museums*: 14-15, Paris: Unesco.

- BJF, 1970, The Recovery, Removal and Reconstruction of Human Skeletal Remains: Some New Techniques, *Field Manual for Museums*: 99-107, Paris: Unesco.
- BJF, 1970, Japanese and German Rocketry In World War Two [REPRINTED FROM PURNELL'S HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR], *NDEGE, Royal Rhodesian Airforce Magazine*.
- BJF, 1970, Exploiting Water Supply, WALES: 3, *The Times*, 2 April.
- Report, 1970, Verbal Punch-up ends in Buber Deadlock [REPORT ON LECTURE DELIVERED ON AUTHOR'S BEHALF BY VICTOR SEREBRIAKOFF], *Mensa Bulletin*, No. 43, April.
- BJF, 1970, *I Segreti Di Peenemünde: Le Armi Segrete Tedesche*, [Italian edition of German Secret Weapons, translation] Parma: Albertelli.
- Hawkes, Nigel, 1970, Review of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, *New Scientist*: 249, 30 July.
- BJF, 1970, *Allied Secret Weapons: The War of Science*, 160pp, ISBN 0-345-25892-4-250, New York: Ballantine, August.
- Carmichael, H., 1970, Letter, *Gas Weapons*, 13 August.
- BJF, 1970, Letter, *Myth the Point*, 15 August.
- Pitt, B., 1970, Letter, *Part-works*, 20 August.
- Biography, 1970, with Brian J Ford [in] *Musées et Recherches sur le Terrain*: 14-15, Paris: Unesco.
- BJF, 1970, Récupération, Enlèvement et Reconstitution des Ossements [in] *Musées et Recherches sur le Terrain*: 99-108, Paris: Unesco, August.
- BJF, 1970, Forensic Reports: *Mr Williams case* - broken glass in plimsolls; *Mr Casanova case* - fingerprints on a plastic bag. Rosen, Solicitors, Cardiff, Autumn.
- BJF, 1970, advice on feature projects:
 Struggling young Scientist
 Forensic Science critique
 Perfect Murder
 Germ Law [= biohazard legislation]
Sunday Times February 1970 - September 1971 [see archive file].
- BJF, 1970, A Giant running out of Steam, *South Wales Echo*, 27 October.
- BJF, 1970, Some Pace, *South Wales Echo*, 20 November.
- BJF, 1970, *Microbiology and Food*, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COVER DESIGN BY THE AUTHOR, [hardback edition] 212pp, ISBN 0 950 1665 020X , London: Northwood, December.
- BJF, 1970, Don't forget the Glutamate, Mum, *Oz Magazine*, December.
- BJF, 1970, Rule of Thumb approach to Nutrition, *Catering Times*: 8, 10 December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1970, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 5th edition for 1971, London:

Letts, December.

BJF, 1970, Photomicrography [REVIEWS ROGER P. LOVELAND'S BOOK], *New Scientist*, **48** (731): 564, 24 December.

BJF, 1970, Head Lice a Growing Problem, *New Scientist*, **48** (732): 590-591, 30 December.

BJF, 1970, *Microbiology and Food*, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COVER DESIGN BY THE AUTHOR, [paperback edition] 212pp, ISBN 0 950 1665 1 0, London: Northwood, December.

1971

BJF, 1971, Penarth's War Secrets in US Archives, *South Wales Echo*, 14 January.

BJF, 1971, The March of Science, *History of the English Speaking Peoples*, **6**: 2592-2595, London: Purnell, 6 January.

BJF, 1971, Crocidolite Asbestos - Still a Hazard [LEADER], *New Scientist*, **49** (735): 102, 21 January.

BJF, 1971, CS Gas, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Journal of the British Society for Social Responsibility in Science*, **10**: 8, issue dated January/February.

BJF, 1971, Asbestos letter and reply, *New Scientist*, **49** (735): 102, 4 February.

BJF, 1971, Coherently and Logically [REVIEWS BOOK], *Catering Times*, **380**: 7, 11 February.

Anon, 1971, Steps up the ladder of Hygiene [Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD], *South Wales Echo*, 19 February.

Report, 1971, Splendour in the Rice [refers to with Brian J Ford article], *Oz magazine*, **33**: 42-43, 20 February.

BJF, 1971, reviews Professor Wilmess Must Die [THE ONE-SENTENCE BOOK REVIEW] *New Scientist*, **49** (740): 445, 25 February.

Lewin, Roger, 1971, Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *New Scientist*, **49** (741): 513, 4 March.

Announcement, 1971, MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *Catering Times*: 384, 11 March.

BJF, 1971, Yours in Brief, *Sunday Times*, 14 March.

Announcement, 1971, MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, Advertisement, *Catering Times*, **385**: 9, 18 March.

BJF, 1971, Man in his World Exhibition, *New Scientist*, **49**, (743): 636, 18 March.

Announcement, 1971, Advertisement for MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *Books for the Caterer*, 25 March.

BJF, 1971, reviews The Origins of Feedback Control, *New Scientist*, 25 March.

- BJF, 1971, The Natter - extract from GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS [in] *Mayfair Magazine*, London, Spring.
- Announcement, 1971, Microbiology and Food [PUBLISHER'S CIRCULAR], London: Northwood Publishing, Spring.
- [Shill, Peter R., 1971, Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, manuscript from Northwood Publishing, March].
- BJF, 1971, *Les Armes Secrètes Allemandes; L'Arsenal De La Dernière Chance*, [French edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by René David], 184pp, ISBN unknown, Paris: Marabout, April.
- BJF, 1971, *Les Armes Secrètes Allemandes; L'Arsenal De La Dernière Chance*, [Belgian edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by René David], 184pp, ISBN unknown, Verviers: Gerard, April.
- Shill, Peter R., 1971, Cellular Approach to Food and Organisms, *Catering Times*: 14, 6 May.
- BJF, 1971, *Allied Secret Weapons: The War of Science*, 160pp, ISBN 0 356 03746, Macdonald editions for London, Australia, South Africa, New Zealand, May.
- BJF, 1971, *Armas Secretas Alemanas: Prologo A La Astronautica*, [Spanish edition of German Secret Weapons, translation by Jaime R. Lanchares], ISBN unknown, Madrid: Libreria Editorial San Martin, May.
- BJF, 1971, Preserving an Industrial Centre - On Dartmoor's Edge, *New Scientist*, **50** (750): 332-334, 6 May.
- Anon, 1971, Qualified Scientists at Home and Away [EDITORIAL] *New Scientist*, **50** (752): 431-432, 20 May.
- BJF, 1971, A Deadly Cliff Top Secret, *South Wales Echo*, 2 June.
- Harding, E., 1971, Reader's Letter, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, June.
- BJF, 1971, Weapons Site, *South Wales Echo*: 8, 15 June.
- Michael, D. P., 1971, Knavish Tricks [re: GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS] *Western Mail*, 10 July.
- Report, 1971, Marriage (with picture), *Derby Telegraph*, 14 July
- Report, 1971, Marriage (with picture), *South Wales Echo*, 14 July.
- Anon, 1971, Review of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, WAR OF SCIENCE [in] *Best Sellers*, **30**: 530.
- BJF, 1971, A Reconstruction of the Microscopic view of Nature Two-and-a-half Centuries Ago, *British Journal of Photography*, **118** (5793): 682-685, 30 July.
- BJF, 1971, No Law For Bacteria, *Observer*: 14, 1 August.
- BJF, 1971, Recreating the Pioneer Microscopist's View, *New Scientist*, **51** (763): 324-325, 5 August.
- Report, 1971, Marriage report, *South Wales Spectator*, Tatler Group, August.

- BJF, 1971, *German Secret Weapons: Blueprint for Mars*, NEW EDITION (ISBN unknown)
London: Pan Books.
- BJF, 1971, *Allied Secret Weapons: The War of Science*, NEW EDITION (ISBN unknown)
London: Pan Books.
- BJF, 1971, No Legal Control of Biological Hazards, PUBLIC HEALTH, *New Law Journal*,
121 (5511): 823-824, 16 September.
- Anon, 1971, Disease 'risk' in Labs, *The Guardian*: 5, 17 September.
- Berlins, Marcel, and Wright, Pearce, 1971, Call for Law to Control Laboratory Poisons,
The Times: 2, 17 September.
- BJF, 1971, Movies down the Microscope, Brian J Ford describes a new Technique, *Movie Maker*, **5** (9):
568-569, September.
- BJF, 1971, *Nonscience and the Pseudotransmogrificationalific Egocentrified Proclivities Inherently
Intracorporated In Expertistical Cerebrointellectualised Redeploymentation with Special Reference
to Quasi-Notional Fashionistic Normativity, The Indoctrinationalistic Methodological Modalities
and Scalar Socio-Economic Promulgationary Improvementalisationalism Predelineated
Positotaxically Toward Individualistified Mass-Acceptance Gratificationalistic
Securipermanentalisationary Professionism, or How To Rule The World*, a quasi-official report, 206
pp, ISBN 0 7234 0449 6, London: Wolfe, September.
- Anon, 1971, Not for Publication [review of NONSCIENCE], METHODIST RECORDER, 30 Sept.
- Lefevre, D., 1971, Science or Nonscience [review of NONSCIENCE], *Evening Post*, Jersey,
6 October.
- Chard, H., 1971, You too can be an Expert [review of NONSCIENCE], Coventry: *Evening Telegraph*, 7
October.
- Anon, 1971, Beware of the Expert [review of NONSCIENCE], Scarborough: *Evening News*,
7 October.
- Morgan, H., 1971, Jenner - An opportunist? [review of NONSCIENCE], Newport: *South Wales Argus*, 18
October.
- Cane, A., 1971, Too easy to Simulate Science, [review of NONSCIENCE], *Times Higher Educational
Supplement*, 22 October.
- Prest, R., 1971, Fostering Non-Science [review of NONSCIENCE], *Times Educational Supplement*, 22
October.
- Anon, 1971, [review of NONSCIENCE], Exeter: *Express and Echo*, 25 October.
- Blundy, David, 1971 [review of NONSCIENCE], Atticus Column, *Sunday Times*, 24 October.
- Cross, E., 1971, Ask the Experts [review of NONSCIENCE], *Irish Press*, 30 October.
- Anon, 1971, Review of Microbiology and Food, *Institutional Hotel and Catering Management*, 1
November.

- Anon, 1971, The Age of Nonscience has arrived [review], Dublin: *Evening Herald*, 1 November.
- Anon, 1971, How to fool people [review of NONSCIENCE], *Gloucester Citizen*, 4 November.
- Anon, 1971, [review of NONSCIENCE], *Time Out*, London, 12 November.
- BJF, 1971, Is Seeing Believing? *British Journal of Photography*, **118** (5808): 1014-1018, 12 November.
- Naughton, J., 1971, No Answers [review of NONSCIENCE], *New Statesman*, 12 November.
- BJF, 1971, Pediculus - Bug with a Lousy Image [ILLUSTRATED NEWS REPORT], *Sunday Times*, 14 November.
- Cooper, W., 1971, Review of NONSCIENCE, *Nature*: 234, 3 December.
- Bazarov, K., 1971 Fashionisms [review of NONSCIENCE], *Times Educational Supplement*, 3 December.
- Nolan, J., 1971 Well, it sounds scientific [review of NONSCIENCE], *Irish Independent*, 4 December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1971, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 6th edition for 1972, London: Letts, December.
- Anon, 1971, The Book with the Longest Title [review of NONSCIENCE], *Evening Telegraph*, Derby, 30 December.
- Kohn, A., 1971, *Nonscience*, Review in Hebrew, December.
- BJF, 1971, *Light Forms Images* [PROOFS: experiments for schools], A.S.E.P., Victoria, Australia, December.

1972

- BJF, 1972, *V ICHIGÔ, V UNIGÔ*, [Japanese edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Osamu Watanabe], 208pp, ISBN unknown, Tokyo: Sankei Shimbun-Sha Shuppan-Kyoku, January.
- Announcement, 1972, Publisher's Slip, *V ICHIGÔ, V UNIGÔ, German Secret Weapons*, Tokyo: Sankei Shimbun-Sha Shuppan-Kyoku, January.
- Report, 1972, Ford's Export, *South Wales Echo*, January.
- Anon, 1972, Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *Food Science and Technology*, **4** (2), January.
- Anon, 1972, Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD (in) *Nutritional Abstracts and Reviews*, January.
- Anon, 1972, MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD (abstract) *Dairy Science Abstracts*, **34** (2) January.
- Anon, 1972, All Experts [review of NONSCIENCE], *Cork Examiner*, 13 January.

- Berry, M., 1972, Review of MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *Education in Chemistry*, London: The Chemical Society, January.
- BJF, 1972, Microscopic Worlds: Photography with a Microscope, *Practical Photographer*: 5 15 January.
- BJF, 1972, North Sea Gas: How Great is the Danger? *South Wales Echo*, Leader page, 20 January.
- Rose, S., 1972, Humour [review of NONSCIENCE], *Times Literary Supplement*, 21 January
- BJF, 1972, Light Forms Images, *A.S.E.P.*: 89-90, Victoria, Australia, January.
- BJF, 1972, Pioneer Photomicrographs [in] *A.S.E.P.*, January.
- Cohen J., 1972, The Para-expert [review of NONSCIENCE], *Mensa Journal*, 22 January.
- Report, 1972, Society of Basic Irreproducible Research, Brian J Ford Honorary Member, *Western Mail* : 6, 7 February.
- George, T., 1972, Is Science Just a Load of Rubbish? [Review of NONSCIENCE], *Weekend*, 3494, London, 9th-15th February.
- BJF, 1972, reviews Blood Microrheology, *New Scientist*, **53** (783): 398, 17 February.
- Report, 1972, [sample minutes from] COMMITTEE FOR THE RECOGNITION OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, Room 10, House of Commons, 21 February (and thereafter).
- Report, 1972, Brian Probes behind the Lens, *South Wales Echo*: 5, 17 March.
- BJF, 1972, What a way to map our City! *South Wales Echo*, March.
- Anon, 1972, Woolly and Discursive [review of NONSCIENCE], *The Teacher*, 24 March.
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's Column: Science Policy, *Mensa Journal*, **155**: 3, April.
- BJF, 1972, Pollution? We're Cleaner than you think! *South Wales Echo*, 15 April.
- Hudson, E., 1972, Pollution letter, *South Wales Echo*, 15 April.
- BJF, 1972, Is your Food safe to Eat? *Family Circle*, **9** (5): 20, May
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's Column: Ecology, *Mensa Journal*, **156**: 7, May.
- BJF, 1972, The Camera goes to Mars, *Practical Photography*: 36-37, May.
- BJF, 1972, Viruses against Pests [unpublished proof], *The Times*, 29 May.
- BJF, 1972, Under Threat ... Your Heritage, *South Wales Echo*: 8, 29 May.
- Cooke, H., 1972, Letter, Arise and Fight! *South Wales Echo*, ?2 June.
- Cooper, J. J., 1972 Letter, Merthyr: This is Sacrilege! *South Wales Echo*, 6 June.

- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS: Brian J Ford's Column: History, *Mensa Journal*, **157**: 5, June.
- BJF, 1972, Delegate visit to Geneva in connection with the admission of the German Democratic Republic to the World Health Organisation,
Report to the Committee for the Recognition of the G.D.R., House of Commons, 4pp, London, 1 June, (published 10 June).
- BJF, 1972, Contemporary but Dated [reference to 'NEW HOUSE FOR MEDICS', 25 November 1959], *South Wales Echo*, 12 June.
- BJF, 1972, A New Single-Drop Technique for the Observation of Dynamic Blood Coagulation, *Journal of Microscopy*, **95** (3): 507-510, June.
- BJF, 1972, Here's a spot for Merthyr's Historic Bridge, *South Wales Echo*, 14 June.
- Reader, 1972, A spot for Merthyr's historic bridge, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 14 June.
- BJF, 1972, *Rebuilding the Merthyr Bridge in Bute Park*: Memorandum to City Council, Cardiff, 5pp, 16 June.
- Announcement, 1972, Catering Books: MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, *Catering Times*, June.
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's column: The Saturation Theory, *Mensa Journal* **158**: 8, July.
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's column: Teaching Children, *Mensa Journal*, **159**: 7, August.
- [Holliday, Jon], 1972, Script or scribble? (item on illegible letter to Brian J Ford), *South Wales Echo*: 7, 23 August.
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's column: Total Vision, *Mensa Journal* **160**: 8, September.
- BJF, 1972, Causeway of Death, Beauty spot that lays a trap for the Unwary, *South Wales Echo*, 28 September.
- Announcement, 1972, advertisement for THE EARTH WATCHERS, *The Bookseller*, 30 Sept.
- Roland, C. G., 1972, Thoughts about Medical Writing [quotes PROFESSOR WILMESS MUST DIE, February 1971], *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, **51** (5): 759-760, September/October.
- Report, 1972, Brian Ford on DESCENT OF WOMAN, *Western Mail*, 4 October.
- BJF, 1972, BORBORYGMUS - Brian J Ford's column: Expertism, *Mensa Journal* **161**: 8, October.
- BJF, 1972, Star Cups and Saucers, *South Wales Echo*, 26 October.
- Script, 1972, Sea Dumping [quotes 'FASHIONISM'], *The World Tonight*, BBC transcript, 13 November.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1972, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 7th edition for 1973, London: Letts, December.

BJF, 1972, *German Secret Weapons - Blueprint for Mars*, 160 pp, ISBN 0-345-09758 0, New York: Ballantine, December.

Announcement, 1972, Optical Microscope Manual, Promotion in *Catalogue*, David & Charles, Winter 72/73.

BJF, 1972, *BEI EI SO HIMITSU HEIKI* [Japanese edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Osamu Watanabe], ISBN unknown, Tokyo: Sankei Shimbun-Sha Shuppan-Kyoku.

Announcement, 1972, Publisher's Slip, *BEI EI SO HIMITSU HEIKI - Allied Secret Weapons*, Tokyo: Sankei Shimbun-Sha Shuppan-Kyoku.

1973

Reader, 1973, Teaching in the Third World, *Mensa Journal*: 163, January/February.

Report, 1973, Change and Decay [review of with Brian J Ford on BBC], RADIO REVIEW, *The Times*, January.

Billing, 1973, Where are you Taking Us? with with Brian J Ford [PREVIEW WITH PICTURE], *Radio Times*: 23, 3 March.

Report, 1973, Fact Finding with Old Microscopes, *South Wales Echo*, 3 March

Report, 1973, Breakthrough by Cardiff Scientist [WITH PICTURE], *Cardiff Leader*: 1, 8 March.

Report, 1973, Refers to with Brian J Ford's BBC series WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? *New Scientist*, March.

Report, 1973, Refers to with Brian J Ford's BBC series WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? *Time Out*, March.

Report, 1973, BBC series WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? chaired by Brian Ford [with picture], Radio Guide, *South Wales Echo*, 10 March.

Report, 1973, Back to Broadcasting [preview of BBC series WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? with with Brian J Ford], *Sports Echo*, 10 March.

Report, 1973, BBC series WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? with with Brian J Ford, preview, Radio Choice, *Sunday Times*, 11 March.

BJF, 1973, New single-drop technique [ABSTRACT], *Biological Abstracts*, 29564, 15 March.

Wade, David, 1973, Review of Brian J Ford's Genetic Engineering programme, *The Times*, 17 March.

Anon, 1973, I was Riveted: review of Brian J Ford's Genetic Engineering programme, *Sunday Times*, 18 March.

Anon, 1973, Looking into the Future: review of Brian J Ford's Looking into the Future programme, *The Observer*, 25 March.

Billing, 1973, Where are you Taking Us? The Chemical Larder, *Radio Times*, 28 March.

- BJF, 1973, *The Optical Microscope Manual: Past and Present Uses and Techniques*, ISBN 0-7153-5862-6, Newton Abbott: David and Charles, April.
- Announcement, 1973, Chairman, *Symposium Programme for Aimex International*, University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology, 26-30 March.
- Billing, 1973, Where are you Taking Us? The Good Die Young, *Radio Times*: 27, 25 March.
- BJF, 1973, *The Earth Watchers*, 190pp, ISBN 85632-020-X, London: Leslie Frewin.
- Billing, 1973, Where are you Taking Us? The Human Guinea Pig, *Radio Times*, 1 April.
- Anon, 1973, Flying Pie in the Sky? [review of EARTH WATCHERS], *Sunday Telegraph*, 1 April.
- Report, 1973, Unstop the whisky, DIARY COLUMN, *The Times*, 2 April.
- Anon, 1973, Are they Dialling us from Space? [review of EARTH WATCHERS], *South Wales Leader*, 6 April.
- Wade, David, 1973, Sameness [review of WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US?], *The Times*, 7 April.
- Stewart, P. A. E., 1973, [cites] German and Allied Secret Weapons Books [in] *Aeronautical Journal*, **77**: 271.
- Report, 1973, You can't just Dismiss this [interview on Brian J Ford's research and THE EARTH WATCHERS], *South Wales Argus*: 4, 12 April.
- Report, 1973, Space Watcher in Wet-look Shoes [profile and interview re THE EARTH WATCHERS], *Western Mail*: 6, 9 April.
- Report, 1973, Absence of regulations for Microbes is risk to Public Health, expert says, [INTERVIEW], *The Times*, 11 April. See: Leader column, 1973, *The Times*, 18 April.
- Report, 1973, Author repeats Microbe warning, *South Wales Echo*, 11 April.
- Report, 1973, Brian Ford and Jan at Diplomatic Reception, *Western Mail*, 13 April
- Anon, 1973, Cold Water on those Flights of Fancy [review of THE EARTH WATCHERS], Newcastle: *Evening Chronicle*, 14 April.
- Anon, 1973, The Case for a Far Wider Enquiry [leader in support of article, 11 April], *The Times*, 18th April.
- Announcement, 1973, The Optical Microscope Manual, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **8** (2): 105, April.
- BJF, 1973, *The Optical Microscope Manual: Past and Present uses and Techniques*, 205pp, ISBN 0-8448-0157-7, New York: Crane, Russak, April.
- Billing, 1973, Whatever you think, Brian J Ford with Cliff Michelmore, *Radio Times*, 22 April.
- Burke, James, 1973, UFO's [review of THE EARTH WATCHERS], *Punch*: 662, 9 May.
- Report, 1973, Scientist returns to regular Broadcasting, *South Wales Spectator*, 9 May.

- Anon, 1973, Review of The Earth Watchers, *Times Literary Supplement*, 1 June.
- Anon, 1973, Review of Optical Microscope Manual, *Sky and Telescope* **45**: 386, June.
- Anon, 1973, Review of Optical Microscope Manual, *The School Science Review*, June.
- BJF, 1973, *The Rôle of Microorganisms in Environmental Pollution Control* [LECTURE], 73, King's College Cambridge, 19 July. Inter Micro
- BJF, 1973, *The Proposal for Biohazard Legislation: Its Implications for Microscopy*, 73, [see also New Law Journal, 16 September], King's College Cambridge, 20 July. Inter Micro
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE EARTH WATCHERS [in] *The Economist* **248**: 106, July.
- Cook, C., 1973, Review of OPTICAL MICROSCOPE MANUAL, *Laboratory Practice*, July.
- Report, 1973, Author's Pet, *Penarth Times*, 24 August.
- BJF, 1973, *The Revealing Lens: Mankind and the Microscope*, 208pp, ISBN 0-245-51016-8, London: Harrap, September (released in August).
- Announcement, 1973, Advertisement for THE REVEALING LENS [in] *The Bookseller*, London, August.
- Announcement, 1973, Advertisement for THE REVEALING LENS [in] *New Scientist*, September.
- BJF, 1973, Bugs - The Good and the Bad, Evening Post, *Reading*, 21 September.
- Letter, 1973, Human Face of Scientists [cites Brian J Ford on NONSCIENCE], *The Times*, 28 September.
- Anon, 1973, In Focus - Bugs that can Kill and Cure [review of THE REVEALING LENS], *South Wales Echo*, Leader Page, 28 September.
- Anon, 1973, Why flu is still a Danger [review of THE REVEALING LENS], *Evening Mail*, Slough, 2 October.
- Anon, 1973, A Tale of little Significance [review of THE REVEALING LENS], *Northampton Evening Telegraph*, 2 October.
- Holliday, John, 1973, Booked Solid, STROLLER COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 4 October.
- Billing, 1973, Catching it in Time (Cancer programme Preview), *Radio Times*, 4 October.
- Jones, B., 1973, Under the Microscope [review of OPTICAL MICROSCOPE MANUAL], *Times Higher Educational Supplement*, 5 October.
- Picture feature, 1973, Scroll-mounted microscope [from REVEALING LENS], *Times Higher Education Supplement*, 5 October.
- Report, 1973, Author's Provocative Book [with photograph], *Cardiff Leader*, 5 October.
- Cansell, T., 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Darlington Despatch*, October.

- Anon, 1973, No Need for this Gloom [preview of BJF's Cancer programme], *South Wales Echo*, 8 October.
- Anon, 1973, Critical Observer [review of THE REVEALING LENS], *North East Evening Gazette*, October.
- Billing, 1973, *Cancer*: Presented by Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 9 October.
- Picture feature, 1973, Brian J Ford and Cancer programme, *Radio Times*.
- BJF, 1973, *It's Your Line: Cancer* [Transcript], London: BBC, 9 October.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Evening Post*, Wigan, 20 October.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Western Daily Press*, October.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, Scientific Books, *Lancashire Post*, Preston, October. 20
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Irish Press*, 27 October.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, For Home Reading, *Western Evening Herald*, 1 November.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, In Brief, *Evening Courier*, 9 November.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, Book Page, *Liverpool Echo*, 9 November.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Books and Bookmen*, **19**: 135, November.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Education and Training*, November.
- Miller, A., 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *New Scientist*, 29 November.
- Anon, 1973, We know so little about these Mischievous Microbes [review of THE REVEALING LENS], *Evening Gazette*, Teeside, 29 November.
- Report, 1973, Doctors Disagree [report of Brian J Ford programme], OUT OF THE AIR, *The Listener*: 778, 6 December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1973, *Science Diary*, 128pp, 8th edition for 1974, London: Letts, December.
- BJF, 1973, *Como se falsifica la Ciencia; la Nonciencia y las proclividades Reorientacionales egocentrificadas pseudotransmigrificacionalificas inheremente intracorporadas a la Redesplegamentacion Expertistica Cerebrointelecualizada, con especial referencia a la Normatividad Modaistica Cuasi-nocional, las Modilidades Metodologicas adoctrinamientisticas y el Perfeccionamientalismo Escelar Socioeconomico Promulgacionario predelineado Postitotaxativaments Hacia el Profesionalismo Seguripermanentalinico Gratificionalistico Individualistificado el la Aceptacion de las Masas, o Como Regir el Mundo* [translation of *Nonscience* by Oscar Muslera], 244pp, ISBN unknown, Libertad y Cambio, Buenos Aires: Granica Editor, December.
- Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Scottish Educational Journal*, 28 December.

Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Library Review* **24**: 184.

Report, 1973, Have you ever seen a Yahoo? [CELEBRITY QUIZ WITH Brian J Ford], *South Wales Echo*, December.

BJF, 1973, *Duitslands Geheime Wapens, Tweeds Wereld Oorlog*, [1st Belgian edition of German Secret Weapons, translation by Uyt den Bogaard], 160pp, ISBN 90-02-12523-2, Antwerpen-Utrecht: Standaard Uitgeverij.

Billing, 1973, Dial a Scientist with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 30 December.

Biography, 1973, Brian J Ford [in] *Contemporary Authors*, Michigan: Gale Research, 30 December.

Anon, 1973, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *School Technology*, December.

BJF, 1973, *Armas Secretas Aliadas*, [1st Spanish edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Diorki], Madrid: San Martin.

BJF, 1973, Brian J Ford explains why he believes Cardiff to be The Most Unappreciated City, *The Cardiff Book*: 11-18, Cardiff: Stewart Williams Publishers.

BJF, 1973, *Armas Secretas Alemas: Plataforma Para Marte*, [Brazilian edition of German Secret Weapons, translation by Edmond Jorge], 160 pp, ISBN unknown, Rio de Janeiro: Editora Renes Ltda.

Anon, 1973, This one will make you Think! *Sunday Mail*, Glasgow, December.

BJF, 1973, *The Optical Microscope Manual: Past and Present Uses and Techniques*, [edition for Australia and New Zealand], 205pp, ISBN 589-00874-X, Sydney and Auckland: Reed Educational.

BJF, 1973, *Armas Secretas Aliadas*, [Brazilian edition of Allied Secret Weapons, translation by Edmond Jorge], 160 pp, ISBN unknown, Rio de Janeiro: Editora Renes Ltda.

Bellairs, R., 1973, writes of 'The Earth Watchers' *q.v.* and Brian J Ford as 'a brilliant young scientist' [in] *Murder Adrift*: 1906, London: Thriller Book Club.

1974

Hogg, G., 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Bracknell News*, 3 January.

Wade, David, 1974, reviews Brian J Ford series [in] Backward Glances, *The Times*: 6, 5 January.

Wade, David, 1974, Letter: Science on Radio, *The Listener*, 5 January.

Arden, R. J., 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Library Review*, 5 January.

Report, 1974, Radio Scientist, Diary Column,, *Evening News*, Scarborough, 10 January.

BJF, 1974, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? Pick of the Week, *Radio Times*: 1, 12 January.

Wade, David, 1974, reviews Brian J Ford's 'well-made and intelligent' programmes [in] Monopoly of the Air, *The Times*: 8, 12 January.

- Billing, 1974, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? The Man Machine [with artwork], *Radio Times*, 13 January.
- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Manchester Evening News*, 17 January.
- Cardi, Siân, 1974, Promotional Artwork, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? *Time Out*, 18 January.
- Billing, 1974, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? Good Vibrations, *Radio Times*, 20 January.
- Ferris, P., 1974, Complaining to the Boss, Review of WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US?, *The Observer*, 20 January.
- Anon, 1974, REVIEW OF WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US?, *New Scientist*: 217, 24 January.
- Billing, 1974, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? Filling the Energy Gap, *Radio Times*, 27 January.
- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *British Book News*, 1 February.
- Anon, 1974, Review of Brian J Ford's ENERGY Programme, *The Observer*, 3 February.
- Billing, 1974, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? Period of Unrest, *Radio Times*, 3 February.
- Wade, David, 1974, reviews Brian J Ford as 'presenter with a gift of getting his fellow scientists to explain themselves . . . Level-headed and exceedingly interesting' [in] In the Looney Bin, *The Times*: 10, 9 February.
- Hall, J., 1974, Review of Energy, Burning Issues, WHERE ARE YOU TAKING US? *Nature*, **247**: 411, 8 February.
- Billing, 1974, IT'S YOUR LINE: CANCER [repeat broadcast], *Radio Times*, 19 February, postponed to 26 February.
- Report, 1974, Brian will Miss this Phone-in, *South Wales Echo*, 26 February.
- BJF, 1974, School Lecture [WITH JOHN BIDDICK], Sacramento, California, 4 March.
- BJF, 1974, Student Lecture [WITH DR HEADLEE], Medical School, Milwaukee, 7 March.
- BJF, 1974, A Period of Unrest [transcript] *The Listener*: 303-304, 7 March.
- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, 15 March.
- Report, 1974, Heart Disease a Killer [preview], *South Wales Echo*, 26 March.
- Promotion, 1974, HEART ATTACK programme, *Radio Times*: Front Cover, 26 March.
- Billing, 1974, HEART ATTACK WITH BRIAN J. FORD, *Radio Times*: 43, 26 March.
- Report, 1974, HEART ATTACK feature, *Radio Times*: 68-71, 26 March.
- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *School Science Review*, 30 March.
- Anon, 1974, Review of HEART ATTACK, *The Observer*: 37, 31 March.

- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Technical Journal*: 29, April.
- Wade, David, 1974, reviews Brian J Ford series [in] Idle Thoughts, *The Times*: 8, 13 April.
- Cooke, Peter, 1974, Review of OPTICAL MICROSCOPE MANUAL, PAST AND PRESENT USES AND TECHNIQUES, [in] Chemical Microscopy, *Analytical Chemistry*, **46** (5): 420R *et seq.*
- Billing, 1974, SCIENCE NOW with Brian J Ford, first programme, *Radio Times*, 11 May.
- BJF, 1974, When the Scientist Speaks to the Public, *The Listener*: 632, 16 May.
- Billing, 1974, SCIENCE NOW with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 18 May.
- BJF, 1974, The Scientist and the Public, *The Listener*: 728, May.
- BJF, 1974, Does Cancer Research have Realistic Aims? [leading article] *Nature*, **249**: 299-300.
- Billing, 1974, SCIENCE NOW with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times*, 25 May (weekly hereafter).
- Anon, 1974, Review of SCIENCE NOW, *The Times*: 10, 1 June.
- Chain, E., 1974 Penicillin, Letter re Brian J Ford's CANCER paper (*supra*), *Nature*, **249**: 608, 14 June.
- BJF, 1974, Penicillin [response to Chain], Letter and Bibliography, *Nature*, **250**: 98, 12 July.
- Rundall, J., 1974, Review of SCIENCE NOW, *Sunday Times*, 28 July.
- Wade, David, 1974, reviews Brian J Ford series [in] Readhead Style, *The Times*: 10, 29 July.
- BJF, 1974, Call For Biohazard Legislation, *Nature*, **250**: 364-365, 2 August.
- Owen, S., 1974, Review Of THE REVEALING LENS, *Library Review*: 84, August.
- Anon, 1974, Easy Listening Science, review of SCIENCE NOW, *Nature*, **250**: 613-614.
- Billing, 1974, SCIENCE NOW with Brian J Ford, [sample] *Radio Times*, 24 August.
- Anon, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *Populaire Geschiedenis*, *Vakblad voor Biologen*, Holland, September.
- BJF, 1974, *Energy Conservation and World Resources* [PAPER WITH FILMED ILLUSTRATIONS], United Nations Association, The Hill College, Abergavenny, Wales, 8 November.
- Abstract, 1974, *Energy Conservation and World Resources* [SUMMARY FOR DISTRIBUTION], Wales: United Nations Association, 10 November.
- BJF, 1974, *Blood: Liquid Life* [commissioned unpublished manuscript] Newton Abbott: David & Charles].
- Report, 1974, 'Remarkable' programme CANCER [in] *BBC Handbook for 75*: 37, 159, December.

- Billing, 1974, SCIENCE NOW WITH BRIAN J FORD [sample], *Radio Times*, 21 December.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1974, *Science Diary*, 160pp, 9th edition for 1975, London: Letts, December.
- Entry, 1974, Brian J Ford member of 'Interlab', *Ministry of Technology Handbook*, December.
- McCrone, Walter, 1974, Review of THE REVEALING LENS, *The Microscope* **22**: 278, December.

1975

- Anon, 1975, Review of SCIENCE NOW, *The Listener*, 23 January.
- Billing, 1975, SCIENCE NOW [sample], *Radio Times*, 22 February.
- Letter, 1975, Speaking of Science, *Radio Times*, 20 March.
- BJF, 1975, Reply: Selling Science Short, *Radio Times*, 27 March.
- BJF, 1975, *Whatever happened to Microscopy?* [PAPER], Opening address to Inter Micro 75, King's College, Cambridge, 23 June.
- BJF, 1975, Cancer Research: An Argument and a New Line of Enquiry, [PUBLISHED TRANSCRIPT], *The Listener*: 48, 10 July.
- BJF, 1975, Exporting Pollution [PUBLISHED TRANSCRIPT], *The Listener*, 18 September.
- Stevens, R. E., 1975, Report on Brian J Ford at Inter Micro 75, *The Microscope*, **23**: 275-276.
- McCrone, Walter, 1975, Review of OPTICAL MICROSCOPE MANUAL, *The Microscope* **23**: 286-288.
- Report, 1975, Indulging in Indulgence [preview of ALCOHOLISM programme], *Western Mail*, 1 October.
- Billing, 1975, IT'S YOUR LINE SPECIAL: ALCOHOLISM [with picture], *Radio Times* [England edition], 5 November.
- Billing, 1975, IT'S YOUR LINE SPECIAL: ALCOHOLISM [with picture], *Radio Times* [Wales edition], 5 November.
- Anon, 1975, Review of ALCOHOLISM programme, *The Listener*: 651, 13 November.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1975, *Science Diary*, 160pp, 10th edition for 1976, London: Letts, December.
- Biography, 1975, Brian J Ford [in] *The Blue Book* - see notes 1983 diary.
- Skorzeny, O., 1975, cites 'le jeune ingénieur Brian J. Ford révèle' on weapons research during World War 2 [in] *La guerre inconnue*: 168, Paris: Michel Albin.

BJF, 1975, *The Fund, a film on Cancer Research*, [documentary transcript for Imperial Cancer Research Fund], produced and directed by Brian J Ford.

BJF, 1975, Microscopic Blind Spots, [leading article for] *Nature*, **258**: 469, 11 December.

1976

BJF, 1976, *Hsi-t'e-le mi mi wu ch'i* (Chinese edition of German Secret Weapons, translated by Hsien-t'ing Li), Hsiang-Kiang: Ta ming wang shihch'u pan yu hsien kung ssu.

Promotion, 1976, Something Funny about Science, *The Listener*: Front Cover, 12 February.

BJF, 1976, The Case of the Disappearing Tortoise, LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*, 12 February.

Billing, 1976, Brian J Ford IN A WORD IN EDGEWAYS, *Radio Times*, 27 February.

Report, 1976, Germs may come to the rescue of Mankind [report on Brian J Ford and microbes], *South Wales Echo*, March.

Billing, 1976, Wyn Calvin's Nine Five Chat Show [Brian J Ford with Lulu and Sue McGregor], *Radio Times*, 29 March.

BJF, 1975, *The Fund, a film on Cancer Research*, produced and directed by Brian J Ford, made by Visnews for the Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

BJF, 1976, Is the Medium the Science? LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*: 419, 1 April.

Announcement, 1976, Why do we Never see a Scientist who Laughs? quote [in] advertisement for THE LISTENER, *Radio Times*, national media and elsewhere, 3 April.

Report, 1976, Energy Metal [INTERVIEW WITH Brian J Ford], *South Wales Echo*: 1, 27 April.

Announcement, 1976, MICROBE POWER by Brian J Ford [in] *Catalogue of Spring Books*, London: Macdonald and Jane's, April.

Report, 1976, Preview of MICROBE POWER, *Publisher's Weekly*, USA, June.

[BJF, 1976 Sic Gloria, letter to *Nature* re phonetics, unpublished, June].

Glick, J. L., 1976, Reflections and Speculations on Regulation of Molecular Genetic Research [quotes Brian J Ford's BIOHAZARD paper, 2 August 1974, *Nature*], *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*: 178 et seq., June.

Report, 1976, Brian in the Hot Seat, *South Wales Echo*, 6 July.

Report, 1976, Germ of a bright idea? [in] WALES AND THE WORLD, *Western Mail*, 7 July.

BJF, 1976, IT'S YOUR LINE SPECIAL: THE MIDDLE CLASSES with Brian J Ford in the chair, *Radio Times*, 7 July.

Report, 1976, Review of IT'S YOUR LINE WITH Brian J Ford, *Daily Telegraph*, 11 July.

Report, 1976, Review of IT'S YOUR LINE WITH Brian J Ford, *The Guardian*, 11 July.

Clark, N. H., 1976, *Deliver us from Evil*: 223 [refers to NONSCIENCE], New York: W. W. Norton & Co Inc.

BJF, 1976, *Microbe Power: Tomorrow's Revolution*, 182pp, ISBN 0-356-08384-5, London: Macdonald and Jane's, 22 July.

Bedford, Ronnie, 1976, Miracle of the Microbe [news report on MICROBE POWER], *Daily Mirror*, 22 July.

Jones, Peter, 1976, Best friends we Never See [report on MICROBE POWER], *Western Mail*, 22 July.

Lewis, R., 1976, Who could Sneeze at Germs like These? [report on MICROBE POWER], *Daily Mail*, 22 July.

Blunt, Robert, 1976, Fair play for Microbes [review of MICROBE POWER], *Manchester Evening News*, 22 July.

[Stein, Sol], 1976, *Questions-Answers* [PROMOTIONAL BOOKLET ON MICROBE POWER], New York: Stein & Day, 23 July.

Announcement, 1976, MICROBE POWER [in] *Autumn Books Catalogue*, London: Macdonald and Jane's, July.

Anon, 1976, Unseen Allies [review of MICROBE POWER], *South Wales Echo*, 23 July.

Poster, 1976, *Microbe Power by Brian J Ford*, London: Macdonald and Jane's, July.

Anon, 1976, Tiny is beautiful [review of MICROBE POWER], *Punch*, 28 July.

Anon, 1976, An alternative [review of MICROBE POWER], *The Journal*, Newcastle, 29 July.

Anon, 1976, Microbes can Help [review of MICROBE POWER], *Oxford Mail*, 29 July.

Advertisement, 1976, MICROBE POWER, for *The Listener*, *New Scientist*, *The Ecologist*. London: Macdonald and Jane's, July.

Anon, 1976, The Mighty Microbe [review of MICROBE POWER], *Evening Chronicle*, Newcastle, 31 July.

Anon, 1976, Magical Microbes [review of MICROBE POWER], *Evening Telegraph*, Coventry, 5 August.

BJF, 1976, *MAP - Sully Island and Swanbridge Quay*, 17 August.

Biography, 1976, Brian J Ford [in] *Writer's Directory, 1976-1978*: 346, London: St James' Press, and New York: St Martin's Press, August.

Beatty, W.K., 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Library Journal*, New York **101**: 1785, 1 September.

- Rose, A., 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *New Scientist*: 602, 16 September.
- BJF, 1976, Microbes and Microphones, LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*: 830, 16 September.
- BJF, 1976, *Microbe Power: Tomorrow's Revolution*, [US hardback edition], 183pp, ISBN 0-8128-1936-5, New York: Stein & Day, September.
- Announcement, 1976, *Microbe Power by Brian J Ford* [BIOGRAPHY AND PRESS RELEASE], New York: Stein & Day, 23 September.
- Anon, 1976, Microbe is man's Best Friend [review], *The Light*, Texas, 3 October.
- Report, 1976, Researcher claims Microbes mostly Friendly to Mankind, US Syndication by *Chicago Daily News*, [example from *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, USA], 10 October.
- Naughton, J., 1976, Love Your Microbes [review of MICROBE POWER], *The Listener*, 28 October.
- Anon, 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Parade of Books*, King Features syndicated review, October.
- Fuller, E., 1976, Microbe Power, Plagues, Microbes and Life on Man [review of MICROBE POWER], *Wall Street Journal*, New York, 5 November.
- Report, 1976, The man who wants Tighter Controls on the Germs of Death, *South Wales Echo*: Leader Page, 15 November.
- BJF (EDITOR), 1976, *Science Diary*, 160pp, 11th edition for 1977, London: Letts, December.
- BJF, 1976, Towards a new Microscopy, *The Microscope*, **24** (4): 295-302.
- BJF, 1976, *Science Now* [DUMMY ISSUE] London: Macdonald and Jane's, November.
- Taylor, A. I., 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *School Science Review*, December.
- Stanley, D. W., 1976, [cites] OPTICAL MICROSCOPE MANUAL [in] *Science Citation Book*: 28 #00803.
- Watkins, J., 1976, *Stylonychia* and Friends [review of MICROBE POWER], *Times Literary Supplement*, 10 December.
- Skorzeny, O., 1976, cites Brian J. Ford on weapons research during World War 2 [in] *Meine Kommandounternehmen, Krieg Ohne Fronten*: 168, German edition of 1975 publication, *q.v.*
- Anon, 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Science News*, USA, 11 December.
- Anon, 1976, includes Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing in Britain, the Commonwealth*: 516, London: Cassells.
- Campbell, Bruce, 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *The Countryman*, Winter 1976-1977.
- Anon, 1976, Review of MICROBE POWER, *American Literary Association Booklist*, **73**: 574, 15 December.

BJF, 1976, *Duitslands Geheime Wapens, Tweeds Wereld Oorlog*, [2nd Belgian edition of German Secret Weapons, translation by Uyt den Bogaard], 160pp, ISBN 90-02-12523-2, Antwerpen-Utrecht: Standaard Uitgeverij.

1977

Campbell, Bruce, 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER, *The Countryman*, Winter 1976-1977.

Anon, 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER, *American Library Association Booklist*, **73**: 574.

Listing, 1977, [IN] *Writers' and Artists' Yearbook*, London: A & C Black, January (annual).

Abstract, 1977, with review of MICROBE POWER, *Future-abstracts*, **1**: 12/0564, New York.

Haab, W., 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Best Sellers*, **36** (11): 371-372, February.

Anon, 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER [with illustrations], *SOECO Scoop*, **1** (1): 2-3, USA: Stoneville, MS, March.

Anon, 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Library Journal*, New York, 1 March.

Anon, 1977, Review of MICROBE POWER, *Choice*, **14**: 87, Connecticut, March.

Announcement, 1977, Brian J Ford to speak on Areas of Ignorance [KEYNOTE LECTURE], *Conference programme*, Inter Micro 77, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

Kohn, Alex, 1977, [Cites NONSCIENCE in] *Sex and Money*, First International Conference of Scientific Editors, Jerusalem, April.

Biography, 1977, Brian J Ford [IN] *Dictionary of International Biography*, 14TH EDN., Cambridge.

BJF, 1977, *Allied Secret Weapons - Blueprint for Mars*, 160 pp, ISBN 0-345-245892-4, New York: Ballantine, October.

BJF, 1977, *Areas of Ignorance* [KEYNOTE LECTURE], Inter Micro 77, King's College, Cambridge, 18 July.

BJF, 1977, Scientist Brian takes on the Libbers, *South Wales Echo*: 5, 29 July.

Report, 1977, There was This Man ... [cites Brian J Ford, 1966, 'And that's how I ended up in 'orsepital ..', MEDICAL NEWS, 18 November 1966] *New Scientist*: 374, 10 November.

Williams, Stewart, 1977, [Describes Brian J Ford playing rhythm and blues piano, with photograph by John Couch], *The Cardiff Book*: 69-71, Cardiff: Stewart Williams Publishers.

Report, 1977, Days and Nights of Hot Jazz in Cardiff [Brian J Ford PLAYING RHYTHM AND BLUES], *South Wales Echo*, 11 November.

BJF, 1977, *Areas of Ignorance* [TALK], BBC, 6 November; transcribed 2pp, 20 November.

BJF, 1977, Lox and ...lox, LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*: 782, 15 December.

Anon, 1977, recommends Brian J Ford's 'Microbe Power, Tomorrow's Revolution', q.v. [in] *Books for the Teen Age*, New York Public Library Public Library Committee on Books for Young Adults.
 BJF (EDITOR), 1977, *Science Diary*, 160pp, 12th [FINAL] edition for 1978, London: Letts.

1978

BJF, 1978, Intelligence Quotient or Intelligence Type? *Nature*, **271**: 7, 5 January.

Report, 1978, Science Writer gets a Six Foot Ticket to fly Around the World
 [with photograph of Brian J Ford], *Western Mail*, 13 January.

Fremlin, J. H. 1978, Intelligence is More than I.Q., *Nature*, **271**: 606, 16 January.
 SEE ALSO: Correspondence following Bondi, H., 1978, in *Nature*, **272**: 204.

Announcement, 1978, Brian J Ford lecture on the Democratisation of Science, [IN] *Official Programme*,
India International Centre, New Delhi 110 003, 17 January.

Announcement, 1978, Brian J Ford to lecture on 'Democratisation of Science', Calcutta: *Indian Express*, 21 January.

Announcement, 1978, Brian J Ford to lecture on 'Genetic Engineering, its Potentialities and Hazards',
 Calcutta: *The Statesman*, 21 January.

Announcement, 1978, Brian J Ford lecture on the Democratisation of Science, *The Times of India*, 21 January.

Announcement, 1978, Brian J Ford lecture on the Democratisation of Science, *Hindustan Times*, 21 January.

BJF, 1978, *Democratisation of Science* [LECTURE], India International Centre, 21 January.

BJF, 1978, *Genetic Engineering, its Potentialities and Hazards* [LECTURE], Biria Industrial and
 Technological Museum Lecture theatre, 21 January.

Script, 1978, Brian J Ford interviewed by All India Broadcasting, New Delhi, 22 January.

Report, 1978, Scientists Flayed for 'Snobbery', *Hindustan Times*, 22 January.

Report, 1978, U.K. Scientist tells how Not to Teach Science, *The Times of India*, 22 January.

BJF, 1978, Address, Calcutta, 25 January.

Script, 1978, Brian J Ford interview, Calcutta Daily programme, *All India Radio*, Calcutta, January.

BJF, 1978, *The Microbe World* [LECTURE], Raffles Junior College, Singapore, January.

Report, 1978, Ford on Microbes, *The Rafflesian*, **13** (1): leader page, February.

BJF, 1978, *The European Experience of Water Management* [KEYNOTE LECTURE],
 Australian Waste Water Association, University of Hobart, Tasmania, 6 February.

- Report, 1978, Water Problem by 2000 Predicted [FEATURE WITH PHOTOGRAPH], *The Mercury*: 2, Tasmania, 7 February.
- BJF, 1978, *The Microecology of Water Purification* [LECTURE], Australian Waste Water Association, University of Hobart, Tasmania, 7 February.
- BJF, 1978, *New Philosophies of Tertiary Treatment* [LECTURE], Australian Waste Water Association, University of Hobart, Tasmania, 8 February.
- Script, 1978, Brian J Ford guest on *The Morning Programme*, Australian Broadcasting Commission, Sydney, Australia, 8 February.
- Report, 1978, He's Tired of Being so young [PROFILE WITH PHOTOGRAPH OF Brian J Ford], *Hobart Mercury*: 56, 10 February.
- BJF, 1978, *Experiments on the Re-use of Heavily Polluted Water* [LECTURE], Australian Waste Water Association, University of Hobart, Tasmania, 10 February.
- Script, 1978, Brian J Ford interview with Robyn Williams, *The Science Show*, ABC Sydney.
- Script, 1978, Brian J Ford interview for *Tasmanian Television News*, 10 February.
- Trickett, Jill, 1978, [Cites MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD in] *Food Poisoning*, London: Stanley Thomas Publishers.
- Report, 1978, Brian J Ford's World Tour, *South Wales Echo*, March.
- BJF, 1978, European Experience of Water Treatment [EDITED TRANSCRIPT, WITH PHOTOGRAPH OF Brian J Ford], *Water*, **5** (1): 10-12, March.
- Report, 1978, Brian J Ford lecturing at Summer School, *Water*, **5** (1): 24, March.
- Billing, 1978, Brian J Ford with Katie Boyle, *Radio Times*, 29 May.
- Billing, 1978, Brian J Ford on Open Line, *Radio Times*, 31 May.
- BJF, 1978, Down with Programmes, LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*, **99**: 777, 15 June.
- BJF, 1978, *Microbe Power: Tomorrow's Revolution*, [US paperback edition], 183pp, ISBN 0-8128-6006-3, New York: Scarborough Books.
- Biography, 1978, Brian J Ford [in] *International Writers' and Artists' Who's Who*, 8TH EDITION, June.
- BJF, 1978, Unnatural Bread [TRANSCRIBED BBC PROGRAMME], *The Listener*, **100**: 47, 13 July.
- BJF, 1978, *Die Deutschen Geheimwaffen*, [German edition GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translator H. Weilguni], ISBN unknown, Munich: Molden Taschenbuch, September.
- Evans, Brian, 1978, Goodbye 'Good Morning, Wales', [describes 'brilliant but impatient Brian J Ford interrupting his hesitant interviewee 'In other words, what you are trying to say is ..'] *Western Mail*: **9**, 11 November.

Report, 1978, Writer books up for the Med., *South Wales Echo*: 9, 22 November.

BJF, 1978, *Die Deutschen Geheimwaffen*, [Austrian edition GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation
by H. Weilguni], ISBN 3-8118-4307-9, Vienna: MTV Eroica Verlagsges.

{Brian Ford, 1978, *Der Mörderische Trick*, Rastatt: Pabel}.

{Brian Ford, 1978, *Die Schwarze Kapelle*, Rastatt: Pabel}.

{Brian Ford and Kevin McCartney, 1978, *Practical Solar Heating*, Dorchester: Prism}.

1979

[BJF, 1979, Biohazards in the Laboratory, Unpublished Submission to *Nature*, 12 January].

BJF, 1979, Wisdom in Universities, *Nature*, **278**: 10, 1 March.

[BJF, 1979, Nerves, Genes and Protozoa, Unpublished Submission to *Nature*, 2 March].

[BJF, 1979, Fibrin Crosslinkage and Erythrocytes, Unpublished Submission to *Nature*,
9 March].

Report, 1979, Hardly Bionic [REFERS TO BRIAN J FORD AND THE LLANDOUGH SKELETONS],
South Wales Echo: 1, 26 April.

Entry, 1979, [in] *Writers' and Artists' Yearbook*, 1979 edition and annually, A & C Black.

Announcement, 1979, PATTERNS OF SEX, [in] *Spring Catalogue*, Macdonald and Jane's, April.

Omnes, 1979, *Birthday Presence* [PLAY FOR PARTY PERFORMANCE], 13 May.

Anon, 1979, review of MICROBE POWER - TOMORROW'S REVOLUTION [in] *Oceans*, **12**: 71, May.

BJF, 1979, *Patterns of Sex - the Mating Urge and our Sexual Future*, 205 pp, ISBN 0-354-04375-7, London:
Macdonald and Jane's, 14 June.

BJF, 1979, Discussion of PATTERNS OF SEX with Desmond Wilcocks on Start the Week,
BBC London, 0900h, 14 June.

Report, 1979, Love is ... better for an Elephant [news item re PATTERNS OF SEX],
Western Mail, 14 June.

Anon, 1979, Brian J Ford's PATTERNS OF SEX [News Agency Report for International Publication, as above]
14 June.

Photo, 1979, Author's picture for *Sun* newspaper, *Hill's Welsh Press*, 14 June.

Report, 1979, Author's Word upsets Listeners, *South Wales Echo*: 1, 14 June.

Press, F., 1979, [cites MICROBE POWER in] *Bioscience*, **29**: 726, 14 June.

Hendry, A., 1979, Radio Four's Four-letter Shocker, *Daily Express*, 15 June.

Smyllie, P., 1979, Sex Boob at the Beeb, *Daily Mirror*, 15 June.

- Report, 1979, Four-letter Shock on Radio four [SOURCE UNKNOWN], 15 June.
- BJF, 1979, Feminism article [unpublished, for *Western Mail*], June.
- BJF, 1979, Scientific Quirks and Perks, LANGHAM DIARY, *The Listener*: 167, 9 August.
- Fairey, D., 1979, Comic Idea [re Brian J Ford and sex education], THE SOUND AND THE FURY, *Weekend*, 3884: 14, 15 August.
- BJF, 1979, *Microbe Power* [Japanese edition, translation by H. Iizuka], 980 yen, 266pp, ISBN unknown, Tokyo: Kodan Sha, September.
- Nasso, Christine, [editor] 1979, Biography of Brian J Ford [in] *Contemporary Authors*, **41-44**: 222-223, Detroit: Gale Research, November.
- BJF, 1979, *Microbe Power* [French edition, translation], Paris: details unknown.
- BJF, 1979, *Die Alliierte Geheimwaffen* [1st German edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS] ISBN unknown, Munich: Molden Taschenbuch, September [unconfirmed].

1980

- Biography, 1980, Brian J Ford [in] *Writers' Directory*, 1980-1982 edition, London: St. James' Press.
- BJF, 1980, *Armas Secretas Aliadas* [2nd Spanish edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Diorki], ISBN unknown, Madrid: San Martin.
- Biography, 1980, Brian J Ford [in] *Men and Women of Achievement*, 1980-1981 edition, IBC, March.
- BJF, 1980, *You Are What you Learn* [SYNOPSIS, unpublished, original in Desk Diary], 13 March.
- BJF, 1980, *The Survival of the Ecosphere* [LECTURE], Mensa, London, 2000h, 27 March.
- BJF, 1980, *Patterns of Sex - the Mating Urge and our Sexual Future*, 205 pp, ISBN 0-312-59811-4, New York: St Martin's Press, April.
- Anon, 1980, review of PATTERNS OF SEX, *Kirkus Reviews*, **48**: 99-100.
- Anon, 1980, review of PATTERNS OF SEX, *Library Journal*, **105**: 994, April.
- Rimlaud, Ingrid, 1980, PATTERNS OF SEX [review of Brian J Ford's 'sharp, serious, intricate book'] *Tampa Tribune*: 40, 7 May.
- Frances, John, 1980, review of PATTERNS OF SEX, *Best Sellers*, **36**, (40): 65, 27 May.
- Report, 1980, Back in Time to the Eye of a very old Fly [NEWS REPORT ON KODAK BURSARY], *South Wales Echo*, ?15 June.
- Report, 1980, Small Wonder [ON KODAK BURSARY], *Cardiff Journal*: 9, 19 June.

Biography, 1980, Brian J Ford [in] *International Writers' and Artists' Who's Who*, 8th edition, June.

BJF, 1980, Demonstration of microslides (RAT LS, GLANDULAR FEVER DIAGNOSIS, *Rhynia* IN PEELS), *Quekett Microscopical Club Newsletter*, **18**: 5a.

Biography, 1980, Brian J Ford [in] *Dictionary of International Biography*, 17th edition, 1980-1981.

BJF, 1980, *Sixth Sense* [PROPOSAL FOR HARROW HOUSE EDITIONS], unpublished, Summer.

Biography, 1980, Brian J Ford [in] *International Who's Who of Intellectuals*, Cambridge: IBC, September.

Billing, 1980, Forked Tongues - Brian J Ford talk, *Radio Times*, 30 October.

BJF, 1980, Forked Tongues talk: *Travel Narrows the Mind*, BBC Radio Four London, 30 October.

BJF, 1980, Travel Narrows the Mind, [EXTRACT TRANSCRIBED FOR PUBLICATION], *The Listener*.

Anon, 1980, review of PATTERNS OF SEX [in] *Virginia Quarterly*, Autumn, 7 November.

Brennan, T., 1980, [cites Brian J Ford in] *Parliamentary Affairs*, **33**: 107-113, Winter.

1981

Biography, 1981, Brian J Ford [in] *Writers' Directory*, 1982-1984 edition, London: St. James'.

BJF, 1981, *Die Deutschen Geheimwaffen*, [2nd German edition GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by H. Weilguni], ISBN 3-8118-4307-9, Rastatt: Moewig.

Hawkes, Nigel, 1981, [cites REVEALING LENS in] *Early Scientific Instruments*: 164, New York: Abbeville Press.

Garfield, R., 1981, review of PATTERNS OF SEX, *Science Books*, **16**: 260, May.

Announcement, 1981, Brian J Ford presentation 'Robert Brown and the Discovery of the Cell Nucleus', *Linnean Society Circular*: 32, 28 May.

BJF, 1981, The van Leeuwenhoek Specimens, *Notes & Records of the Royal Society*, **36** (1): 37-59.

Veitch, Andrew, 1981, Find shows Evidence of Cell Studies in 1600s, *The Guardian*: 3, 28 July.

Day, Sir Robin, 1981, Interview with Brian J Ford on specimens, *BBC News*, 1315h, 29 July.

BJF, 1981, Leeuwenhoek's Specimens discovered after 307 years, *Nature*, **292**: 407, 30 July.

BJF, 1981, Found - van Leeuwenhoek's Original Specimens, *New Scientist*, **91**: 301, 30 July.

Berry, Adrian, 1981, Finds sheds Light on Microscopy, *Daily Telegraph*: 5, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Historic Find in Vaults, *The Scotsman*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Biologist makes Historic Find, *Evening Express*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Microbiology - Historic Find, *Evening News*, Doncaster, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Science Shock, *Evening Mail*, Birmingham, 30 July.

Report, 1981, First in Field by 200 Years, *Glasgow Herald*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Discovery of Microscopic Specimens 300 years old, *Oxford Mail*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Specimen Finds alter our History, *Evening Leader*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, New Find shatters Scientists' Beliefs, *South Wales Echo*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Science given a Micro Shock, *Evening Mail*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Specimen finds shows Science is much Older, *Shropshire Star*, 30 July.

Report, 1981, Biology Slides 300 years old, *Evening Echo & Post*, 30 July.

Script, 1981, THE NEWS QUIZ, BBC, 1830h, 31 July:

‘SIMON: Gillian Reynolds - where would you go underground for a seventeenth century slideshow?’

ANSWER: To the vaults of the Royal Society where biologist Brian Ford revealed that slides prepared by Antony Leeuwenhoek - a Dutch 17th century pioneer of the microscope - shows that his techniques were almost as advanced as today's. The collection of slides includes examples of cell structure, views of Bournemouth and fragments of a British Rail Edam sandwich.’

BJF, 1981, Robert Brown and the Nucleus, *Newsletter of the Linnean Society*: 2-3, Summer.

Walgate, Robert, 1981, Origineles coupes van Leeuwenhoek verrasend dun, *NRC Handelsblad*, 12 August.

Report, 1981, [on Leeuwenhoek specimens], *Die Zeit*, mid-August.

BJF, 1981, Three Simple Microscopes by Bancks of London [report of demonstration], *Quekett Microscopical Club Newsletter*, 20: 6a.

BJF, 1981, *Leeuwenhoek Specimens*. [PRESENTATION AND EXHIBIT FOR QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB], Natural History Museum, 25 August [reported in: *Quekett Microscopical Club Newsletter*, **21**: 1a, March 1982].

Wood, R., 1981, Discovery Unmasked, letter, [AND]

BJF, 1981, But . . . [RESPONSE], *Nature*, **293**: 6, 3 September.

Award, 1981, Brian J Ford's correlated electron and optical micrographs of sections cut by Antony van Leeuwenhoek [highly commended], *Royal Microscopical Society Competition*, 15 September.

Report, 1981, Brian J Ford discovers Leeuwenhoek specimens, *Science Digest*, **89** (9): September.

- BJF, 1981, [Reviews] Turner, G. I'E., ESSAYS ... [in] *The Microscope*, **29**: 108-109.
- Announcement, 1981, Picture of Leeuwenhoek specimens, *Biologist*, **28** (4): cover picture.
- BJF, 1981, Specimens from the Dawn of Microscopy, *Biologist*, **28** (4): 180-181.
- BJF, 1981, A Clear Case of Second Sight, *The Guardian*: 22, 22 October.
- Temple, Robert, 1981, Tiny Tomb, Science People, *Discover*, **2** (10): 88, October.
- BJF, 1981, *Robert Brown and the Discovery of the Nucleus*, A LECTURE-DEMONSTRATION, Linnean Society, 1600h, 5 November.
- ffolkes, Michael, 1981, MENU DESIGN FOR BRIAN J FORD WITH R. V. JONES, Annual Dinner at the Savage Club, 20 November.
- Biography, 1981, Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing*: 335, 10th edn., London.
- Knox, Peter, 1981, Ancient Lens, *Observer Colour Magazine*: 27, 22 November.
- BJF, 1981, [with Sibley, Brian], EDITORIAL, *Broadcasting Bulletin*: 1-3, London: Society of Authors, 25 November.
- Cairns, John, 1981, Report on Leeuwenhoek specimens, *Aquatic Biology Newsletter*, Louisiana, November.
- BJF, 1981, Ce qu'observaient les Premiers Microscopistes, *La Recherche*, **12**: 1147-1149.
- BJF, 1981, The Annotation of Leeuwenhoek's packets of Specimens - a Preliminary Account, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **16** (6): 393-395.
- BJF, 1981, Lo que Observaban los Primeros Microscopistas [translation from LA RECHERCHE], *Mundo Científico*, **1** (9): 1037-1039.
- BJF, 1981, The Mystery of the Missing Microscopes, *Illustrated London News*, **269**: 76-77, December.

1982

- Rogers, James, 1982, What Leeuwenhoek Saw, *Scientific American*, **246** (1): 79-80, January.
- Cutler, D. F. & Kermack, D. N., 1982, *Proceedings of Special General Meeting* [addressed by Brian J Ford], Linnean Society, 21 January.
- BJF, 1982, Bacteria and Cells of human Origin on van Leeuwenhoek's Sections of 1674 [leading paper], *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **101** (1): 1-9.
- BJF, 1982, Hermits, Crackpots and Pseudoscience, [reviews Gardner, Martin, SCIENCE: GOOD, BAD AND BOGUS, New York: Prometheus Books, 1981], *Science Digest*, **90** (2): 106-107, February.
- Degeunt, Philippe, 1982, [TELEVISION INTERVIEW WITH BRIAN J FORD], Leeuwenhoek's Researches, *Élémentaire, mon cher Einstein*, French Television Service, 15 March.

- Biography, 1982, Brian J Ford [WITH PICTURE], *Science Digest*, **90** (3): 8, March.
- BJF, 1982, The Lost Treasure of Anton van Leeuwenhoek [WITH ILLUSTRATIONS], *Science Digest*, **90** (3): 88-92, 110, March.
- Award, 1982, View of Leeuwenhoek's Specimens through the Microscope at Utrecht [THIRD PRIZEWINNER IN] *Annual International Photographic Exhibition*, Institute of Science Technology, April.
- BJF, 1982, Cytological examination of Leeuwenhoek's first Microbial Specimens [INVITED CONTRIBUTION AND LEAD PAPER], *Tissue and Cell*, **14** (2): 207-217.
- BJF, 1982, *The Specimens of Antony van Leeuwenhoek - Rediscovering Early Microscopy*, [FIRST FORMAL LECTURE ON THE LEEUWENHOEK SPECIMENS], Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona, 20 May.
- Announcement, 1982, MICROBE POWER and PATTERNS OF SEX [cited in] *Pure and Applied Science Books 1876-1982*, New York & London: Bowker Company.
- Report, 1982, A Vision Rediscovered, *Science Now*, **2** (20): 556-559.
- Poster, 1982, The World's Oldest Microscope Specimens - A Special Lecture by Brian J Ford, *Natural History Museum*, July.
- Announcement, 1982, Brian J Ford to present Leeuwenhoek commemorative lecture, *Biologist*, **29** (4).
- Announcement, 1982, The World's Oldest Microscope Specimens, TODAY'S EVENTS, *The Times*: 20, 25 September.
- BJF, 1982, *World's Oldest Microscope Specimens* [LECTURE FOR THE PUBLIC], Natural History Museum, 1500h, 25 September.
- Knight, Sam, 1982, A Mystery is Solved [LECTURE REPORT], *Western Mail*, 27 September.
- BJF, 1982, If it Stands Still, Change it, SPEAK UP column, *Company*: 136, September.
- Biography, 1982, Brian J Ford [IN] *Who's Who of Intellectuals*, **4**: 364, Cambridge: IBC, September.
- BJF, 1982, The Origins of Plant Anatomy - Leeuwenhoek's Cork Sections Examined [INVITED CONTRIBUTION], *International Association of Wood Anatomists' Bulletin*, **ns 3** (1): 7-10.
- Biography, 1982, Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing*: 335, Quiller Press, September.
- Steinberg, R., Hamm, M., and Jongk, R., 1982, cite Brian J Ford's 'Allied Secret Weapons, the War of Science' q.v. [in] *Dead Tech: A Guide to the Archaeology of Tomorrow*: 129, San Francisco, Sierra Club Books.
- BJF, 1982, *The Cult of the Expert*, hardback edition, 194pp, ISBN 0-241-10476-9, London: Hamish Hamilton.
- Lord, Graham, 1982, You don't have to be a Witch Doctor to understand this [review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], *Sunday Express*, 17 October.

- Anon, 1982, includes Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing in Britain, the Commonwealth*: 331, London: Cassells.
- Bennett, Robert, 1982, Artful Words in loo of Plain Speaking [review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], *Morning Telegraph*, Sheffield, 30 October.
- BJF, 1982, Correlated Optical and Electron Microscopy of Leeuwenhoek's Elder-pith Sections, *Journal of Microscopy*, **128** (2): 211-213.
- Hanks, P., 1982, Arms Flailing [review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], *Times Educational Supplement*, 19 Nov.
- O'Neill, Brian, 1982, Know-alls [review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], *Irish Press*, 20 November.
- BJF, 1982, The Rotifera of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, *Microscopy*, **34** (5): 362-373.
- BJF, 1982, Revelation and the Single Lens, *British Medical Journal*, **285**: 1822-1824 (reprinted as pp 1-7), December.
- BJF, 1982, Antony van Leeuwenhoek's Sections of Bovine Optical Nerve, *The Microscope*, **30**: 171-181.
- BJF, 1982, Leeuwenhoek's Original Specimens Examined after 307 Years [REVISED VERSION OF PAPER IN NATURE], *Scientific Review*, Olympus, **3** (1): 10-12.
- Palm, L. C., and Snelders, H., 1982, [cite Brian J Ford's Leeuwenhoek research in] *Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*: 80, 187 et seq., Amsterdam: Rodolpi.
- Report, 1982, Record of Proceedings, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, **18** (4): 404, December.
- Kohn, Alex, 1982, Humour - the Interdisciplinary Denominator in Science [cites NONSCIENCE, 1971], original MS in archive, *Interdisciplinary Scientific Reviews*, **7** (4): 309-324.
- Report, 1982, Report of Council, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, **18** (4): 419, December.
- Fox, Brian A., & Cameron, Allan G., 1982, [cite Brian J Ford's MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD in] *Food Science*: 354, December.
- BJF, 1982, The Nucleus and the Simple Microscope, *Journal of Biological Education*, **16** (4): 281-285, December.
- Dixon, B., 1982, [Review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], Knocking about in the Eighties, *Nature*, **300**: 552, 9 December.
- BJF, 1982, [EDITORIAL IN] *Broadcasting Bulletin*: 1-5, Society of Authors, December.
- Anon, 1982, Review of CULT OF THE EXPERT, *Construction News*: 51, December.

1983

- Herbert, Roy, 1983, Review Of CULT OF THE EXPERT, *New Scientist*, 20 January.

- BJF, 1983, [Quoted in] BBC Unfair to Authors, *Broadcast*: 17, January.
- BJF, 1983, The Cult of the Expert [PROVISIONAL PAPERBACK PROOFS], Corgi Books, February.
- BJF, 1983, Maverick innovation, VIEWPOINT COLUMN, *Science Digest*, New York, **91**, (2): 46, February.
- BJF, 1983, The Restoration of Brown's First Botanical Microscope, [leading paper] *Microscopy*, **34**, (6): 406-418, February.
- Chamberlain, E. R., 1983, White Coated Sanctity [review of CULT OF THE EXPERT], *Surrey Advertiser*, ?10 February.
- Announcement, 1983, 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *Spring Catalogue*, London: Hamish Hamilton, February.
- Report, 1983, Extract from CULT OF THE EXPERT, [in] *The Guardian*: 10, 7 February.
- BJF, 1983, What were the Missing Microscopes really Like? *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **18**, (2): 118-124, March.
- BJF, 1983, Long Tailed Rotifer *Trichocerca cristata* [colour picture in] *New Scientist*, **98**, (1358): 475, 19 May.
- Hoffman, G., 1983, Epidemiology and Control of Pediculosis capitis infestation in the Federal Republic of Germany [cites Brian J Ford, 1970, NEW SCIENTIST, **48**: 590-591] *Journal of the Royal Society of Health*, **103**, (3): 88-92, June.
- Report, 1983, Dial a Scientist launches a New Book [illustrated feature], *South Wales Echo*, ?15 June.
- Announcement, 1983, Brian J Ford and Slade, J. S., Discharge to the Environment of Viruses in Wastewater, Sludges and Aerosols [leading chapter in] *Viral Pollution of the Environment*, editor G. Berg, INFORMATION FACT SHEET #624P, CRC Press, USA. June.
- (Tamsin Ford, 1983, pictured with Viscount Tonypan dy, *South Wales Echo* 4, 14 July).
- Williams, Kenneth, 1983, [quotes Brian J Ford in] *Back Drops*: 8, HARDBACK EDITION, London: Dent, July.
- [BJF, 1983, Where has Science gone Wrong? PROPOSAL 4pp, [for] Heinemann, July].
- Anon, 1983, 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *Summer Catalogue*: 20, Hamish Hamilton, July.
- BJF, 1983, Editorial [in] *The Broadcasting Bulletin*, Society of Authors, July.
- Kestin, P. H., 1983, 'Experts' letter, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Daily Telegraph*, 4 August.
- BJF and Slade, J. S., 1983, Discharge to the Environment of Viruses in Wastewater, Sludges and Aerosols [leading chapter in] *Viral Pollution of the Environment*: 3-15, Editor G. Berg, ISBN 0-8493-6245-8 (LIBRARY OF CONGRESS # 82-17865) Boca Raton: CRC Press, June.

Nester, E. W., Roberts, C. E., Lidstrom, M. E., Pearsall, N. N., & Nester, M. T., 1983, [INCLUDE Brian J Ford ILLUSTRATIONS OF LEEUWENHOEK SPECIMENS IN] *Microbiology*, third edition: Figs 1-2, a & b, 1-6, and cite Brian J Ford MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD, p776, Philadelphia and New York: Saunders College Publishing, September.

Report, 1983, Three Books, WESTGATE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 6 September.

Kingsbury, Roy, 1983, [acknowledges assistance of Brian J Ford with John Gribbin in] *First Certificate in English*: 203, London: Longman, September.

BJF, 1983, *101 Questions about Science*, 90pp, ISBN 0-241-10992-2, £6.95, London: Hamish Hamilton, September.

Taylor, B., 1983, 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE [in] *Good Book Guide*, PO Box 400, London SW8 4AV, September.

Anon, 1983, One for the Road [review of 101 QUESTIONS], *Woman's Journal*, September.

Knight, Sam, 1983, Review of 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *Western Mail*, 6 September.

Clapperton, Bill, 1983, Now the Secrets of the Universe are All Mine! [review of 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE] *Evening News*, Edinburgh, 10 September.

Anon, 1983, Review of 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *South Wales Echo*, ? September.

Anon, 1983, All the Answers, [Review of 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *Oxford Times*, ? September.

Announcement, 1983, 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE [in] *World Book Club Catalogue*, Autumn issue.

BJF, 1983, *The Cult of the Expert*, PAPERBACK EDITION, 192pp, ISBN 0-552-12249-1, £1.50, Corgi Books, 23 September.

Tracy, Sheila (ed.), 1983, Biography of Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Radio*, London, November.

Announcement, 1983, INSIDE STORY [in] *Classified Catalogue of Forthcoming Books*: 10, London: Heinemann.

BJF, 1983, Three Dimensional Science [with colour illustrations of laser modelling apparatus in] *Science Now*, 3 (32): 888-889, December.

Report, 1983, Het Effekt van een Windkracht, *Wetenschapbeleid*, 10: 14, December.

BJF, 1983, Editorial column [in] *The Broadcasting Bulletin*, Society of Authors, Winter issue.

Report, 1983, Broadcasting Committee News, *The Author*: 124, Winter issue.

Chancellor, Julian, 1983, The Editor of the Broadcasting Bulletin, *The Author*: 20, Winter.

- Dovkants, K., with Gruner, P., 1984, Germ Laboratory Expert Warns, *London Evening Standard*: 1, 13 January.
- Leader, 1984, Germ Folly, EDITORIAL (SEE ABOVE NEWS REPORT), *ibid*: 7, 13 January.
- Greer, Germaine, 1984, [cites Brian J Ford on 'jam in doughnuts'], Better No Sex than Bad Sex, *Sunday Times Review*: 33, 13 January.
- Greer, Germaine, 1984, [quotation from PATTERNS OF SEX in] *Sex and Destiny*, Chapter 5 p 107, London: Secker & Warburg, January,
- BJF, 1984, Leeuwenhoek Bibliography, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **19**, (1): 3, January.
- BJF, 1984, Bacteria and Cells of Human Origin on van Leeuwenhoek's Sections of 1674 [adapted from: TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, q.v.,] Lead Article, *Bioscience*, 34 (2): 106.
- BJF, 1984, Horace Dall, Optical Craftsman, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **19**, (2): 98-100, January.
- Evennett, Peter, 1984, publishes Brian J Ford micrograph of centric diatom, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **19**, (2): 102, January.
- [BJF, 1984, Jam into Doughnuts, unpublished letter to *Sunday Times*, see letter file, January]
- BJF, 1984, Family Trends, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *The Observer*: 20, 18 March.
- Readers, 1984, re 'jam into doughnuts': see correspondence, *Sunday Times* and *Observer*, also *Private Eye*, **581**: 22, etc., March.
- Announcement, 1984, 101 More Questions about Science, *Spring Catalogue*: 20, Hamish Hamilton, March.
- Report, 1984, Brian is Euro Science Supremo, *Western Mail*, 24 April.
- Biography, 1984, Brian J Ford [in] *Technical and Scientific Writers' Register*: 21, London: Society of Authors, April.
- Announcement, 1984, New Light on the Origins of Biological Microscopy, *Conversazione Programme*, London: Royal Society, 10 May.
- Williams, Kenneth, 1984, [quotes Brian J Ford in] *Back Drops*: 8, PAPERBACK EDITION, London: Futura Books, May.
- BJF, 1984, [Presentation] *New Light on the Origins of Biological Microscopy*, Royal Society Conversazione, 10 May.
- Report, 1984, Winner number three, WALES AND THE WORLD, *Western Mail*: 2, 16 May.
- Script, 1984, Brian J Ford guest appearance on ELINOR chat show, HTV [VTR 19 June, TX 22 June].

- Daerr, Nancy, 1984, Leeuwenhoek Visited with Brian J Ford, *Inter Micro 84 Programme*, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.
- Report, 1984, The Origins of Biological Microscopy, *Catalogue of Exhibits*, Royal Society Soirée, 21 June.
- Report, 1984, Committee of Management 99th report: 6, *Society of Authors*, June.
- BJF, 1984, *101 More Questions About Science*, illustrated by Brian Bagnall, 90pp, ISBN 0-241-11246-X, £5.95, London: Hamish Hamilton, July.
- Lord, Graham, 1984, If You Wonder about that Spider in the Bath [review of 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *Sunday Express*: 6, 1 July.
- Poster, 1984, *Brian J Ford as Banquet Speaker*, Chicago: McCormick Center, 19 July.
- McNulty, John, 1984, Pasteur superseded with Brian J Ford, 20:20 VISION CONFERENCE Programme, *Mensa at Cambridge*, July.
- BJF, 1984, *Science Supersedes Pasteur* [PAPER AND DISCUSSION], Queen's College Cambridge, 0930h, 3 August.
- [?Woodham, Roger], 1984, Nice Side of those Nasty Germs, Press Association Report [this example from] *Shropshire Star*, 5 August.
- Cherfas, Jeremy, 1984, cites 'NONSCIENCE' [in] *British Association Programme*: 68, August.
- Report, 1984, Brian J Ford's 'fascinating submission' to RMS Photomicrograph Exhibition, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **19**, (4): 184.
- List, 1984, Micrograph Prizewinners, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **19**, (4): 186, par 4.
- BJF, 1984, Una Ojeada Electronica a los Animalculos de Leeuwenhoek, *Rassengna* [CENTRAL AMERICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL], **2**: 12-15.
- Law, Avril, 1984, Children's Booktime [Review of 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *Evening Telegraph*, Peterborough, 9 August.
- Report, 1984, Do you Know what you're Eating? [refers to FOOD FOR THOUGHT], *Daily Express*: 9, 13 August.
- BJF (editor), 1984, *Report and Annual International Newsletter*, EUSJA, Brussels, 14 August.
- Checkley, John, 1984, Amazing Scientific Facts [News Report about 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *National Inquirer*, USA, August.
- Proof, 1984, Jacket for SINGLE LENS, THE STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE [with sepia image of microscope, later changed], London: Heinemann, August.
- Brochure, 1984, *Food for Thought*, Health Education Council and Channel Four Television, 23 August.

- Anon, 1984, Answers to Some of Life's Oddities [in 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *Daily Mail*, Hull, 24 August.
- Applewhite, Rodney, 1984, Children's Books [review of 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE], *Evening News*, Manchester, 30 August.
- Report, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Brentwood Gazette and Mid Essex Recorder*, 31 August.
- Billings, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, with Marion Bowman and Brian J Ford , *Television Times* and other national media. Programme titles:
- 1: THE DIET REVOLUTION
 - 2: DIET AND HEALTH
 - 3: MESSAGES OLD AND NEW
 - 4: DOWN ON THE FARM
 - 5: CHOICE CUTS
 - 6: LOOKING AT LABELS
 - 7: PLANNING FOR A BETTER DIET
 - 8: THE FUTURE OF EATING.
- Series transmitted September/October/November 1984, Channel Four
[Repeat broadcast in January/February/March 1986].
- Anon, 1984, Food for Thought, Preview [in] *The Lancet*: 534, 1 September.
- Dunn, Peter, 1984, Making a Meal of a Lifetime, [Preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT], Television Column, *Sunday Times*, 2 September.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Preview [in] Pick of the Day, *Daily Mail*, 7 September.
- Gooch, Rebecca, 1984, Preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, [in] *Evening Post*, Bristol, 7 Sept.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, [in] Health Watch-dog, *Home and Country*, 7 September.
- Report, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, with Photograph of Brian J Ford and Marion Bowman, [in] *Morning Telegraph*, Sheffield, 7 September.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Preview [in] *Morning News*, Leamington, 7 September.
- Anon, 1984, Diet Trends Revolution, Preview of: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, [in] *Newsletter*, Belfast, 7 September.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, [in] *Evening Telegraph*, Coventry, 7 September.
- Anon, 1984, Life's Heavyweight Menu, Preview of: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, [in] *Evening Press*, Yorkshire, 7 September.
- Billing, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Television Times*, [from] 7 September.
- Longhurst, Jennifer, 1984, Warning to Chew Over [interview with Brian J Ford with Photographs], *South Wales Echo*, 8 September.
- Naughton, John, 1984, Minorities, Myths and Menus [Review of FOOD FOR THOUGHT], *The Listener*: 35-36, 13 September.

Sinniah, B., Shekar, C., Ramphal, L., and Senan, P., 1984, Pediculosis Among Rural Schoolchildren in Kelang, Selangor, Malaysia, and their Susceptibility to Malathion, Carbaryl, Perigen and Kerosene, [cites Brian J Ford research].
Journal of the Royal Society of Health, **104** (3): 114-118.

Anon, 1984, You Are what you Eat, re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *The Mail*, Burton, 14 September.

Report, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *See Four*, **7**: 5, 14 September.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview, *Newsletter*, Belfast, 21 September.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview, *The Echo*, Sunderland, 21 September.

Groom, Richard, 1984, My View [Review of FOOD FOR THOUGHT], *Evening Press*, Yorkshire, 22 September.

Ford, Stuart, 1984, *25 years of Books, Radio, TV*, dinner menu at La Grange, Cogolin, Nr. St-Tropez, 25 September. [See also 26 October 1984, 22 May 1985].

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Television Page, *South Wales Echo*: 5, 28 September.

Cox, Jill, 1984, Can Eating Damage your Health? Re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Television Times*: 74, 28 September.

Anon, 1984, A Look at a Traditional Harvest Festival, re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Evening Press and Star*, Guernsey, 29 September.

de Duve, Christian, 1984, Cites Brian J Ford Leeuwenhoek research [in] Preparing for the Tour, *A Guided Tour of the Living Cell*, xi, 7,
 New York: Rockefeller University Press, September.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Briefing, *New Health Magazine*, October.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview, Tonight Column, *Somerset Guardian*, 5 October.

Etherington, Jan, 1984, How to Slim Down your Food Bills, re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Television Times*: 3, 5 October.

Kenny, Mary, 1984, Who makes a Packet on our Food? Re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Daily Mail*, 6 October.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Preview [in] The Week Ahead, *Post and Times*, North Staffordshire, 11 October.

Anon, 1984, What are we Eating? Preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Evening Press and Star*, Guernsey, 12 October.

David, Tony, 1984, Preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Evening Star*, Ipswich, 19 October.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview [in] Best View column, *Herald Express*, Torquay, 19 October.

Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview [in] *Evening Echo*, Bournemouth, 19 October.

- Poster, 1984, *Discovery and the Simple Microscope*: Brian J Ford to lecture on 10 November, Special Lecture Programme, Natural History Museum, October.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT Preview [in] Highlights, *The Gazette*, Eastbourne, 19 October.
- Anon, 1984, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Evening Telegraph*, Coventry, 19 October.
- Hodgson, Patricia, 1984, Nutrition in a Nutshell, Preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Daily Examiner*, Hull, 22 October.
- David, Tony, 1984, Starview, re: FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Evening Star*, Ipswich, 26 October.
- Ford, Jan and Tony, 1984, *Collected Letters to Brian J Ford* [to celebrate 25th Anniversary of 'SCIENCE AND YOU', q.v. 1959], October.
- Report, 1984, Jubilee Dinner [with photograph], WESTGATE COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 25 Oct.
- Adams, Pat, 1984, Brian J Ford's 'SILVER JUBILEE' DINNER MENU, London: Savage Club, 26 October.
- Hayden, Brian, 1984, Review of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *South Wales Evening Post*, 27 October.
- Checkley, John, 1984, First Jet Engine was Designed 2000 years ago [report on 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, q.v.] *National Inquirer*, USA, November.
- Mann, R. D., 1984, [cites Brian J Ford in] *Modern Drug Use, an Enquiry based on Historical Principles*: viii, 250-251, 0-85200-717-5, Lancaster and Boston: MTP Press.
- Announcement, 1984, BJF to lecture on *Discovery and the Simple Microscope*, *Forthcoming Events*, Natural History Museum, November.
- BJF, 1984, *Discovery and the Simple Microscope*, Special Public Lecture, Natural History Museum, 1500h, 10 November.
- Anon, 1984, Children's and Adults' Questions Answered, review of 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *Yorkshire Post*, 8 November.
- Anon, 1984, preview of FOOD FOR THOUGHT, Briefing column, *New Health*, November.
- Announcement, 1984, Brian J Ford elected President of EUSJA, *Isprea Conference*, Italy, 22 November.
- Scott-Maxwell, Michael, 1984, Through the Mill, review of 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, *Daily Telegraph*, 7 December.
- Feature, 1984, Compute! [in] LONDONER'S DIARY, *London Evening Standard*, 12 December.
- Report, 1984, Brian J Ford chairs House Dinner, SCIENCE AND ART, *Drumbeat* No 10, Winter.
- McCrone, Walter, 1984, Reports Brian J Ford address [in] *The Microscope*, **32**: 163, 202-202.
- Report, 1984, Brown's Microscope [reference in] *The Linnean*, **1**, (4): 1.

BJF, 1984, The Microscope of Robert Brown, *The Linnean*: **1** (4): 12-17.

{Brian Ford, 1984, *Der Boß der Unterwelt*, Rastatt: Pabel}.

1985

Catalogue, 1985, SINGLE LENS, STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE, *New Books*: 3, Heinemann, London, January.

Announcement, 1985, COMPUTE, *Spring Books Catalogue*: 16, London: Hamish Hamilton.

BJF, 1985, Governing by Computer, *Communications International* **12**, (1): 24, 1 January.

Anon, 1985, Brian J Ford Reappointed to Court of Governors, *AGM Report*, Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 28 January.

BJF, 1985, Rethink on Agrochemicals, *Manufacturing Chemist*, **56**, (1): 53, January.

McNulty, John, 1985, Too Cerebral for Sex (cites Brian J Ford on microbial intelligence), *Intelligence*: 3, Jan/Feb.

BJF, 1985, *Single Lens, the Story of the Simple Microscope*, 182 pp, ISBN 0-434-26844-5, London: William Heinemann, £10.95, March.

Nasso, Christine, [editor], 1985, Biography of Brian J Ford [in] *Contemporary Authors*, New Revision, **15**: 131-132, Detroit: Gale Research.

Van Kasteren, Hoost, 1985, Het beste ergrootglas (review of SINGLE LENS), WETENSCHAP & ONDERWIJS, *NRC Handelsblad*, 7 March.

Report, 1985, Brian J Ford off to Germany (with photo), *South Wales Echo*, March.

Spencer, Lloyd, 1985, Taking a closer Look (review of SINGLE LENS), *New Scientist*; **38**, 7 March.

Simms, Tom, 1985, Review of SINGLE LENS, *Tom Simms News Agency* [report], March.

Bradbury, Savile, 1985, Objects of Curiously (review of SINGLE LENS), *Times Higher Education Supplement*, 7 March.

Marshman, Audrey, 1985, Sarah Marries Three Times in One Week, THE STROLLER COLUMN, *South Wales Echo*, 15 March.

Schuuring, Casper, 1985, Microscopisch speurwerk, (review of SINGLE LENS), *Intermediair*, **21**, (14): 45, 55, with photograph, 5 April.

Report, 1985, Speuren met oude spullen van Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, LOGBOEK VAN DE WETENSCHAP, *Eindhoven Dagblad*: 11, with illustrations, 12 April.

Schuuring, Caspar, 1985, Speurtocht naar erfenis Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, *Brabants Dagblad*: 25, [with pictures], 13 April.

- Evennett, Peter, 1985, Nature Magnified (review of SINGLE LENS), *Nature*: 695-696, 25 April.
- BJF, 1985, *Single Lens, the Story of the Simple Microscope*, [US Edition] 182 pp, ISBN 0-06-015-366-0, New York: Harper & Row, \$14.95, April.
- Baily, Ronald, 1985, The Beginnings of the Microscope (review of SINGLE LENS, with illustrations), *Washington Times Magazine*, USA, 29 April.
- Biography, 1985, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Broadcasting*: 63, 2ND EDN, London: Garrick.
- Turner, G. I'E., 1985, (review of SINGLE LENS), *British Book News*, #502: 82, May.
- Anon, 1985, review of SINGLE LENS [in] *The Irish Times*, 4 May.
- Announcement, 1985, Buffet party for Brian J Ford's 'silver jubilee', *Association of Past Students Bulletin*, Cardiff:University College, 22 May.
- BJF, 1985, [presents] *Jensheits Das Kanal*, Series of four Documentary programmes on German TV, produced by Dietmar Zimmermann (German dubbed version). *Programme subjects*:
- i) WALES
 - ii) CORNWALL
 - iii) THE LAKE DISTRICT
 - iv) LONDON
- FIRST TRANSMISSION: Summer 1985 (repeated, with new commentary in English, 1986).
- BJF, 1985, - *V ICHIGÔ, V UNIGÔ*, [New Japanese Edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS] 208 pp, Tokyo: Kodan Sha.
- Roach, Owen, 1985, *Trapped within a Cage* (WITH DEDICATION TO Brian J Ford) University of Kent at Canterbury.
- BJF, 1985, *How far Advanced are JET Experiments?* Research & Development Report, Brussels: DG XII, European Commission.
- Announcement, 1985, SINGLE LENS [in] *Science News USA* (127): 322, 24 May.
- BJF, 1985 [Paper] *Science for the public - a matter of realities*, 2pp [plus extract & poster] SCIENCE POPULARISATION CONFERENCE, LUISS University Rome, 26 June.
- Lacey, A. J., 1985, Review of SINGLE LENS [in] *Proceedings, Royal Microscopical Society*, **20**, (4): 181-2, July.
- Morrison, Philip, 1985, Review of SINGLE LENS [in] *Scientific American*, **253**, (1): 27-29, July.
- Anon, 1985, Review of SINGLE LENS [comparison with Steven Spielberg film], ARTSCENE, *Ridgewood Times*, USA, 12, 11July.
- Biography, 1985, Brian J Ford [in] *Petriburgian*, Centenary edn: 129, Peterborough: King's School.
- BJF, 1985, GENETIC DESTINY Project [and] THE VITAL BODY book proposals, *Summer Catalogue*, London: Mitchell Beazley.

- BJF, 1985, *Compute; How, Where, Why ... Do you really Need To?* 115pp, ISBN 0-241-11490-X, £7.95, London: Hamish Hamilton, July.
- Vousden, Elizabeth, 1985, Have we been Conned by Computers? [INTERVIEW WITH BJF], *Options* magazine: 95-98, July.
- Anon, 1985, Review of COMPUTE, [in] *Working Woman*, ? July.
- Beale, Robert, 1985, Computer Kidolgy [review of COMPUTE], *Evening News*, Manchester, 18 July.
- Barker, John, 1985, [editor] review of SINGLE LENS, *Journal of Biological Education*, **19**, (2): 175, August.
- Programme, 1985, Brian J Ford Chairs EUREKA Conference, 6 August, Queen's College, Cambridge.
- BJF, 1985, [paper]: *Perspectives, Perspicacity and Perseverance - an Overview of Innovators*, Mensa at Cambridge, Queen's College, 0930h, 9 August.
- BJF, 1985, [TRANSCRIBED AS] *Inventing the Future*, Mensa at Cambridge, August.
- Lloyd, Tom, 1985, [EDITOR], Report - Independence is the Mother of Invention, [report on Inventing The Future, q.v.], *Financial Weekly*: 7, 16-22 August.
- Rees, Paul, 1985, Air Time [report on Brian J Ford continuity announcing for the BBC], WALES AND THE WORLD, *Western Mail*: 2, 22 August.
- Biography, 1985, Brian J Ford [IN] *International Film & Television Yearbook*: 388, August.
- BJF, 1985, JENSHEITS DES KANALS (German TV Series), *Schulsfernsehen*, **53**, (2): 65.
- BJF, 1985, [paper] *The Writer and Information Sources*, Society of Authors' Course, University of Coventry, Warwick, 6-8 September.
- Announcement, 1985, Brian J Ford Speaker at Old Petriburgians Centenary Dinner, King's School, Peterborough, 21 September.
- BJF, 1985, *Geheime allierte Waffen, Von der Atombombe bis zur chemischen Keule*, [2nd German Edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Leopold Vrba], ISBN 3-8118-4349-4, Rastatt: Moewig.
- Award, 1985, Technical Category Photomicrographs, *Annual International Photographic Competition*, London: Institute of Science Technology, Autumn.
- Anon, 1985, Der Experten-Kult, Press Leaflet, *Neu - Paul Zsolnay Verlag*, Vienna, 26 September.
- BJF, 1985, *Spontaneous Disintegration of Heat Treated Glass*, Forensic Report (with video record) for Myer Cohen, Solicitors, Cardiff, September.
- BJF, 1985, Feedback, *Start - Magazine for Literature & Arts*: 3, September/October.

- Serebriakoff, Victor, 1985, 'Brian J Ford - brilliant autodidact' [in] *Mensa - the Society for the Highly Intelligent*: 255, London: Constable.
- BJF, 1985, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Chapter in) Bevan, James, (ed) *Sex and Your Health*: 84-137, London: Mitchell Beazley, ISBN 0-85533-571-8, October.
- BJF, 1985, THE VITAL BODY, dummy presentation, London: Mitchell Beazley.
- BJF, 1985, [Delegate to] *SYMPOSIUM: Towards 2000*, European Parliament, Strasbourg (Chairman James Burke), 7-11 October.
- BJF, 1985, [Correspondent to] *SYMPOSIUM: Food, Nutrition and Health*, Maillot Centre, Paris, 9 October.
- Report, 1985, Brian J Ford - la Scienza per il Pubblico, *Il Medico*: 11, 14 October.
- Poster, 1985, *A Diet of Dreams*, Public Lecture: University of Kent, Canterbury, (Professor John Adams), October.
- Report, 1985, La scienza per il Pubblico, *Giornalisti Scientifico*: 111, October.
- Clark, Margaret, 1985, Eureka! [report on Brian J Ford in Chair at Mensa at Cambridge International meeting], *Mensa*, October.
- BJF, 1985, [PAPER] *Food for Body, Food for Brain*, Institute of Biology, University of Surrey, Guildford, 23 October.
- BJF, 1985, Host to EUSJA VISIT, LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES; programme published by Central Office of Information (John Gillan) for Cabinet Office (Tom Buchanan), 28 October - 2 November.
- BJF, 1985, [PAPER] *A Diet of Dreams*, Keynes College, University of Kent at Canterbury, 1800h, 8 November. [Tape recording in AVM Room, ref: c1360].
- Robinson, N. H., 1985, SINGLE LENS [in] *Additions to Royal Society Library*: 23-26.
- BJF, 1985, [REPORT] *Steel Research in the European Community*, 5pp, for DG XII, Brussels: European Commission, November.
- BJF, 1985, [PAPER] *Origins of the Microscope*, Cambridge Medical Society, Newmarket, 15 November.
- Biography, 1985, Brian J Ford [in] *The Writers' Directory*, 1986-8 edition.
- BJF, 1985, *The Memorabilia Catalogue*, Survey of Instruments, London: Linnean Society, November/December.
- Biography, 1985, Brian J Ford [in] *International Author's and Writers' Who's Who*, Tenth Edition.
- BJF, 1985, Narrator of: *Keeping it Safe*, documentary film produced for Nirex by Illustra Films, London. Release date: 16 November.

BJF, 1985, *Der Experten-Kult, vom Maximalen Minimum* [German and Austrian edition of CULT OF THE EXPERT, translation by Ralph Restetzki], 232pp, ISBN 3-552-03718-7, Hamburg and Vienna: Paul Zsolnay Verlag, November.

BJF, 1985, [REPORT] *Fibrous Inclusions and Floaters in a Potable Water Sample*, investigation commissioned by the Virus Laboratory, London: Thames Water Authority, December.

Report, 1985, De Thuiscomputer: Rage die Overgaat, *Eindhovens Dagblad*: 25, 13 December

Schuuring, Casper, 1985, Engelse journalist Brian Ford in Nieuwste Boek, *Brabands Dagblad*: 27, 14 December.

Frank, Arthur, 1985, Lost or Forgotten Microscopes [cites the 'recent discovery by Brian J Ford'], *Microscopy*, 35: 270-271.

McCrone, Walter, 1985, [editor] review of SINGLE LENS, *The Microscope*: 33, (4): 303-305.

Metzger, L., [ed], 1991, Biography of Brian J Ford [in] *Contemporary Authors* [NEW REVISION SERIES] 15: 131-132, Detroit: Gale Research.

1986

Anon, 1986, review of FOOD FOR THOUGHT (with pictures), *Scarborough Evening News*, 6 January.

Billing, 1986, FOOD FOR THOUGHT, *Radio Times*, [and] *Television Times*: 57, 6 January.

BJF, 1985, [presents] *Jensheits Das Kanal*, Documentary Series on German TV, produced by Dietmar Zimmermann (English dubbed version). *Programme subjects*:

- i) WALES
- ii) CORNWALL
- iii) THE LAKE DISTRICT
- iv) LONDON

TRANSMISSION: Spring 1986 (first transmitted in 1985).

Food for Thought - Programme titles:

- 1: THE DIET REVOLUTION
- 2: DIET AND HEALTH
- 3: MESSAGES OLD AND NEW
- 4: DOWN ON THE FARM
- 5: CHOICE CUTS
- 6: LOOKING AT LABELS
- 7: PLANNING FOR A BETTER DIET
- 8: THE FUTURE OF EATING.

Series transmitted January/February/March

[Repeat of Series originally broadcast September/October/November 1984, Channel Four].

Promotion, 1986, THE FOOD BOOK, *Spring Books Catalogue*: 14, London: Hamish Hamilton.

Biography, 1986, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Europe*: 775, 1986 edition.

Report, 1986, An Evening with Brian J Ford, presentation, *Association of Past Students*, University College, Cardiff, 1 February.

Report, 1986, Christmas Party at Royal Society, *ABSW Newsletter*: 2, February.

BJF, 1986, [Japanese translation of] *Single Lens, the Story of the Simple Microscope*, ISBN 0345600707, Tokyo: Hosei University Press, Spring 1986.

Poster, 1986, Brian J Ford and the Early Days of Microscopy, INAUGURAL SCIENCE NIGHT AT THE SAVAGE CLUB, 14 March.

BJF, 1986, *The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell* [Ms paper prepared for] Notes and Records Of The Royal Society, March.

Brown, Olivia, 1986, [cites Brian J. Ford's SINGLE LENS, q.v., [in] *Catalogue 7 - Microscopes*, Cambridge University: Whipple Museum.

Kleinsmith, Lewis & Kish, Valerie, 1986, *Principle Of Cell Biology*: 4 [van Leeuwenhoek specimen of Elder], New York: Harper-Collins.

Announcement, 1986, Brian J Ford and 'THE FIRST SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE' Conversazione Presentation, *The Linnean*: 3, 30 April (published March 86).

Biography, 1986, Brian J Ford [in] *Register of Artists*, Arts Council for Wales. Cardiff, April.

Entry, 1986, re Brian J Ford [in] *Media Directory Monthly PIMS*, London.

Benson, Martin, 1986, [CARTOON OF BRIAN J FORD] Lord Walter Perry House Dinner, London: Savage Club, 18 April.

Billing, 1986, Brian J Ford guest celebrity in ABOUT FACE programme, *Television Times* (see also *Western Mail* and *South Wales Echo*) 21 April.

BJF, 1986, Sheep that shear themselves, [report], INNOVATIONS, *The Observer*, 1 June.

Report, 1986, Election p1; Allen, Frank, Brian Triumphant [Science Night] p4. *Drumbeat* **15**, London: Savage Club, June 1986.

Report, 1986, Brian J Ford awarded grant, *Leverhulme Trust Report*, June.

Notice, 1986, *Guests at Fellows Dinner*, University College Cardiff, 6 June.

McNulty, John, 1986, Macroscopic Renaissance Man [PROFILE], *Mensa Magazine*: 5, 6 June

BJF, 1986, *Principles and Practice in Scientific Illustration*, [PAPER TO] Society of Authors Conference, London, 21 June.

Dyer, Oliver, 1986, [report on] Studio Stunts and Computer Challenge, *Aerial*, BBC, June.

ffolkes, Michael, 1986, ffolkes' song (poem, refers to Brian J Ford), *Drumbeat*, **19**: 8, June.

Report, 1986, Brian J Ford elected Fellow of University College Cardiff, and reference to History Group Committee, *Biologist*, **33** (3): 146.

S[hirley] A. R[oe], 1986, [Review] SINGLE LENS: THE STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE, *Journal for the History of Biology*, **19** (2): 320-321, Summer.

BJF, 1986, [preprint summaries]

i: *The Real History of the Microscope*

ii: *Excretion in Higher Plants, A Physiological Purpose For Abscission*

Inter Micro 86, McCormick Center, Chicago, July.

Cooke, Peter, 1986, Review Of SINGLE LENS [in] *Analytical Chemistry*, **58**: 1926 (-37).

Report, 1986, Brian J Ford New Fellow, *Newsletter of University College*, **26**: 4, Cardiff, July.

BJF, 1986, Hibernatory Behaviour of the Heterotrichian protozoan *Spirostomum*, Ehrenberg, *Microscopy*, **35**: 362-364.

BJF, 1986, [REPORT], Burnt Offering, 'NEW DIRECTIONS', *The Observer*: 32, 17 August.

Darnell, James; Loadish, Harvey; & Baltimore, David, 1986, describe Brian J Ford's Leeuwenhoek research (plus two illustrations) in *Molecular Cell Biology*: 3, 1187, New York: Scientific American Books, August.

Jarvie, Bruce, 1986, reports 'most enjoyable, convivial' Old Petriburgians dinner, Brian J Ford speaker, *The Petriburgian*: 55, August.

Report, 1986, On History of Biology Group, *The Biologist*, **33** (4): 207, September.

BJF, 1986, LAS ENFERMEDADES DE TRANSMISIÓN SEXUAL Y OTRAS QUE LAS IMITAN [chapter in] *El Sexo y la Salud*, [Spanish edition of SEX AND YOUR HEALTH, translation] editor James Bevan, ISBN 84-320-4570-5, Barcelona: Editorial Planeta, September.

BJF, 1986, Riddle of Rapoport papers (and) Plans for Autumn, *Drumbeat* **16**: 2, September

Billing, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE with Brian J Ford, *Radio Times* (Wales): 59 4-
10 October.

Announcement, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE with Brian J Ford, *Western Mail*: 2, [and] *South
Wales Echo*: 5, 7 October.

Billings, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE, presented by Brian J Ford
Western Mail, *South Wales Echo*, *Radio Times*, Transmission : 6.35pm Tuesdays

FIRST SERIES

- 1 - 7 October
- 2 - 14 October
- 3 - 21 October
- 4 - 28 October
- 5 - 4 November
- 6 - 11 November
- 7 - 18 November
- 8 - 25 November
- 9 - 2 December

- 10 - 9 December (STUDENT SEMI-FINAL)
- 11 - 16 December (EXECUTIVE SEMI-FINAL)
- 12 - 29 December (FINAL) *Note: at 5.30pm*

Producer, Huw Brian Williams: *Director*, Dafydd Roberts.

Billing, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE, *Radio Times* (Wales): 54, 11-17 October.

Report, 1986, Busy TV Life of Brian, *Cardiff Post*: 14, 9 October.

Billing, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE, *Radio Times* (Wales) 21 October.

Billing, 1986, COMPUTER CHALLENGE [in] *Western Mail*: TV and Radio [and] *South Wales Echo*: 5, 21 October.

Report, 1986, Dirty Tricks Department, *Western Mail*: 2, 27 October.

BJF, 1986, *The Food Book*, pp152, ISBN 0-241-11834-4, London: Hamish Hamilton, October.

BJF, 1986, Experts can damage your diet [LEADING FEATURE] *London Evening Standard*: 26-27, 27 October.

BJF, 1986, Mystery Solved [RE DIATOM SLIDE INCLUSION] *Nature*, **323**: 675, 23-29 October.

BJF, 1986, Even Plants Excrete, *Nature*, **323**: 763, 30 October-5 November.

Sykes, Peter, 1986, Good Cause [review of THE FOOD BOOK] *Oxford Times*, 31 October.

[Technology Correspondent, 1986, (telephoned interview) re Plant Excretion theory, *Daily Telegraph*, 1 November].

Stevenson, Nigel, 1986, Boffin's Theory could rewrite Biology [REPORT ON PLANT EXCRETION THEORY] *Western Mail*: 2, 1 November.

BJF, 1986, Lecture [TO] Institute of Biology, London, 1 November.

Sams, G., 1986, [ALSO] Taylor, W. E., letters re food article, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *London Evening Standard*, 3 November.

Sweeting, Charles, 1986, report on Brian J Ford at the Savage Club, *Union Jack Magazine*, USA, with cartoon by Michael ffolkes, November.

Gregory, Richard, 1986, [review of SINGLE LENS], STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE, *Inter-Disciplinary Science Reviews*, **11** (3): 318-319.

Davies, Sharon, 1986, (REPORTS) Busy Time for our Flamboyant Scientist, WALES AND THE WORLD COLUMN, *Western Mail*: 2, 10 November.

BJF, 1986, *First reports - European Television and Press*, [Visit to Wales by European Science Journalists, September 1986], with Welsh Development Agency, South Glamorgan County Council, Cardiff university, 22pp, 15 November.

McCavoy, Tony, 1986, When the Chips are Down, [reports Brian J Ford on COMPUTER CHALLENGE], *Radio Times* [Wales]: 90-91, 22 November.

- Roberts, Steve, 1986, Top Gear [report on Brian J Ford's 'radical and convincing ideas on education'], *Mensa*, 24 November.
- Reports, 1986, Brian J Ford and entertainments:
 Gerry Bryant p1
 Brigadier Peter Young, Lesson Learned, p2
 Night with the Bonds, p3
 Welsh National Opera Performance p4,
Drumbeat, 17, 24 November.
- BJF, 1986, The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell, *Notes and Records of Royal Society*, **41** (1): 95-105, November.
- BJF, 1986, *Savage Entertainments Nos 1 - 11*, London: Savage Club, [No 12 see April 1990].
- BJF, 1986, Food Fads and Fashions, *Biologist*, **33** (5): 268-270, November.
- BJF, 1986, How Plants Excrete [ABSTRACT], *The Microscope*, **34** (3): 261, November.
- McCrone, Walter, 1986, reports above presentation [in] *The Microscope*, **34** (3): 261.
- Sowden, Stan, 1986, Food and Drink ... for Fun [review of THE FOOD BOOK], *Evening Echo*, Bournemouth, 29 November.
- Report, 1986, Brian J Ford election to Fellowship [in] *Annual Report*, University College Cardiff: 9, November.
- Anon, 1986, review of The Food Book [in] *Country Life*: 1887, 4 December.
- BJF, 1986, A Physiological Purpose for Abscission, *The Microscope*, **34** (4): 329-330.
- Dokumentation, 1986, JENSHEITS DAS KANALS/ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE CHANNEL, Television series released on video cassette, Saarbrücken:Telepool, December.
- Anon, 1986, review of 'entertaining Food Book' [in] *Sidcup Times*, 4 December.
- Friedman, Rosemary, 1986, [reports Brian J Ford speaking at authors' conference], Impressions of Nottingham, *The Author*, Winter.
- Anon, 1986, review of SINGLE LENS [in] *Microscopy*, **35**: 483, Jul-Dec.
- Wilson, J. R., 1986, Frits Noteboom writes on Brian J Ford, [in] *Microscopy*, **35**: 484.
- Note also: letters re plant excretion theory in *Nature* :-
 Hardwick, R., 1986, **324**: 517
 Hendry, G., 1987, **325**: 22
 Ras, A. S., 1987, **325**: 582
- BJF, 1986, General Theory of Plant Excretion, *Journal of Biological Education*, **20**: 251-254.
- Neu, J., 1986, Review of REVEALING LENS, *Isis*, **77**: 5.
- BJF, 1986, End to the 'ban' on Handshakes, *Drumbeat*, **17**: 2, December.

1987

BJF, 1987, The [Linnean] Society's 'Other Treasures', *Linnean*, **3** (1): 24-26 January 1987.

BJF, 1987 *et seq.*, Entertainments Posters for Savage Club, see archive file.

Gardiner, Brian, 1987, [reports] Brian J Ford presentation at Linnean Society Conversazione, *Linnean*, **3** (1): 32, January.

Davies, Sharon, 1987, New Year Wishes [from Brian J Ford] in WALES AND THE WORLD, *Western Mail*: 2, 3 January.

Report, 1987, Brian J Ford in Saudi Arabia, *Okaz*: 7, 28 February. (insert Ned photocopy)

Russell, Nick, 1987, History of Biology Group meeting [reports Brian J Ford address at Institute of Biology, 1 November 1986], *Biologist* **34** (1): 41-42, March.

Billings, 1987, COMPUTER CHALLENGE, presented by Brian J Ford, *Western Mail*, *South Wales Echo*, *Radio Times*, and others.
SECOND SERIES - Transmission: 6.35pm Tuesdays

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | - | 6 January |
| 2 | - | 13 January |
| 3 | - | 20 January |
| 4 | - | 27 January |
| 5 | - | 3 February |
| 6 | - | 10 February |
| 7 | - | 17 February |
| 8 | - | 24 February |
| 9 | - | 3 March |
| 10 | - | 10 March |
| 11 | - | 17 March |
| 12 | - | 24 March |
| 13 | - | 31 March (student semi-final) |
| 14 | - | 7 April (executive semi-final) |
| 15 | - | 14 April (final) |

Producer, Huw Brian Williams: *Director*, Dafydd Roberts.

Chiles, Michael, 1987, [announcement] *Brian J Ford to speak at APS Annual Dinner*, University College Cardiff, 9 March.

Hysom, E. J., 1987, [cites Brian J Ford in] Horace Dall obituary, *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, **97** (2): 76-80.

Wall, C. E. (editor), 1987, Brian J Ford on Antony van Leeuwenhoek, in *The Book of Days*: 533-34, Pierian Press.

Menu card, 1987, Brian J Ford speaking at Annual Dinner, ASSOCIATION OF PAST STUDENTS, Cardiff University, 20 March.

Anon, 1987, includes Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing in Britain, the Commonwealth*: 234, London: Cassells.

- BJF, 1987, Squire Barrie's auspicious return, *Drumbeat*, 18: 4, London: Savage Club, March
- McKenzie, P., 1987, Brian J Ford presents, *Drumbeat*, 18, London: Savage Club, March.
- Norgate, Matthew, 1987, Clerihew on Brian J Ford, *Drumbeat*, 18: 3, London: Savage Club, March.
- [Chancellor, Julian], 1987, Brian J Ford to Chair Author's Conference, *Autumn Meeting Programme*, London: Society of Authors, March.
- Yonemura, Mr & Mrs, 1987, Cite Brian J Ford in paper on simple microscopes, Japan, 28 March.
- Report, 1987, Computer Challenge, ENTERTAINMENTS COLUMN, *Western Mail*, 10 April.
- BJF, 1987, *Come Back Butter, All is Forgiven* [published as] *No such thing as a Health Food*, article for Kingsway Public Relations, London, April.
- Report, 1987, Going Stateside, *South Wales Echo*, 14 April.
- BJF, 1987, Van den Bergh Lecture *Additives and Food Safety*, Aberdeen University, 29 April.
- Biography, 1987, Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing*, London: Publishers' Association, Cassell.
- Adams, Pat, 1987, MENU CARD features Brian J Ford, Claire Rayner Dinner, Savage Club, 22 May.
- Turner, H., 1987, [ed], Brian J Ford entry in *Publishers Freelance Directory*, Elverdon Press.
- Entry, 1987, Brian J Ford [in] *Publishing Media Directory*: 95-96, London: Professional Books.
- Report, 1987, COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT: 6, 10, Society of Authors, London, June.
- BJF, 1987, Retrospective Worsley, *Drumbeat*, **19**: 4, London: Savage Club, June.
- Lockyer, Keith, 1987, Victor's smashing evening, (quotes Brian J Ford) *Drumbeat*, **19**: 4 June.
- BJF, 1987, *Menu for Entertainments Committee Dinner*, London: Savage Club, 2 June
- BJF, 1987, *European Reports - Radio and the Press* [Visit to Wales by EUSJA, September 1986], 28pp, 15 June.
- BJF, 1987, Followers of Science, *The Author* **XCVIII** (2): 48-50, Summer.
- de Paoli, Paola, 1987, Report on Rome 'Round Table' meeting, *EUSJA Newsletter*, **19**: 1-3, Brussels, Summer.
- BJF, 1987, [EXTRACT IN] Kommunikation ist Alles (in) *Ad libitum*, **5**: 310-343, DDR: Verlag Vulkundwelt, August.
- BJF, 1987, No such thing as a Health Food, *Chesterfield Gazette*, 6 August.
- BBC, 1987, Presentation Displays of 'COMPUTER CHALLENGE', BBC, Cardiff, July.
- BJF, 1987, (in) Christopher Logue's 'True Stories' *Private Eye*: *14*, 4 September.

- Meadows, Jack, 1987, publishes Brian J Ford micrograph of *Osmunda* transverse section with single lens [in] *History of Scientific Discovery*: 67, Oxford: Phaidon Press.
- Sweeting, Charles, 1987, [reports] Brian J Ford at Savage Club, London, *Union Jack Magazine*: 9, New York, September.
- BJF, 1987, Serial Contributions to *European Biotechnology Newsletter*, Biofutur, Paris.
- Report, 1987, Brian J Ford Appointed Fellow of Institute of Biology, *Biologist*, **34** (4): 194.
- BJF, 1987, *Chairman's Address*, Society of Authors Autumn Conference.
- Entry, 1987, Brian J Ford [in] *Professional Media Directory* [and] *Professional Publishing Directory*, Autumn.
- Simons, Paul, 1987, A Message in the Yellowing Leaves, FUTURES, *The Guardian*, 9 October.
- BJF, 1987, ARTIFICIAL TOOTH & SOCKET **Patent 2211416** filed 23 October (published 1989) [reported, April 1990, London: *Sunday Times*].
- BBC, 1987, Brian J Ford in 'WEEK IN, WEEK OUT' television programme, *Commemorative Exhibition*, Cardiff: BBC Broadcasting House, Autumn.
- Commire, Anne, 1987, [editor], Biography of Brian J Ford [in] *Something about the Author*, **49**, 96-99, Detroit: Gale Publishing, November.
- BJF, 1987, [Editor], *The Stag*, INAUGURAL ISSUE, 11pp., Scientific and Technical Authors' Committee, London: Society of Authors, November.
- BJF, 1987, Thoughts of Chairman Ford, *The Stag*: 1-2, November.
- BJF, 1987, The Orchid's Rôle in Modern Cell Theory, *American Orchid Society Bulletin* [WITH COLOUR PICTURES], **56** (II): 1164-1167, November.
- BJF, 1987, P. D. James at Ladies' Night Dinner, *Drumbeat*, **21**: 6 December.
- Kaukas, Bernard, 1987, Brian J Ford Entertains for Paul Hudson, *Drumbeat*, **21**: 1, Dec.
- Duxbury, Brian, 1987, Annual Dinner - Soper Evening, *Drumbeat*, **21**: 2, December.
- Nuttall, R. N., 1987, [cites SINGLE LENS in] Development of the Microscope 1800-1851, *Microscopy* **35**: 591-604, December.
- BJF, 1987, CULT OF THE EXPERT, extract, ORF Horfunk, Gedanken Programme, Vienna, 29 December.
- Neu, J., 1987, Cites REVEALING LENS [in], *Isis*, **78**: 5.

1988

- Russell, Nick, 1988, How History can Bring Science to Life [refers to Brian J Ford's REVEALING LENS, q.v.], *New Scientist*: 65, 21 January.
- Biography, 1988, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Europe*: 817, (EDITION IN FRENCH), Brussels:Database Publishing, January.
- BJF, 1988, On Avoiding Jet Lag, *Nature*, **331**: 309, 28 January.
- Entry, 1988, Brian J Ford [in] *Directory for 1988*, Arts Council for Wales, Cardiff, February,
- Extract, 1988, Channel Four TV 'PLAY FOR THE FUTURE', [repeated 7 September 1989] includes opening from Brian J Ford series 'COMPUTER CHALLENGE', q.v., ?16 March.
- Minors, D. D. and Waterhouse, J. M., 1988, Avoiding Jet Lag Again [cites Brian J Ford], *Nature*, **322**: 23-24, March.
- [BJF, 1988, *Jet Lag Response* - unpublished submission to Nature, March].
- Announcement, 1988, Mill Park House for sale, advertisement, *Western Mail* [AND] *South Wales Echo*, 2 April.
- Report, 1988, Heart Disease Claim [based on Brian J Ford article for Kingsway Public Relations, q.v.] *Evening Post*, Nottingham, 2 April.
- Report, 1988, Little Stinker sets a Poser [with picture of Timothy], I, 5 April.
- Greally, John, 1988, Brian Ford Lives Here [feature], *Property Mail*: 1, 9 April.
- Report, 1988, Elusive polecat [AGENCY NEWS ITEM, THIS EXAMPLE FROM]: *Cardiff Post*, 14 April.
- Greally, John, 1988, Brian Ford Lives Here [REPRINTED WITH COLOUR PICTURE], *Property Mail*: 1, w/e 16 April.
- Russell, Nick, 1988, [reports] Brian J Ford's inaugural lecture, HIDDEN HISTORY OF THE MICROSCOPE, *Biology History*, **1** (1): 5-6, April.
- Report 1988, Brian J Ford proposes Sir Clive Sinclair, *Drumbeat* **22**: 1, Spring.
- BJF, 1988, Fowl Night (report on Leslie Randall House Dinner) *Drumbeat* **22**: 6, Spring.
- BJF, 1988, Savage Letters in 'THE TIMES', *Drumbeat* **22**: 8, Spring.
- BJF, 1988, Micrographs of human blood through a van Leeuwenhoek microscope [exhibited at] Cité des Sciences, Paris: La Villette.
- Announcement, 1988, Brian J Ford to lecture at Inter Micro 88, Chicago: McCrone Research.
- Entry, 1988, *Membership List*, International Society of Protozoologists.
- Biography, 1988, Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing*, London: Cassells.
- Austoker, Joan, 1988, cites Brian J Ford in NATURE, 249: 300 [in] *History of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund*: 287-291, Oxford: University Press.

- Wessels, N. K. & Hopson, J. L., 1988, [cite Leeuwenhoek specimens in] *Biology*: 97, plate 5-1, New York, Random House, May.
- Gage, A. T. & Stearn, W. T., 1988, *A Bicentenary History of the Linnean Society*: 139, [refers to Commemorative Lecture-demonstration on Robert Brown's Microscope], London: Academic Press.
- BJF 1988, Micrograph of TS *Cycas* imaged with Robert Brown lens [in] EQUINOX, Great Scientists, May.
- BJF 1988, Awarded grant in History of Science, *Royal Society News*, 4 (9): 8, June.
- Lawrence, Fred, 1988, Brian J Ford [POEM] MS, from Savage Club, 15 June.
- Kleinsmith, Lewis & Kish, Valerie, 1988, *Cell Biology*: 4 [van Leeuwenhoek specimen of Elder], New York: Harper-Collins.
- Anon, 1988, includes Brian J Ford [in] *Directory of Publishing in Britain, the Commonwealth*: 256, London: Cassells.
- BJF, 1988 Lectures at Inter Micro 88:
- *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN J FORD - The Natural History of the Lens*, 27 June.
 - *The Case of the Leg in the Reservoir*, 28 June.
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, McCormick Center.
- Report, 1988, Brian J Ford elected to Savage Club General Committee, *Drumbeat* 23: 1, July.
- BJF, 1988, Report on Annual General Meeting, p2; Entertainments - Feasts to come, p3; Sidney Gilliat's House Dinner, p4; *Drumbeat*, July.
- Report, 1988, Radio Man returns to Peterborough, *Evening Telegraph*, 30 July.
- Marshman, Audrey, 1988, (feature) Pastures New for Writer Brian, *South Wales Echo*, August.
- Report, 1988, Eminent Biologist returns to his Roots, *Peterborough Standard*: 20, 4 August.
- [Report, 1988, Lee on scout trip, *South Wales Echo*, August].
- Hall, A. R., 1988, The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, *Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, Science and Civilization under William and Mary [cites Brian J Ford assistance].
- BJF, 1988, Entertainment at the Savage, *Drumbeat* 24: 2, October.
- Kaukas, Bernard, 1988, Report on Brian J Ford, *Drumbeat* 24: 3, October.
- Anon, 1988, Brian J Ford [in] THORA HIRD POSTER, London: Savage Club 7 October.
- BJF, 1988, Chapter on EXPLORING SOUTH WALES [in] John Hillaby (ed) *Walking in Britain*: 74-85, London: Collins, October.
- BJF, 1988, Optical Microscopy of a Virus-contaminated Water Sample, *Microscopy*, 36 (1): 56-61.

Menu, 1988, BRIAN J FORD AT MAGIC CIRCLE BANQUET, 11 November.

Douglas, G., 1988 [cites Brian J Ford] History of Science and Technology Resources at the Linnean Society of London, *British Journal for the History of Science*, **21**: 489-493 [published 1989].

Report, 1988, Brian J Ford Speech, *Magic Circle*: 551, November.

Helal, Basil, 1988, Hunter's Sea Creatures [cites Brian J Ford], *Transactions of the Hunterian Society*, XLVI: 64-65.

BJF, 1989, Model Miracles [report on talk], *Drumbeat*: 6, December.

Midwinter, Eric, 1988, Poem on Entertainments, *Drumbeat*: 8, London: Savage Club, December.

Biography, 1988, Brian J Ford [in] *Writers Directory*, 1988-1990 edition, London & New York: St James Press.

McCrone W., 1989, [reports] Brian J Ford papers to Inter Micro 88,

i: LIFE HISTORY OF THE LENS

ii: THE CASE OF THE LEG IN RESERVOIR

The Microscope, **36** (4): 232, 1988.

1989

BJF, 1989, *Die Deutschen Geheimwaffen*, [3rd German edition GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by H. Weilguni], ISBN 3-8118-7276-1, Rastatt: Moewig.

Biography, 1989, Brian J Ford [in] *Writers Directory*, St James Press, 1990-1992 edition.

Wade J., 1989, Brian J Ford addresses Magic Circle, with Paul Daniels, [report with picture], *Magic Circular*: 12-13, January.

Entry, 1989, Brian J Ford [in] Directory, International Society of Protozoologists, *Journal of Protozoology*, **36** (1).

Marshman, Audrey, 1989, This is Brian's Des. Res., *South Wales Echo*, 20 January.

BJF, 1989, [reviews] Wessels, Norman K. and Hopson, Janet L, BIOLOGY, New York: Random House, *Biologist*, **36** (1): 52, February.

Sweeting, Charles, 1989, Reports Brian J Ford at the Savage Club, *Union Jack*, New York, March.

Wade, J., 1989, Brian J Ford at Magic Circle Banquet, *Magic Circular*: 44, March.

BJF, 1989, Beating Time: Adjusting your Body to beat Jet Lag, *Executive Travel*, **11** (3): 77, March.

Morris, A., 1989, ST SEABROOK'S NIGHT

Porter, V., 1989, FROM THE LIBRARY

Howe, D., 1989, ART AND SCIENCE

Kaukas, B., 1989, BURNS NIGHT SUPPER

[Reports of Brian J Ford at the Savage Club], *Drumbeat*: 26, March.

BJF, 1989, Brian J Ford Guest on TAKE NOBODY'S WORD FOR IT, BBCtv (repeat), 17 March.

Schröder, M., 1989, [cites Brian J Ford in] *Temperamente*, **2**: 161, March.

Biography, 1989, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Europe*.

Report, with group photograph, 1989, Brian J Ford speaks at Oxford Conference, *Ferment*, **2** (1): 16, March. See also microscope study by Brian J Ford, front cover illustration.

Helal, Basil, 1989, [cites Brian J Ford in] THE HUNTERIAN ORATION, The London Hospital 18 April (published in 1988 edition).

Biography, 1989, Brian J Ford [in] *European Biographical Dictionary*.

Listing, 1989, Brian J Ford as International President, *EUSJA Membership List*, Brussels: European Union of Science Journalists' Associations: 10, 216, Summer.

Listing, 1989, [in] *Directory of Publishing*, Cassells, London.

BJF, 1989, [proofs] *The Human Body*, London: Belitha Press, June.

Russell, N., 1989, Report of BJF's lecture, ANTONY VAN LEEUWENHOEK AS AN EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGIST, *Biology History*, **2** (2): 12.

Russell, N., 1989, Review of BJF's SINGLE LENS, STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE, *Biology History*, **2** (2): 14-17.

BJF, 1989, *Lithuania and the Vatican*, 44pp, Diplomatic Report for Mrs MacCormack, June.

BJF, 1989, The Botanic Microscope of George Bentham, *Microscopy*, **36**: 210-215.

Announcement, 1989, *On Myths and Mysticisms about Food*, SYMPOSIUM PROGRAMME, Royal Society of Health, June.

Announcement, 1989, BJF to chair OPEN ARCHIVES meeting, *Biology History*, June.

Howe, D., 1989, BERNIE DELFONT

Rayner, D., 1989, NOISY ENERGY

BJF, 1989, REPORT ON ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

[in] *Drumbeat*: 1, 3, 8, London: Savage Club, July.

BJF, 1989, Artificial Tooth & Socket, PATENT APPLICATION, GB 2211 416 A 5, July.

BJF, 1989, papers at Inter Micro 89:

i: *Trypanosomiasis of Freshwater Fish*,

ii: *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN J FORD - The Earliest Publications in Microscopy*,

Programme and Posters, McCormick Center, Chicago, Illinois, July.

- BJF, 1989, *The Channel Tunnel*, Location Report for Saarländischer Rundfunk Film Crew, 14pp, August.
- BJF, 1989, The Discovery of *Saccharomyces*, *Ferment*, **2** (4): 221-223, August.
- Hall, A. R., 1989, [Cites Brian J Ford in] Antony van Leeuwenhoek, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, **43**: 248-273, August.
- Palm, L. C., 1989, [Cites Brian J Ford in] *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, **43**: 198, 207, August.
- BJF, 1989, Comments on 'neoscience', *Notes and records of the Royal Society*, **43**: 206-207, August.
- BJF, 1989, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND THEIR MIMICS, [in] *Sex and Your Health*, 2nd edition, London: Mitchell Beazley.
- Anon, 1989, *A New History of the Microscope* [LECTURE PROGRAMME], Linnean Society, Burlington House, August.
- Announcement, 1989, A NEW HISTORY OF THE MICROSCOPE, with abstract, *The Linnean*, **5** (3): 15, August.
- BJF, 1989, The Survey of Microscopes and Memorabilia, *The Linnean*, **5** (3): 31-33; see also Lecture, p 43, August.
- Sweeting, Charles, 1989, Brian J Ford on Savage Club Menus, *British and Commonwealth Calendar*: 1, New York, August/September.
- Announcement, 1989, Brian J Ford to speak at Pacific Conference, *American Chemical Society, Autumn Programme*.
- Extract, 1989, Channel Four TV 'PLAY FOR THE FUTURE', includes opening sequence from Brian J Ford series 'COMPUTER CHALLENGE', q.v., 7 September.
- BJF, 1989, Reappraising the Origins of Microscopy [with colour illustrations], Leading Paper, *Microscopy and Analysis*, **13**: 7-10, September.
- Announcement, 1989, Brian J Ford to Lecture at Fall Meeting, *Appalachian Microscopical Society*, Autumn.
- Announcement, 1989, Brian J Ford to Chair Meeting on CURRENT ARCHIVE RESEARCH, *Biologist*, **36** (4): 213, September.
- BJF, 1989, [proofs] *Antony van Leeuwenhoek, Microscopist and Scientist*, Institute of Biology, September.
- Poster, 1989, Brian J Ford Guest Speaker at Clemson University, Autumn.
- BJF, 1989, *The Lensman Microscope Project Manual*, 26pp, Science of Cambridge, October.
- BJF, 1989, *Image Quality in Early Analytical Microscopy* [LECTURE], American Chemical Society Meeting, Pasadena, California, 19 October.

BJF, 1989, *The Early History of the Optical Microscope* [LECTURE], Appalachian Microscopical Society Meeting at Charleston, South Carolina, 20 October.

BJF, 1989, *Leeuwenhoek's Techniques of Microscopy* [LECTURE], Clemson University, South Carolina, 21 October.

Report, 1989, Brian J Ford with Carol Vorderman, *Drumbeat* **28**: 4, London: Savage Club, October.

BJF, 1989, Savage Celebrities, *Drumbeat*, **28**: 3, London: Savage Club, October.

[BJF, 1989, Manuscripts Commissioned:

- (1) LIFE ON EARTH
- (2) THE EARTH IN SPACE
- (3) MATERIALS
- (4) ENERGY OLD AND NEW

London: Walker Books Ltd, October].

Announcement, 1989, Brian J Ford to speak at 'EAT NOW, PAY LATER' symposium, Royal Society of Health, October.

BJF, 1989, [co-presenter] *Der Blicke in die Röhe, Eurotunnel*, West German Television Documentary, 27 October.

FEATURED IN:

Neth, S., 1989, Die Meinung des Kritikers, *EUROPA-WURM, Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 27 October;

Report, 1989, Durch den Eurotunnel, *Rotlich*, 27 October;

Press Release, 1989, Saarländischer Rundfunk, October.

BJF, 1989, *A New History of the Microscope* [LECTURE DEMONSTRATION], Linnean Society, Burlington House, 2 November.

Highfield, R., 1989, 1600 Microscope as Good as Modern One [with picture], *Daily Telegraph*: 7, 3 November.

BJF, 1989, Microscope Review, *Natural History*, **1** (1): 59, November.

BJF, 1989, *Myths and Mysticisms about Food* [Lecture as Deputy Chairman of Food and Nutrition Committee], ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH, British Association for the Advancement of Science Lecture Theatre, 8 November.

Report, 1989, Fish and Chips are Good for Diets says Scientist, *Express and Star*, Wolverhampton, 9 November.

Wilkins, E., 1989, Forget the Salad - Wholemeal isn't the Upper Crust, *Daily Mail*, 9 November.

BJF, 1989, [Contribution to] THE JIMMY YOUNG SHOW, BBC Radio 2, 9 November.

BJF, 1989, [Contribution to] London Broadcasting MORNING SHOW, 9 November.

Quote, 1989, Who Said What? [NEWS QUIZ QUOTES BJF], *Sunday Times*: B20, 12 November.

- Holland, J., 1989, [Cites BJF in] *Microscopes and Microscopy*, Sydney: Macleay Museum.
- BJF, 1989, [Contribution to] A.M. PROGRAMME, BBC Radio Wales, 14 November.
- BJF, 1989, Chairman's Address, OPEN ARCHIVES Meeting, History Committee of Institute of Biology, Burlington House, Piccadilly, 14 November.
- Ashwell, M., 1989, Making a Meal, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Daily Mail*, 15 November.
- Report, 1989, Brian J Ford elected Fellow, *Philosophical Society Report*, Cambridge, Nov.
- Raven, P. H., and Johnson, B. B., 1989, Pictures of Leeuwenhoek microscope and Specimen [in] *Understanding Biology*: 84-85, 1st edition, New York: Mosby-Yearbook Inc.
- Announcement, 1989, Brian J Ford to speak on *The Single Lens Microscope*, [in] LANDMARK DISCOVERIES IN THE NATURAL WORLD, April 1990, Society for History of Natural History, November.
- Sweeting, Charles, 1989, Biographical Summary and folkes cartoon of Brian J Ford, *British and Commonwealth Calendar* No 64, New York: November.
- BJF, 1989, Discussion on East Germany, JOHN DUNN SHOW, BBC Radio 2, 29 November.
- Report, 1989, Brian J Ford lecture summarized in *Biology History*, December.
- BJF, 1989, The Future of the Club, Savage Wanderings, Entertainments Programme, *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club, December.
- Lockyer, K., 1989, reports Brian J Ford with Katie Boyle - Katie pulls it Off, *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club, December.
- McCrone, Walter, 1989, reports:
 i: TRYPANOSOMES IN FRESHWATER FISH
 ii: AN EVENING WITH BRIAN J FORD - THE FIRST PUBLICATIONS IN MICROSCOPY
The Microscope, **37** (3/4): 268, 285, Winter.
- BJF, 1989, Delving into Hooke's Research - Lacunæ in Quills and Cell-walls in Cork, *Microscopy*, **36** (4): 301-306, 328.
- Williams, R. J. B., 1989, [cites Brian J Ford in] Microscopy in 1763, *Microscopy Bulletin*, **14**: 14, Winter.
- BJF, 1989, Antony van Leeuwenhoek, Microscopist and Visionary Scientist, *Journal of Biological Education*, **24** (4): 293-300.
- BJF, 1989, [in] *Blicke in der Röhe*, [documentary on Channel tunnel], produced for German Television by Joachim Meßner.

1990

Report, 1990, *Libros en Venta en Hispanoamerica y Espana* includes at 613 ptas:

BJF, 1971, *Armas Secretas Alemanas: Prologo A La Astronautica*, [Spanish Edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS], ISBN unknown, Madrid: Libreria Editorial San Martin.

BJF, 1973, *Armas Secretas Aliadas*, [Spanish Edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS], ISBN unknown, Madrid: Libreria Editorial San Martin.

Entry re BJF, 1990, [in] *Writers' and Artists' Yearbook*, 1990 edition, January.

Sweeting, Charles, 1990, Menu with BJF caricature, London: Savage Club, 12 January.

BJF, 1990, Leeuwenhoek Microscope, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **25** (1): 9-11.

BJF, 1990, What could a Leeuwenhoek Microscope reveal? *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **25** (2): 132.

BJF, 1990, Lookalike, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Private Eye*, **738**: 13, 30 March.

BJF, 1990, *Savage Entertainments No 12*, London: Savage Club, 2 April.

Bird, Jane, 1990, BJF's Artificial Tooth design, INNOVATION, *Sunday Times*: D15, 1 April.

Midwinter, Eric, 1990, [Refers to BJF in] Christmas Alphabet, *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club, 30: 4, April.

BJF, 1990, A Final Chapter at Fitzmaurice Place, *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club, 30: 6, April.

BJF, 1990, *The Single Lens Microscope*, [in] LANDMARK DISCOVERIES IN THE NATURAL WORLD, Natural History Museum, 27 April.

Biography, 1990, BJF [in] *Film and TV Yearbook*, London: Screen International, 1990-1991 edition, May.

Report, 1990, THROUGH EUROTUNNEL TO THE CONTINENT WITH BRIAN J FORD, Television Documentary for Switzerland, News Release, May.

BJF, 1990, Sexually Transmissible Diseases and their Mimics [in] *Sex and Your Health*: 111-185, ISBN 0-7493-046-9, London: Mandarin Books.
NOTE: without original section on AIDS by BJF, q.v.

BJF, 1990, *Trypanosoma* spp. pathological to Freshwater Fish, *The Microscope*, **38**: 15-22 [paper and illustrations prepared in October 1960, q.v.].

Helal, B., 1990, [cites BJF in] Hunter's Sea Creatures, *Transactions of the Hunterian Society*: 52-65, May.

Daerr, N., 1990, BJF to lecture on:

- i: PROBLEM SOLVING IN AQUATIC SPECIMENS
- ii: THE CASE OF THE COURTING COUPLE ON THE COMMON
- iii: BUGS IN THE GREENHOUSE

Inter Micro 90, Programme, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, May.

Report, 1990, Donations to Library, *Friends of Cambridge University Library*, **11**, May.

- BJF, 1990, Letter [Correspondence Column] p3, Time Gentlemen Please [poem] p4
Flotsam and Jetsam Evening p5, *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club, July.
- Kaukas, B., 1990, Brian J Ford at AGM, *Drumbeat*: 2, London: Savage Club, July.
- Midwinter, E., 1990, Brian J Ford as 'Emergency Ford Ten', *Drumbeat*: 4,
London: Savage Club, July.
- Aldiss, Brian, 1990, cites Brian J Ford lecturing [in] *Bury my Heart at W H Smith's*: 118-119,
London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Martin, L. V., 1990, cites Brian J Ford [in] Lost Leeuwenhoek Microscopes, *Microscopy*,
36 (1): 433, June.
- Report, 1990, Brownian Movement lecture, *The Linnean*, **6** (2): 2.
- Cooke, Peter, 1990, cites BJF[in] Review of Microscopy, *Analytical Chemistry*, **62**: R423.
- BJF, 1990, Extract of Correspondence [in] *Ion Exchange*, ZETA: 4, July.
- Le Fanu, William, 1990, [cites BJF in] *Nehemiah Grew, a Bibliography*: 57-58,
Winchester: St Paul's & Detroit: Omnigraphics.
- Biography, 1990, BJF [in] *European Biographical Dictionary*, 8th edition, Waterloo,
Belgium, Summer.
- Billing, 1990, GARDENING QUIZ, with BJF, *Radio Times*, 10, 11 August.
- BJF, 1990, presentations at Inter Micro 90:
i: *Reclaiming Nitrogen from Polluted Water*, 20 August
ii: *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN - Give Microscopy back to the People*, 20 August
iii: *The Case of the Courting Couple on the Common*, 22 August
McCormick Center, Chicago, August.
- Billing, 1990, GARDENING QUIZ, with BJF, *Radio Times*, 7 & 8 September.
- Phinney, Harry, 1990, [discusses SINGLE LENS in] Revisionist History of Microscopical Sciences,
Journal of Microscopy, **159** (2): 125-132, August.
- George, Chris, 1990, [refers to BJF in] Under the Microscope, *What Camera?:* 78-79, September.
- BJF, 1990, reviews Alex Kohn, FORTUNE OR FAILURE IN SCIENCE (in) *Biologist*, **37** (4): 139.
- BJF, 1990, *The Human Body*, 62pp, ISBN 1 85561 013 2, London: Belitha Information Library, December.
- BJF, 1990, *The Gentlemen's Clubs of London*, Location report and Briefing Document for Film Crew,
13pp, 20 September.
- [Graaf, Vincent] 1990, Don't fret, just Eat your Chips (interview), *Daily Mail*: 14, 1 October.
- [BJF, Correction to above, unpublished, 2 October 1990].

BJF, 1990, *The Human Body*, ISBN: 083-680-05-59, London: Gareth Stevens Information Library.

Russell, N., 1990, [refers to BJF] Put Biology up where it Belongs, *New Scientist*: 58, 3 Nov.

Report on Annual General Meeting 1990, (quotes BJF) *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **25** (6):381-2

[see also] Lensman release, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, 25 (6).

Promotional leaflet, *Leeuwenhoek Legacy* 1990, (sent by Lord Butterfield), October.

[BJF, 1990, The Scott Trilogy:

i: *Scott and the Daybug*;

ii: *The Mist of Doom*;

iii: *Mystery of the Killer Dogs*.

Manuscripts of novels for children, commissioned by Collins].

Report, 1990, Brian J Ford and History Biology Committee, *Biologist*, November.

BJF, 1990, 28th Humphrey Lecture - *Living with Microscopes*, Northampton Natural History Society, 1930h, 24 November.

BJF, 1990, Chairman's Report, *Biology History*, **3** (3): 13.

BJF, 1990, *Le Corps Humaine* [French edition of HUMAN BODY, translation by Josette Gontier] ISBN 2-04-019152-6, FFfr 65, Paris: Boordas.

BJF, 1990, East Germany report & other references, *The Fordian*, 24 December.

McCrone, Walter, 1990, reports BJF at Inter Micro, Chicago:

i: Reclaiming Nitrogen from polluted Water

ii: AN EVENING WITH BRIAN - Give Microscopy back to the people

iii: The Case of the Courting Couple on the Common

On TV 413 Leeuwenhoek & Hooke, 469.

The Microscope, **38** (4): 376-7, 383-5 with Soils Microscopy Committee, 402.

BJF, 1990, Julie & Brown Robert [adaptation of] *The Human Body* - First Reference Library, ISBN 1-85561-040-X, London: Belitha [edition for USA distribution].

BJF, 1990, WOHIN GENTLEMEN? MR FORD UND SEINE CLUBS, script and presentation by BJF, German Television 45 min documentary [in production].

Frank, Arthur (ed), 1990, BJF's Charles Bennett anecdote [in] *Yours Truly*: 54, The Guernsey Press.

Schofield, R. E. and Garber, Elizabeth, 1990, cite Brian J Ford's 'Single Lens, Story of the Simple Microscope' [in] *Beyond the History of Science: Essays in Honor of Robert E Schofield*: 121, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press.

Darnell, James; Loadish, Harvey; & Baltimore, David, 1990, describe Brian J Ford's Leeuwenhoek research (plus two illustrations) in *Molecular Cell Biology*: 3, 1187, New York: Freeman & Co.

Blount, Jane, 1990, [reviews] Human Body, *Reference Reviews*, **5** (2): 41.

Goldbarth, Arnold, 1990, [Acknowledges Brian J Ford writings on Leeuwenhoek in] Delft, essay poem, *Kenyon review*, **XII**: 76-96. [reprinted as: *Delft - an Essay-poem*, Maryville: GreenTower Press].

1991

Richards, Roy, 1991, review of THE HUMAN BODY, *Primary Science Review*, **18**: 31, June.

Biography, 1991, BJF [in] *European Biographical Dictionary*, 9TH EDITION, 1991-1992

BJF, 1991, *Microscopical History* (poster presentation), London: Institute of Biology Conversazione, 3 January.

News Report, 1991, [review of THE HUMAN BODY, Belitha], Peterborough, *Evening Telegraph*: 15, 24 January.

McAuley, Sarah, 1991, [feature with picture] New Ideas for young scientists, Peterborough, *Evening Telegraph*: 9, 28 January.

BJF, 1991, How Nature will beat the Oil Slick, *The Times*: 16, 31 January.

Billing, 1991, WOHIN GENTLEMEN? MR FORD UND SEINE CLUBS, German Television 45 min documentary, *TV Sudwest Magazine*: 8, 1 February.

BJF, 1991, reviews Stacey and Koenig, COOPERATIVE BREEDING [in] *Biologist*, **38** (1): 34, February.

Entry, 1991, BJF [in] *Members of University Court of Governors*, University of Wales College of Cardiff, February.

Sisman, Sarah, 1991, [report with picture] Science Written for Children, *Town Crier*, Cambridgeshire: 1, 28 February.

Mayer, S. and Glegg, G., 1991, [letter] Oil Spill, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *The Times*, 9 March.

[BJF, 1991, letter in response to above, unpublished, 26 March].

Huth, E. J., 1991, review of Julia Brown, OUR BODIES, based on BJF, THE HUMAN BODY, Belitha Press, q.v., *Science Books and Films*, **27**: 52, March.

Announcement, 1991, BSE meeting, *Biologist*, **38** (2): 49, April [and] Poster, 1991, BJF TO CHAIR BSE MEETING, Burlington House, London, April.

BJF, 1991, Chairman of meeting on bovine spongiform encephalopathy, a history meeting at the Linnean Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, Institute of Biology History committee, 29 April 1991.

BJF, 1991, Archives of Nature Conservation in Britain (report of meeting on 28 November 1990), *Biology History*, **4** (1): 3-8

Lesniak, J. [ed], 1991, Biography of BJF [in] *Contemporary Authors* [NEW REVISION SERIES] **34**: 139-140, Detroit: Gale Research.

Announcement, 1991, History of Biology Committee Programme,
History of Science Newsletter, Chicago, **20** (2): 6, April.

BJF, 1991, On Microscopy in Literature, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **26** (2): 109-110, April.

Announcement, 1991, BJF, LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, Circular, London: Farrand Press, 2 May.

Biography, 1991, BJF [in] *Fellows and honorary Fellows Handbook*,
University of Cardiff, May.

BJF, 1991, *The Lensman - Press File* [releases, sample correspondence and articles for Science of Cambridge] 42pp, 30 May.

Report, 1991, Cardiff Scholars Unveil Portrait, *Glamorgan Gem*: 7, 30 May.

(Jan Ford writes: Penarth Artist Goes East, *Glamorgan Gem*, 30 May 1991).

BJF, 1991, Credit when the Debtor is Due, *The Guardian*, 14 June.

BJF, 1991, Timetables, NOTES AND QUERIES, *The Guardian*, 14 June.

Biography, 1991, BJF [in] *Publishers Handbook*, London: Grosvenor Press International.

Dickenson, Victoria, 1991, cites Brian J Ford's 'Images of Science' q.v. [in] *Drawn from Life: Science and Art in the Portrayal of the New World*: 246 Washington, DC: National Gallery of Art; New Haven, CT, and London: Yale University Press.

Daerr, Nancy, 1991, [preview announcement], BJF to speak on:

i: NITRATES IN WASTE WATERS

ii: THE MICROSCOPY OF THE LOST WOODLANDS

Inter Micro 91 update, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, June.

BJF, 1991, [reviews] Turner, G. l'E., GREAT AGE OF THE MICROSCOPE, [and]
Burnett, J. E. and Morrison-Low, A., THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT TRADE IN IRELAND,
Archives of Natural History: 286-287, June.

[BJF, 1991, Text for *How it Works: (1) Cycles, (2) Cars, (3) Planes, (4) Rockets*
London: Eagle Books (unpublished) June].

BJF, 1991, Cracking fingers, NOTES AND QUERIES, *The Guardian*, 24 June.

Announcement, 1991, BJF to chair: FIT TO DRINK, A HISTORY OF POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES,
[and] THE HOLLY AND THE IVY, A SEASONAL MEETING ON HERBALS, *Biologist*, **38** (3): 108.

King, Trevor, 1991, [reports German TV crew filming BJF] Old Petriburgians' Annual Dinner, *The Petriburgian*: 104, July.

BJF, 1991, *The Leeuwenhoek Legacy*, 185pp, Bristol: Biopress, ISBN 0-948737-10-7
and London: Farrand Press, ISBN 1850-830-169, July.

[distributed by Lubrecht & Cramer, USA, \$60].

Report, 1991, Latest Book Out, *Evening Telegraph*, Peterborough, 5 July.

Crawford, Alex, 1991, [INTERVIEWS BJF ON FORENSIC SCIENCE], Appeal Court Condemned, *Laboratory News*: 20, 8 July.

Leader Column, 1991, Criminal Justice System Collapses, *Laboratory News*: 3, 8 July.

BJF, 1991, Olives and Olive Oil, NOTES AND QUERIES, *The Guardian*, 15 July.

BJF, 1991, *The Bank of Credit and Commerce International Fiasco*, Channel Four TV: Comment, 25 July.

BJF, 1991, [reviews] Hunter, W., and Schaffer, S., ROBERT HOOKE, NEW STUDIES, [IN] *The Microscope*, **39** (91): 79-81, July.

BJF, 1991, The Future of the Proceedings, CORRESPONDENCE COLUMN, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **26** (3): 174, July.

Browne, M. A., 1991, [refers to BJF] Annual General Meeting Light Microscopy Section, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **26** (3): 159, July.

Fitzgerald, S., 1991, [reports BJF] *Nature Archives Report*: 4-5, Linnean Society, July.

BJF, 1991, Boiling point, ENVIRONMENT, *The Guardian*: 28, 2 August.

(Norton-Taylor, R., 1991, Action against BCCI delayed [report on proposal in Comment, *vide supra*], *The Guardian*, 2 August).

BJF, 1991, A Question of Education, *Daily Telegraph*: 11, 5 August.

BJF, 1991, note on merits of cremation, NOTES & QUERIES, *The Guardian*, August.

Skotnicki, P. A., 1991, review of Julia Brown, OUR BODIES, based on BJF, THE HUMAN BODY, Belitha Press, q.v., *Appraisal of Science Books for Children*, **24**: 86, Summer.

Troyer, K., 1991, review of Julia Brown, OUR BODIES, based on BJF, THE HUMAN BODY, Belitha Press, q.v., *Appraisal of Science Books for Children*, **24**: 88, Summer.

BJF, 1991, You may be Green but the Car-makers surely aren't, *The Guardian*: 19, 5 August.

Letters in response, 1991:

Parker, G., (CATALYTIC CONVERTER),

Kerswill, J., (DIESELS), Bradshaw, M., (FUTURE)

The Guardian: 14, 7 August.

BJF, 1991, Merely going through the Seaside Motions, *The Guardian*: 23, 17 August.

BJF, 1991, papers:

i: *Aquatic Algae and Nitrate pollution*, 21 August;

ii: *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: The Kingfisher and the Cannibal*, 22 August;

iii: *Robert Brown and Brownian Movement, a Defense*, 23 August.

Inter Micro 91, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

BJF, 1991, Death with No Hint of Tragedy - the Joyless Legacy of Joy-riding,
The Guardian: 21, 18 September.

BJF, 1991, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy [Report of meeting at Burlington House],
Biology History **4** (2): 3-9.

BJF, 1991, Enter the 'Lensman', *Biologist*, **38** (4): 130, September.

Announcement, 1991, BJF to Chair 'HOLLY AND IVY', *Biologist*, **38** (4): 148, September.

BJF, 1991, Reviews Walgate, Robert, MIRACLE OR MENACE - BIOTECHNOLOGY IN THE THIRD WORLD,
Biologist **38** (4): 153, September.

BJF 1991, Report on 'FIT TO DRINK' Meeting, *Biology History*, September.

[BJF, 1991, Article on reclaiming nitrate, *The Guardian*, unpublished, September].

Morris, A., 1991, [REPORTS BJF] Bob Leach House Dinner, *Drumbeat*: 2, 3 October.

Mundell, I., 1991, Leeuwenhoek lives! [INTERVIEW WITH BJF ON BOOK], *Laboratory News*: 6-7, 7 October.

Report, 1991, BJF at RMS Annual Meeting, Birmingham, *Proceedings of Royal Microscopical Society*, **26**
(4): 228-229, October.

BJF, 1991, *Family Encyclopedia of Sex*, presentation for Mitchell Beazley, 15pp, October.

Pilbeam, Mark, 1991, BJF pictured Punting on the Backs, *Mensa Magazine*: 37, October.

Bull, Samantha, 1991 [INTERVIEW WITH BJF] Virus in the System, *Water Services International*, **95** (1147): 10-12.

Watson, James, 1991, [LEADER COLUMN IN SUPPORT OF ABOVE], The Sea, the Sea, *Water Services International*, **95** (1147): 1.

Anon, 1991, [BJF quoted in] WATER WORDS, *Water Services International*, **95** (1147): 4.

Martin, L. V., 1991, review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *Microscopy*, **36** (7): 579-580.

Report, 1991, BJF donations, *Friends of Cambridge University Library*, **12**:11, November.

Cadée, G. C., 1991, Brownian Emotion [cites BJF], *Nature*, **354**: 180, 21 November.

BJF, 1991, [lecture] *Public and Water Industry Perceptions of Drinking Water Safety*,
WATER AND WASTEWATER MONITORING AND ANALYSIS,
IBC Technical Services, Café Royal, London, 27 November.

BJF, 1991, Micrograph of *Osmunda* [via Science Photo Library] *Frontiers of Medicine*, London:
Aladdin Books.

Barker, John, 1991, review of Leeuwenhoek Legacy, *Journal of Biological Education*,
25 (3): books.

BJF, 1991, Robert Brown, Brownian Movement, and Teethmarks on the Hatbrim, [LEADING PAPER, TRANSCRIPT OF EXTEMPORISED LECTURE], *The Microscope*, **39** (3/4): 161-173.

McCrone, Walter, 1991, [reports and comments on] BJF lectures:

PROGRAM: 218-233

NITRATES: 234

WOODLANDS (BROWN): 243

EVENING WITH BRIAN: 243,

The Microscope, **39** (3/4): 218-243.

Delly, John, 1991, review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *The Microscope*, **39** (3/4): 349-350.

BJF, 1991, Chairman's Report on 'FIT TO DRINK' meeting, 17 September 1991,
Biology History, **4** (3): December.

BJF, 1991, [reviews] Kohn, Alex, FORTUNE OR FAILURE, *Biology History*, **4** (3): December.

[Cadée, G. C.], 1991, Robert Brown zag Brownse beweening wel degelijte,
WETENSCHAP & ONDERWIJS, *NRC Handelsblad*, 12 December.

Chapman, George B., 1991, review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [in] *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*: 74-76, December.

BJF, 1991, *Wunderwerk Mensch* [German edition of HUMAN BODY, q.v.] translation by
Anne-Katrin Nauen, ISBN 3-451-21777-5, Herder Freiburg im Breisgau.

Anon, 1991, Review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [in], *La Recherche*, **238**: 180, Decembre.

Biography, 1991, BJF [in] *Writers Directory*, St James Press, 1992-1994 edition.

1992

Arditti, J., 1992, Cites BJF research on Robert Brown, with illustrations of Brown's microscope, etc., [in]
Fundamentals of Orchid Biology: 152-3, 157,
New York: John Wiley & Son.

Tortora, G. J. *et al*, 1992, [cite BJF's SINGLE LENS - STORY OF THE SIMPLE MICROSCOPE in]
Microbiology, 4th edn., California: Benjamin/Cummings.

BJF, 1992, *Die deutschen Geheimwaffen*, [4th German edition GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by H.
Weilguni], ISBN 3-8118-7276-1, Der Zweite Weltkrieg,
Rastatt: Moewig.

BJF, 1992, *Microbe Power - Tomorrow's Revolution*, ISBN 0-9128-1936-5,
Madison Books, 4720 Boston Parkway, Lanham, MD 20706.

- Bradbury, Savile, 1992, [reviews] LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, q.v., *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **27** (1): 46-47, January.
- Morrison, Philip, 1992, Through a Simple Lens, [review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, q.v.,] *Scientific American*, **266** (2): 118-119 (USA edition), [and] *Scientific American*, **266** (2): 25 (European edition), February.
- Bown, William, 1992, Brownian Motion sparks renewed debate [illustrated report], *New Scientist*, **133** (1808): 25, 15 February.
- Biography, 1992, BJF [in] *International Television and Film Who's Who*, London and New York: Screen International.
- [Reilly, Margaret] 1992, Time for Cardiff to Don a simpler Hat [news report quotes BJF], *South Wales Echo* (?27) February.
- BJF, 1992, Recombinant DNA hæmoglobin from *E. coli* [report], Paris: *European Biotechnology Newsletter*, **131**: 6, 25 March.
- Poster, 1992, Brian J Ford annual speaker, *Whittlesey Gardening Club*, 2000h, 21 May.
- Daerr, Nancy, 1992, Announcement of AN EVENING WITH BRIAN, etc., [programme] *Inter Micro 92*, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, April.
- BJF, 1992, Hunterian Society lecture: *Hunter, Home and the Leeuwenhoek Microscopes*. Fifth Dinner Meeting of the Hunterian Society, London Press Centre, 18 May, 2030h. Transcribed in *Transactions of the Hunterian Society* (1993): 73-87, q.v.
- Listing, 1992, [in] *Guide to the History of Science*, 8TH EDN, Chicago, May.
- BJF, 1992, Annual Lecture, *The Science of Horticulture in the Year 2000*, Whittlesey: Gardening Club, 2000h, 21 May.
- Billing, 1992, TAKE NOBODY'S WORD FOR IT [with BJF as guest], third repeat, BBC Television, *Radio Times*, 7 June.
- Biography, 1992, [in] *Fellows of the University of Wales College of Cardiff*: 7, June.
- BJF, 1992, Controversy over Robert Brown and his Movement, *Biologist*, **39** (3): 82-83 .
- BJF, 1992, [lectures]:
 i: *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: The Proof of Brownian Movement* (2000h, 13 July)
 ii: *The Use of the Simple Microscope in research on Yeast* (1530h, 14 July)
 iii: *Color vision in Domestic Pets - the dog's view of reality* (1220h, 15 July)
 Inter Micro 92, McCormick Center, Chicago, Illinois, July.
- [Gardiner, Brian], 1992, editorial reference to following proposal, *The Linnean*, **8** (3): 1.
- BJF, 1992, Science Policy and the Society, *The Linnean*, **8** (3): 15-16, August.
- BJF, 1992, *Menneskekroppen*, [The HUMAN BODY, Norwegian translation by I. I. Tjørve], 64pp, ISBN 82-10-03521-5, Århus: Tiden Norsk Forlag A/S, August.

[BJF, 1992, *Journey to the Centre of the Atom*, [proposal for] Oxford: Ilex, August].

[BJF, 1992, *Frontiers of Science and The Future* [proposals for] Oxford: Ilex, August].

Peterson, Ivars, 1992, Brown's 'Brownian Movement' revisited, [illustrated report],
Science News, (USA), **142** (7): 109, 15 August.

BJF, 1992, *Microbe Man and the War of Cultures* [lecture] MENSA AT CAMBRIDGE,
Magdalene College, 6 August, [transcribed 24pp].

[Sweeting, Charles], 1992, LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [report], *Union Jack* (USA): 2, August.

BJF 1992, Essays for British Nutrition Foundation SCIENCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PACK:

i: *Photosynthesis*

ii: *Pollution*

iii: *The Environment*

London: Beacon Press, September.

Olsson, Greta, 1992, *The Mensa AG in Cambridge England*, [report of BJF presentation]
Bakersfield, California: Mensa, September.

Wheatley, Denys, 1992, Brown Motionless [correspondence], *Biologist*, **39** (4): 124.

Cripps, Jennifer, 1992, [report with photograph of BJF ref: 9209608/19]
Botulism, *Evening Telegraph*, Peterborough: 3, 18 September.

BJF, 1992, Brown's Observations Confirmed [illustrated with videomicrographs], *Nature*, **359**: 265,
24 September.

[BJF, 1992, The "WHY?" Series (proposal)

1: *Why is Snow White?* 2: *Why Do People see in Colour?*

3: *Why Are There Flowers?* 4: *Why do Birds Fly?*

5: *Why do Tears Taste Salty?*

6: *Why do Stars Twinkle?* 7: *Why Does Wood Burn?*

8: *Why Does it Rain?* 9: *Why Were Dinosaurs so Big?*

10: *Why Can't I get Away from my Shadow?*

11: *Why does a Seed Grow?* 12: *Why is Water Wet?*

[for] Oxford: Ilex Publishing, September].

[BJF, 1992, *The Holistic Encyclopedia* (proposal) [for] Oxford: Ilex Publishing, September].

Cook, H. J. 1992, THE LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [review], *Archives of Natural History*: **19** (3): 418-419,
October.

Anon, 1992, Picture Feature on IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *History Today*: Book News, October.

Creese, R., 1992, THE LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [review], *Postgraduate Medical Journal* **68** (804): 848.

[Gibbs, Waite], 1992, Brownian Emotion, [report], *Economist*: 118, 3 October.

[BJF, 1992, *Explore the World of Inventions* [for] Oxford: Ilex, contracted to Golden Books, New York:
Western Publishing, October].

- Entry, 1992, BJF [in] *Film, Video and Television Database*, Pinewood, November.
- BJF, 1992, *How Brown saw Brownian Movement* [presentation] REGIONAL AGM, Institute of Biology, Cambridge, 7 November.
- [BJF, 1992, *How it works - the Human Body*, rewritten for Oxford: Ilex, contracted to Golden Books, New York: Western Publishing, November].
- Dewit, L., and Reid, D. M., 1992, Branch abscission in balsam poplar (refers to BJF Nature publication), *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **153** (4): 556-564.
- BJF, 1992, *Images of Science - a History of Scientific Illustration*, 208pp, ISBN 0-7123-0267-0, London: British Library, November/December.
- BJF, 1992, La Naissance de la Microscopie [lead article, with illustrations in colour], Paris: *La Recherche*, **23** (249): 1370-1378, Decembre.
- BJF, 1992, From Dilettante to Diligent Experimenter, a Reappraisal of Leeuwenhoek as microscopist and investigator, *Biology History*, **5** (3) 3-21, December.
- BJF, 1992, Report on new Sector Committee, *Biology History*, **5** (2 & 3): 22-24, December.
- Kubbinga, H. H., 1992, THE LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [review], *Signalmenten*: 297-298, [with: translation by J van Zuylen].
- [BJF, 1992, transcribed commentary:
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND INTRANEURONAL PROCESSING, Symposium on *Brains as Machines; Machines as Minds*, Philosophical Society, Cambridge, 7 December].
- BJF, 1992, Annual Dinner [review], *Drumbeat*, London: Savage Club: 9, December.
- McCrone, Walter, 1992 [reports on] Inter Micro 92:
i: AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: THE PROOF OF BROWNIAN MOVEMENT, p181-182
ii: THE DISCOVERY OF YEAST WITH EARLY MICROSCOPES, p185
iii: PEELS OF FOSSILIFEROUS ROCKS [REPLACED BY: HOW THE DOG VIEWS REALITY]: 187
BJF TO CHAIR INTERNATIONAL SOILS COMMITTEE, p189 [in]
The Microscope, **40** (3).
- Illman, John, 1992, [quotes BJF, Revelation and the Single Lens, 1982, *British Medical Journal*, 285: 1822-1824, December.

Reprinted as pp 1-7] The Mad Hatter and Arctic Willy, HEALTH: 17, *The Guardian*, 29 December.
- BJF, 1992, Brownian Movement in *Clarkia* pollen: a Reprise of the First Observations, *The Microscope*, **40** (4): 235-241.
- BJF, 1992, Are Olives and Olive oil good for you? [reprint of BJF, 1991, Olives and Olive Oil, THE GUARDIAN, 15 July, in] *Notes & Queries*, **3**: 19, ed. Brian Whitaker, London: Fourth Estate.
- BJF, 1992, Would it be better to be buried or cremated?
[note from BJF, 1991, Merits of Cremation, THE GUARDIAN, in]

Notes & Queries, **3**: 31, ed. Brian Whitaker, London: Fourth Estate.

Poster, 1992, *BJF to Chair Edward Jenner Meeting*, The Chantry, Berkeley, Gloucestershire, London: Institute of Biology, December.

Cooke, Peter, 1992, cites Brian J Ford [in] Review of Microscopy, *Analytical Chemistry*, **64**: R219-220, R222.

Mendelsohn, Everett, 1992, Discusses BJF work on Leeuwenhoek in Bud, R., & Cozzens, S., *Invisible connections, Instruments, Institutions and Science*: 5-22, Bellingham, USA: SPIE Optical Engineering Press.#

1993

Billing, 1993, BJF in NIGHT WAVES (BBC), *Radio Times* etc., 6 January, [29 December 1992].

[BJF, 1993, Transcription of discussion, IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *q.v.*, with Humphrey Carpenter, *Night Waves* (BBC), 4pp, 6 January].

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature AND REVIEW OF IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Suffolk Life*, No **13**: 35, Jan.

Chisholm, D., 1993, [report of] BJF's 'enjoyable' Brownian Movement talk, Institute of Biology, *East Anglia Branch Newsletter*: 4, January.

Announcement, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE, Wheldon and Wesley's *Catalogue*, 15 January.

[BJF, 1993, Letter on LATIN NAMES, unpublished submission to *Scientific American*, 20 January].

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature, IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *London Evening Standard*: 44, 21 January.

BJF, 1993, Lecture IMAGES OF SCIENCE, London: Natural History Museum, 1 February, 1300h.

Entry, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Spring Catalogue*: 111, New York: Oxford University Press, USA, February.

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature, IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *The Lancet*, 20 February.

BJF, 1993, [reviews Academic Press DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1992] Big Blunder, *Nature* **361**: 416, 4 February.

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature, Colour, on IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *The Times*, 11 February.

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature, Colour, on IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *The Observer*, 14 February.

Anon, 1993, Picture Feature, Colour, on IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Nature*, **361**: 600, 18 Feb.

Announcement, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE, booklet with colour illustrations, 4pp, New York: Oxford University Press, USA, February.

- Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *International Television and Film Who's Who*: 107, London and New York: Screen International.
- BJF, 1993, El Nacimiento de la Microscopia, *Mundo Científico*, **132**: 116-124, February.
- Announcement, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] Libraire du Mois, *La Recherche*, **251**: 187.
- Announcement, 1993, BJF to Lecture on The Reflecting Microscope - a Neglected Corner of Science, *Institute of Medical Laboratory Scientists' Gazette*: 112, March.
- BJF, 1993, *Images of Science: A History of Scientific Illustration*, (American edition), ISBN 019-520983-4, 224pp, New York: Oxford University Press.
- BJF, 1993, How Brown Viewed Brownian Movement, *Laboratory News*, **497**: 12, March.
- Report, 1993, [ON IMAGES OF SCIENCE, q.v.] Plagiarists found out, *Laboratory News*, **497**: 36, March.
- Report, 1993, BJF and Brownian movement, SCIENCE OVERVIEW, *Concatenation*, **7**: 8.
- David Hughes, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *New Scientist* **137**: 46, 13 March.
- BJF, 1993, *Proposal for Science Policy: Report to President and Council*, Linnean Society of London, 18 March. [Circulated with Council papers for 7 October 1993].
- BJF, 1993, *A Neglected Corner of Microscopy: Some Thoughts on Reflecting Microscopes*, [lecture], MEDICAL SCIENCES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Science Museum, London, 1530h, 20 March.
- BJF, 1993, Reviews Academic Press DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1992, [in] *The Linnean*, **9** (2): 45-46, March.
- BJF, 1993, *Living with Science*, [presentation; see also menu design by Tony Morris, with ffolkes caricature of BJF], London: Savage Club, 1430h, 31 March.
- Koste, W., and Hollowday, E. D., 1993, Short History of Western European Rotifer Research (refers to BJF Leeuwenhoek research), *Hydrobiologia*, **255**: 557-572.
- Gest, H., 1993, Microbes, Fleas and the great Chain of Being, refers to BJF in NATURE, (1981) **294**: 407, and SINGLE LENS (1985), *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*, **36** (2): 184-193.
- BJF, 1993 [editor], *First Confidential Report*, Savage Club Action Group, 2pp, 5 April.
- BJF, 1993, The Institute of Biology (article adapted from BIOLOGY HISTORY report), *Society for the History of Natural History Newsletter* 47: 10-11, April.
- Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Society for the History of Natural History Newsletter* 47: 12-13, April.
- Trevor-Roper, Patrick, 1993, Almost every Picture tells a Story [review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE] *The Spectator*, **270**: 35-36, 10 April.
- Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Science News*, **143** (15): 226, 10 April.

Ford, Jan, 1993, *Bibliographical Index of Brian J. Ford*, 1st edition, 106pp, 16 April.

Announcement, 1993, BJF to lecture: The Rôle of Æsthetics in Biology, *International Society for the History, Philosophy and Social Studies of Biology Newsletter*, **5** (1): 5.

Wade, John, 1993, Chairman's report (and) Braun, John, 1993, Annual General Meeting [reports BJF], *Drumbeat*, **42**: 4 & 7, April.

Announcement, 1993, BJF's FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Book Club magazine*, Spring edition.

Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *Dictionnaire Biographique Européen / European Biographical Dictionary*, 9th edition, Brussels: Database S.C., April.

Priestley, R., 1993, [reports] BJF as Chairman of History of Biology Sector Committee, *Biologist* **40** (2): 74, April.

BJF, 1993, Chairman of Meeting on Edward Jenner, The Jenner Educational Trust, Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1430h, 24 April.

Anon, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Portico Semanal: Historia de la Ciencia*, **18** (184): 11.

BJF, 1993, [Reviews] Academic Press DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, *The Microscope*, **41** (1): 39-40.

Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE: *Booknews*, Inc., May 1.

'Starting with the earliest--in many cases, prehistoric-- examples, and moving through the latest computer imaging, Ford (history of science, U. of Cardiff) shows how the illustration of scientific findings and theories have played an important role in spreading information and error, in establishing the origin and development of ideas, and in other aspects of science. The chapters cover humans, animals, plants, the nonliving world, geography, cosmology, and the microscopic realm. Highly and colorfully illustrated. Accessible to the general reader.' Annotation copyright Book News, Inc. Portland, Or.

BJF, 1993, [On Correct Microscopical English], CORRESPONDENCE, *The Microscope*, **41** (1): 43, (with rejoinder from Walter McCrone, p44).

Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Book World*, **23**: 8, May.

Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *SciTech Book News*, **17**: 5, May.

Anon, 1993, Brian J Ford to lecture on IMAGES OF SCIENCE (1 July 1993), *What's On?* p8, London: The British Library, May.

Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *Fellows and Honorary Fellows*, University of Cardiff: 7, May.

Suplee, Curt, 1993, Currents of Thought [includes review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE], *Book World*: 8, *Washington Post*, 9 May.

Delamothe, Tony, 1993, [Review of] IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *British Medical Journal*, **306**: 1214-1215, 1 May.

Ellis, Alec, 1993, Picture Feature, Colour: How Science has been illustrated, [review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE], *Library Association Record*, **95** (5): 297, May.

- BJF, 1993, *A Farewell to Science*, Sixth Form Lecture, Peterborough: The King's School, abridged transcription 8pp, 1930h, 11 May.
- Lüthy, Christoph, 1993, [review of] LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *Journal of the History of Biology*, **26**: 3, 585-586.
- Marsden, John, 1993 (ed) *Conversazione Programme* [includes BJF Robert Brown video] London: Linnean Society, 20 May.
- BJF, 1993, *First Encyclopedia of Science*, 157pp, ISBN 0-86272-944-0, London: Kingfisher Books, 27 May.
- Anon, 1993, Review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, Children's Choice, *Newtownards Chronicle*, 27 May.
- Daerr, N., 1993, Brian J Ford to lecture at Inter Micro 93:
 i: AN EVENING WITH BRIAN - Mistakes in the Modern World of Science, July 19
 ii: Reflecting microscopes, past and future, July 20
 iii: Where do the Protozoa go in the winter-time?, July 22
Symposium Program, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, May.
- Anon, 1993, BJF donations, *133rd Report*: 13, Cambridge University Library Syndicate, May.
- Anon, 1993, [Review of] LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *Bulletin of Medical History*, **67**: 210-211.
- Colton, Mike, 1993, Profile: Problem Solver Brian Ford, *Evening Telegraph*: 13, 31 May.
- Anon (1993), [Review of] IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *La Recherche*, **255**: 728, June.
- [Pulham, Geoff], 1993, Profile: Ford enjoys Life in the Fast Lane, *Peterborough Herald and Post*: 6, 3 June.
- [Manson, J.] 1993, Tide is turning for bathing waters - but how meaningful are the results? [interview with BJF], *Water Services International*, **97**: 2, June.
- Anon, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE [review and competition], *Mensa Magazine*: 5, June.
 [Note also: Front Cover Illustration - re IMAGES OF SCIENCE].
- BJF, 1993, Strife and Speciation, *The Linnean*, [WITHDRAWN FROM PUBLICATION] JUNE.
- BJF, 1993, The Biology of Conflict, *Mensa Magazine*, [IN PRESS JUNE, SEE SEPTEMBER].
- James, Stuart, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Library Review*, **42 (6)** : 67-68, June.
- BJF, 1993, Early Images of Science (illustrated with colour micrographs), *Microscopy & Image Analysis* [supplement to] *Laboratory News*: 8, June.
- McNulty, J., 1993, Profile of BJF, *Election Manifesto*, London: Mensa Council, June.

NOTES ON 'MENZA YEARBOOK' ENTRIES:

- 1) wrong address
- 2) wrong phone number!

- BJF, 1993, *Robert Brown's Observations of Brownian Movement* [with poster presentation and videomicrographs] at Conversazione, Chelsea Physic Garden, London: Linnean Society, 2030h, 16 June.
- Announcement, 1993, BJF to lecture at British Museum, *The Times* 'Today's Events' etc.
- BJF, 1993, *Aspects of the History of Scientific Illustration* [an illustrated lecture], London: British Museum, 1800h, 1 July.
- BJF, 1993, Old Petriburgians: Chairman's Report (with picture), *The Petriburgian*: 98, July.
- Martin, L. V., 1993, Brownian Motion and Robert Brown's Priority [discusses BJF's research], *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **28** (3): 143 -144, July.
- BJF, 1993, *Art as Science, Science as Art - The Rôle of Aesthetics in the History of Biology*, International Society for the History, Philosophy and Social Studies of Biology, Brandeis University, Boston (1500h, 17 July).
- Fowler, Rebecca, 1993, [Quotes 'warm and dazzling' BJF in] Mensa Geniuses trade Insults in Power Struggle, *Sunday Times*: 1.7, 18 July.
- McKnight, J. L., 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Choice*, **31**: 152, Summer.
- Camerini, J. R., 1993, Evolution, biogeography and maps, cites IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] 'the most comprehensive of references', *Isis* **84**: 700.
- BJF, 1993, Lectures to Inter Micro 93:
- i) *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: Mistakes Scientists Make*. (2000h, 19 July)
 - ii) *Brownian Movement, a postscript* (BJF Session Chairman, 20 July).
 - iii) *Reflecting microscopes, Past and Future*. (2000h, 20 July)
 - iv) *Where do Protozoa go in the Winter-time?* (1000h, 22 July)
- Chicago: McCormick Center.
- Walker, J., 1993, Lunchtime Special - Brian J Ford, *Drumbeat*, **43**: 5, July.
- Announcement, 1993, BJF to speak in December at 250th Anniversary of Sir Joseph Banks meeting, Lincoln, July.
- Hopkin, Steve, 1993, *Myriapodology before and after Martin Lister's JOURNEY TO PARIS IN THE YEAR 1698* (refers to BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE), paper to Ninth Congress on Myriapodology, Paris, July.
- Braun, Patricia, 1993, Brian J Ford [review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE], *Drumbeat*, **43**: 6, July.
- Report, 1993, New History of Biology Committee in London, *History of Science Society Newsletter*, **22** (3): 11 (see also BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Quarterly Report*: 46).
- Anon, 1993, review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *The Art Newspaper*, July-September.
- Cadée, Gerhard C. , 1993, review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [in] *Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology*, **27** (1): 67-68.
- BJF, 1993, [Editor] *Biology History*, **6** (1): 28pp, August.

- BJF, 1993, *202 Questions About Science* [computerised edition of 101 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE and 101 MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE, q.v.] London: Bookondisk, August.
- BJF, 1993, *First Encyclopedia of Science*, 157pp, trade binding, ISBN 0-697-83698-5
New York: Random House, August.
- BJF, 1993, *First Encyclopedia of Science*, 157pp, library binding, ISBN 0-697-93698-X,
New York: Random House, September.
- BJF, 1993, The Biology of Conflict, *Mensa Magazine*: 10-11, September.
- Announcement, 1993, BJF in Mensa Questions panel, *Mensa Magazine*: 15, September.
- BJF, 1993, [Reviews] Ray Desmond's THE EUROPEAN DISCOVERY OF THE INDIAN FLORA, *The Linnean*, **9** (3): 59-61.
- Poster, 1993, BJF to chair debate '*Biology in Education Serves only the Purposes of Academia*', Institute of Biology East Anglia Branch, September.
- Ewings, David, & Serebriakoff, Victor, 1993, Advertisements for 202 QUESTIONS ABOUT SCIENCE (Bookondisk Edition), *Mensa Magazine* and computer monthlies.
- Entry, 1993, BJF [in] *Mensa Yearbook*: xii¹, 160², Wolverhampton: Mensa Publications, September.
- BJF, 1993, Brownse Bevegelser og de Første Mikroskopene, Oslo: *Naturen*, **5**: 214-221.
- Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Science Books*, **29**: 239.
- Knight, David, 1993, The full picture [review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE], *Times Higher Educational Supplement*: Books, 17 September.
- Elliott, Trevor, 1993, BJF as Old Petriburgians' Association Chairman and Annual Lecturer, *Headmaster's Report*, Peterborough: King's School, 23 September.
- Davidson, Clive, 1993, Review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *New Scientist*, **139**: 45.
- BJF, 1993, Caption complaint [response to above review], *New Scientist*, **139**: 57, 25 September.
- Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Book Watch* **31**: 152, September.
- Menu, 1993, *BJF at Annual Petriburgians' Dinner*, Peterborough: King's School, September. 25
- BJF, 1993, Editorial contributions, *Guinness Book of Records*, 40th edition for 1994, published September 1993.
- Anon, 1993, Review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Family Fun*, September/October.
- Fescmayer, H. W., 1993, [quotes BJF research in] Influence of phase polymorphism in the morphometric and physiological processes in preparation for insect migration, *Journal of Agricultural Entomology*, **10** (4): 219-237.

Dewolf, H., 1993, Diatom Research in the Netherlands and Flanders [editorial, cites BJF research], *Hydrobiologia*, **269**: 1-9, October.

Report, 1993, IMAGES OF SCIENCE wins First Prize, *British Books*: 1, 27 September.
Exhibited at Institute of Education, London, 27 September-8 October;
Frankfurt Book Fair, Germany, 4-9 October.

BJF, 1993, Penicillin reborn - review of Alexander Fleming exhibition, *British Medical Journal*, **307**: 875-876, 2 October.

Reports, 1993, BJF joins Council, Mensa Elections, *Mensa Magazine*: 4, October.

Reports, 1993, Images of Success (IMAGES OF SCIENCE competition results, BJF as judge),
Mensa Journal: 5, October.

BJF, 1993, Exhibit of micrographs:

Robert Brown and *Tradescantia*

Human sperm in single lens microscope

Leeuwenhoek view of cork section, preparation of elder pith

Tuber melanospora under the Utrecht microscope

Simple microscope study of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

Plus antique books and microscopes.

Museum of Science, Laboratory Exhibition, London: Olympia, 5-7 October.

Hobbs, Heather, 1993, (editor) Museum of Scientific Equipment (describes items above from BJF collection), *Laboratory Update*: 68, October.

Beckman, A., 1993, Rex Smith comments on Neil Goulder (letter re BJF), *LETTERS, London Mensa News*, **175**: 3, October (see also Pole, L. W., *infra*).

Announcement, 1993, BJF Prize-winner in IST Competition, 6 October.

Emery, Alan, 1993, [review of] IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Books in Scotland*: 37-37.

Programme, 1993, BJF Chairman, Symposium Programme - *Biology and Education*, Cambridge: Institute of Biology and Association for Science Education, 16 October.

Rolfe, W. D., 1993, [review] IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Archives of Natural History*, **20** (3): 435-436.

[Manson, J.], 1993, Surfer case could prompt 'hundreds' of hepatitis claims, (interview with BJF), *REFLECTIONS, Water Services*, **97**: 9, October.

Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *AB Bookman's Weekly*, **92**: 1601, OCTOBER.

Ewings, David, 1993, Press Release to computer magazines, (quotes BJF on 'search facility'), London: Bookondisk Ltd, 27 October.

Parry-Jones, D., 1993, account of BJF on TV (with photograph), *Action Replay*: 91-2, Cardiff:
Gomer Press, October.

Killheffer, R. K. J., 1993, cites Brian J Ford: 'In . . . Images of Science: A History of Scientific Illustration by Brian J. Ford (Oxford), we see the vital role illustration plays in scientific expression. Science would be exceedingly difficult if not impossible without illustration--there's no way to describe anatomy or a geological formation with words alone. In these complementary volumes, science emerges as a visual, artistic process, hardly the cold and forbidding entity evoked by Appleyard.' *Omni*, October.

[BJF, 1993, Statement to Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Kenneth Clarke MP., *VAT and Scientific Publications*, Presidential letter, London: Institute of Biology, 1 November].

Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *International Authors' and Writers' Who's Who*, 13th edition: 268, Cambridge: IBC .

Ashworth, E., 1993, [Review of] FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *School Librarian*, **41**: 159, November.

Clark, S., 1993, [announcement] Mensa Questions at King's College London, *Mensa Magazine*: 3, 13, 14, November issue. Also in the press, e.g. *Time Out*.
See also *poster* with Dennis Skinner M.P., Madsen Pirie, Martin Jacques and Brian J Ford; Chairman John Hosken.
London University: King's College, 1900h, 10 November.
[Tape copy in cassette collection]

Anon, 1993, [Review of] FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Express and Echo*, 13 November.

BJF, 1993, What exactly did Brown see? *Biologist*, **40**, (5): 192, November.

Overton, Marianne, 1993, BJF to lecture: THE BANKS EXPEDITIONS - THE DAWNING ERA OF MICROSCOPY, Institute of Biology, *East Midlands Newsletter*: 2, November.

BJF, 1993, [Editor] *Biology History*, **6** (2 & 3): 36pp, November.

Anon, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Scientific Books and Films*, **29**: 231, November.

Pole, L. W., 1993, Letter on BJF, *London Mensa News*: 2, November.

Report, 1993, on IMAGES OF SCIENCE, front cover feature, *Science Reference and Information Newsletter*, **21**: 1, November.

Lazerick, Beth, (1993) review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Science Books & Films*, **29**: 231/9.

Farrier, Bonnie, (1993) review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *School Library Journal*, **39**: 142, November.

BJF, 1993, *The Institute of Biology and Animal Experimentation* [paper], London: 7 November.

Loro, A., 1993, [in] Antony van Leeuwenhoek Revisited, *Microscopy*, **37** (2): 98-107.

BJF, 1993, [Reviews] Maffioli, C. S. and Palm, L. C. (editors), ITALIAN SCIENTISTS IN THE LOW COUNTRIES IN THE XVIIITH AND XVIIIITH CENTURIES, Amsterdam: Rodolpi, 1989, *History and Philosophy of Life Sciences*, **15**: 105-107.

Report, 1993, Ford brings Brown to Life (with colour illustration),

Microscopy News, **1**: 1 [distributed with *Laboratory News*, **506**] December.

BJF, 1993, *Chairman's Annual Report*, 3pp., Old Petriburgians Association, 4 December.

BJF, 1993, The Hunterian Lecture - Hunter, Home and the Leeuwenhoek Microscopes, *Journal of the Hunterian Society*, 166th Session, 1991-1992, **3**: 73-87.

BJF, 1993, *Human Body* [Bulgarian translation edition], ISBN 954-8004-92-5 (m.5), 954-8004-82-8, 1-85561-013-2, Sophia: Abagar holding Limited.

BJF, 1993, [Editor] *Biology History*, **6** (2 & 3): 52pp, December.

Goldsworth, Anne, 1993, review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Primary Science Review*, **30**: 28-29, December.

Mees, Natalie and BJF, 1993, The Life of Gilbert White, *Biology History*, **6** (2 & 3): 16-23.

BJF, 1993, Charles Bennett - As Inimitable as Ever, *Drumbeat*, **45**: 5, London: Savage Club, December.

Gray, Ian, 1993, records BJF as I.S.T. Prizewinner, *Science Technology*, **30**: 39, December.
(Note: Certificates in archive file).

BJF, 1993, Lectures at Inter Micro 93, Chicago: McCormick Center, [announced in] *The Microscope*, **41** (2/3): 61-62.

McCrone, Walter, 1993, reports:

AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: MISTAKES IN THE MODERN WORLD OF SCIENCE (p68), BROWNIAN
MOVEMENT - A POSTSCRIPT (pp71-72), REFLECTING
MICROSCOPES, PAST AND FUTURE (p75),
with Forensic Soils Committee, and WHERE DO PROTOZOA GO IN THE WINTER-TIME?(p82),

The Microscope, **41** (2/3): 71-75.

Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *Who's Who in Science*, 8th edition, **2**: 2201, London: Longman.

Biography, 1993, BJF [in] *Writers Directory*: 407, 1994-1996 edition, London & New York: St James Press.

James, Stuart, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Library Review*, **42** (6): 67-68.

Anon, 1993, BJF book donations, *134th Report*: 13, Cambridge: University Library Syndicate, December.

Anon, 1993, Review of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, *Library Association Record*, **95**: 695, December.

Meadows, Jack, 1993, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Journal of Documentation* **49** (4): 441-442.

Report, 1993, BJF donations, *Friends of Cambridge University Library*, **13**, **14**: 2, December.

1994

Rochow, Theodore & Tucker, Paul, 1994, [refers to BJF's Leeuwenhoek and Brown research, in] *Introduction to Microscopy by Means of Light, Electrons, X-Rays, or Acoustics*, 2nd edn: 3-5, New York: Plenum Press.

Sweeting, C., 1994, Science (on BJF books in the USA), New York: *Union Jack*, January.

- BJF, 1994, Reviews three Favourite Books: THE PORKY CHOPPER; KENNETH WILLIAMS DIARIES; ACADEMIC PRESS DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, *Mensa Magazine*: 17, Jan.
- Heathwood, Bill, 1994, [refers to “this highly readable ... wealth of information” in LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, q.v., in Newsletter of the Postal Microscopical Society] *Balsam Post*, **22**: 26, January.
- (Anon, 1994, Lists Brian J Ford, 1978, MICROBE POWER: TOMORROW’S REVOLUTION, [US paperback edition], 183pp, ISBN 0-8128-6006-3, New York: Scarborough Books, in *Books in print 1993-94*, New York: Bowker).
- Miller, D., 1994, Letter on Brian J Ford, *London Mensa News*, **178**: 3, January.
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford to organise Linnean Presentation at Loughborough University, *The Linnean*, **10** (1): 4, January.
- Airey, J., 1994, Voice of Sanity? (letter re Brian J Ford), *Trans-Pennine Express* (MENSA REGIONAL NEWSLETTER), **45**: 2, January.
- Nuttall, W., 1994, (comment on letter by Airey, *supra*), *Trans-Pennine Express* (MENSA REGIONAL NEWSLETTER), **45**: 2, January.
- Bone, Q., 1994, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, **48** (1): 163-164, January.
- Silver, Sue, 1994, IOB Stand proves a great success at Lab-Ex, (includes report of Brian J Ford at Laboratory Exhibition, with photograph), *Biologist*, **41** (1): 45, February.
- Bridson, Gavin, 1994, Cites Brian J Ford books [in] *The History of Natural History, an Annotated Bibliography*: 111, 369, New York, Garland.
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford presenting “Biodiversity through History”, Institute of Biology: *1994 Annual General Meeting Programme*, February.
- Mulvey, Tom, 1994, acknowledges assistance of (Professor) BJF [in] Vernon Ellis Cosslett, *Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society*, **40**: 62-84.
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford ‘stylishly’ (!) chairs Biology and Education debate (q.v.), Institute of Biology, *East Anglia Branch Newsletter*: 2, February.
- Hoss, Sarah, 1994, Virus labs to clean up their act [interview with Brian J Ford], Cardiff University Journalism Centre, *The Comet*: 3, 11 February.
- [BJF], 1994, Revised Code of Conduct for Consultants in Biology, [published in] Institute of Biology, *Notice of Annual General Meeting*: 3-4, February.
- Anon, 1994, *Ethics in Science*, Conference Programme with BJF as speaker, London: Adam Smith Institute, 25 February.
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (1): Modern Myths, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, March.
- Poster, 1994, Brian J Ford to lecture on *Information and Misinformation in the*

Images of Science, London: British Library, 4 March.

BJF, 1994, Soho is like the Fluff in your Navel, *Boz Magazine*, **1**: 5, March.

BJF, 1994, *Man as Experimental Microbe*, Conference Address, Royal Society of Arts, 1130h, 10 March (single-page summary).

(NOTE: Taped transcript in Adam Smith Institute archive).

Announcement, 1994, Brian J Ford to lecture on Information and Misinformation in the Images of Science, *Times Literary Supplement*: 24, 11 March [also in other publications, e.g. *Time Out*].

Smeltzer, R. K., 1994, Brownian Motion [letter on Brian J Ford and Robert Brown's publications], *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **29** (2): 100.

BJF, 1994, *Information and Misinformation in the Images of Science*, illustrated lecture for SET⁷, 1300h, The Rotunda, Science Reference Library, Holborn, London, 24 March.

BJF, 1994, *Geheime allierte Waffen, von der Atombombe bis zur chemischen Keule*, [3rd German Edition of ALLIED SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Leopold Vrba] ISBN 3-8118-7342-3, Rastatt: Moewig.

Glass, Bentley, 1994, Editor Emeritus, Review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *Quarterly Review of Biology*, **69**: 80-83, March.

"Noteworthy contribution ... careful, thorough. Fully deserves to stand by Dobell's work. Ford has demonstrated [reasons for] Bracegirdle's inability to detect red blood cells."

BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (2): Ethics of Science, *Mensa Magazine*: 16, April.

Lucas, A., 1994, [Review of] IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Journal of Biological Education*, **28** (1).

James, P., 1994, Report on Brian J Ford chairing History Sector Committee, Institute of Biology *East Anglia Branch Newsletter*: 1, 4, Spring issue.

James, Stuart, 1994, REVIEW OF IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Library Review*, **43** (2): 51.

NOTE: reprinted from 1993, *ibid.*, **42** (5): 67.

Anon, 1994, Diary item on promotional literature for Brian J Ford's British Library lecture, FEEDBACK, *New Scientist*: 80, 16 April.

BJF, 1994, *Animal Experimentation - a Communicator's View*, presentation to Corporate Affiliates' Meeting, Institute of Biology, 10 May.

BJF, 1994, Mensa Events (editorial) & Chairman's message, *Mensa Magazine*: 2, 20, May.

BJF, 1994, *Kein Schöner Land - Dresden* (Film with English presentation by Brian J Ford), Saarländischer Rundfunk TV, 28 May.

Biography, 1994, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Science and Engineering*, 2nd edition, New York: Marquis Press. (Cross-referenced in *Who's Who in America*, 49th edition).

Stearn, W., 1994, cites Brian J Ford's IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *The Art of Botanical Illustration*, London: Kew Gardens Books.

- Report, 1994, Brian J Ford to speak at Inter Micro 94 [in] *Microscopy Today*, **94** (3): 10, April/May.
- Colton, M., 1994, No Problem for Brainy Brian, Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 6, 25 May.
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford's grant for history of medical microscopy [reported in] *Twenty-second Annual Report*: 205, 249, London: Wellcome Trust.
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (3): Load of Bankers, *Mensa Magazine*: 16, June.
- Clark, S., 1994, Launch of Mensa Events Club (Chairman Brian J Ford), *Mensa International*; [and] *Mensa Magazine*: 23, June.
- Announcement, 1994, Brian J Ford to chair First Mensa Events lecture by Raj Persaud, 'Is Sex Pathological?' with Lindi St Clair and Christine-Jane Watson, London: Royal College of Pathologists, 1900h, 9 June.
- Biography, 1994, BJF [in] *Writers' Directory*, Detroit: St James Press, 1994-1996 edition .
- BJF, 1994, *The Pioneer Microscopists' View of Biology* [poster presentation, reprint on file], London: The Linnean Society Conversazione, 15 June, 1930h. See also *Conversazione Programme*: 8, June.
- James, J., 1994, Van Leeuwenhoek's Discoveries of 1677-1678 - A Look Too Far, *Micron*, **25** (1): 1-4, 'Observations were made by holding the microscope close to the eye and illuminating it with a restricted cone of light (Brian J Ford, *British Medical Journal*, 1982, **285**: 1822-1824)'.
- Daerr, Nancy, 1994, BJF at Inter Micro 94: AN EVENING WITH BRIAN and THE SHAPE OF THINGS PAST, 18-19 July. *Symposium Program*, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, June.
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (4): Expertitis, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, July.
- Jones, Peter, 1994, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Social History of Medicine*, **7** (2): np.
- BJF, 1994, Quiz page [for] *Boz Magazine*, London [UNPUBLISHED].
- Report, 1994, Brian J Ford nominated as Zoological Secretary, *The Linnean* **10** (2): 3, July.
- Tennent, A., 1994, (reports BJF at British Mensa Committee), *Mensa Magazine*: 35, July.
- BJF, 1994, Lectures at Inter Micro 94,
 i: *An Evening with Brian - Terminological Obfuscation and the Dictatorialism of the Technocratic Hyperspecialist, or Beware of the Expert*, 2000h, 18 July.
 ii: *The Shape of Things Past - Brownian Motion, the Third Movement*, with 'Brownian Puzzlement' video, 2030h, 19 July.
 Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.
- Elliott, Trevor, 1994, [reports BJF's chairmanship of Old Petriburgians Association] Headmaster's Report, *The Petriburgian*: 17-13, July.
- Anon, 1994, Review of BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Birmingham Evening Mail*, 30 July.

Anon, 1994, Competition and picture feature with BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Lancashire Evening Post*, 30 July.

BJF, 1994, *The New Guinness Book of Records Quiz Book*, ISBN 0-85112-635-9, 128pp, £5.99, London: Guinness Publishing, 1 August.

Live interviews:

1 August: BBC Leicester, 1340h; 3 August: Plymouth Sound, 1015h; BBC Cambridge, 1030h; Radio Borders, 1230h, Radio Forth, 1400h; 9 August: BBC Coventry, 1430h. Listening copy of BBC Radio Cambridge in archive collection.

BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (5): BBC Science, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, August.

Reports, 1994, Ford Pick-up (with photograph), reports Brian J Ford in Chicago, *Mensa Magazine*: 5, August (see also Brian J Ford chairing 'Mensa at Cambridge', p4, the 'Mensa Lectures', p22, and in Committee Report, p39).

Mills, Barrie, 1994, Picture feature, BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Liverpool Daily Post*, 4 August.

Anon, 1994, Picture feature with competition, BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Lancashire Evening Post*, ? August.

BJF, 1994, Chairman's address: *Good science, false science*, Mensa at Cambridge, Magdalene college, 0900h 8 August.

Colton, M., 1994, Niagara of Knowledge in Demand, (feature on Brian J Ford and 'Quiz' book, with photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 6, 10 August.

Barr, Emily, 1994, Ins and outs of the fat of the land (quotes BJF on cholesterol), *The Independent*: 3, 10 August.

Anon, 1994, Note on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *The Bookseller*, 12 August.

Reports, 1994, Brian J Ford Chairman of Mensa Events, presenting Mensa Lectures, *Event* (Mensa Events Club Magazine), August, **1**: 1, 3, 4.

Demwell, L., 1994, Sex Sells (reviews Brian J Ford chairing inaugural Mensa Lecture), *Event* (Mensa Events Club Magazine), August, **1**: 3.

BJF, 1994, Danger from too-easy exams, *Daily Mail*, 24 August.

Massey, Ray, 1994, [Quotes Brian J Ford on deteriorating examination standards in] Thoughts for today from yesterday's papers, *Daily Mail*, 25 August.
(Also: interview with Brian J Ford by Sue McGregor, 25 August: *Today*, BBC Radio Four, 0715h. Listening copy of BBC interview in archive collection).

Sander, K, 1994, An American in Paris and the Origins of the Stereomicroscope, *Roux's Archives of Developmental Biology*, **203** (5): 235-242, "According to the expert opinion of Brian Ford, these [microscopes] owe their invention directly to Henry Baker's need for a better view of his 'polypes'." [cites SINGLE LENS, q.v.].

- Cooke, P. M., 1994, Chemical Microscopy, *Analytical Chemistry*, **66** (12): R558-594, "Ford recreated [Robert Brown's] observations on *Clarkia* pollen with modern videomicrographs using Brown's original microscope. He proved, once again, that what is now simply called Brownian Movement was "unmistakably discernible to Brown ..." [cites BJF in *Microscope*, **40** (4): 235-241 (1992)].
- Anon, 1994, Our Record Win, review and competition on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Middlesborough Evening Gazette*, 27 August.
- BJF, 1994, Unbeatable Class of 1894, EDUCATION, *Daily Mail*: 40, 30 August.
(Correspondence: Holden, J., 1994, Teacher's bonus, *ibid*: 33, 31 August).
- Announcement, 1994, Brian J Ford to chair Second Mensa Events Lecture, Edward de Bono on 'Parallel Thinking', London: Royal College of Pathologists, 1900h, 31 August.
- Hunt, Betty, 1994, Mensa at Cambridge (report), *The Isolated M*: 3-4, August. [published March 1995].
- Anon, 1994, Review with competition on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Norwich Evening News*, [prize-winners announced 1 September].
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford's new book [and] Prize competition, *Mensa Magazine*: 5, Brian J Ford to chair lectures, *ibid*: 22, September.
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (6): Child's Play [why do parents hate children?], *Mensa Magazine*: 12, September.
- BJF, 1994, [Editor] *Biology History*, **7** (1): 40pp, September.
- Anon, 1994, Full-page announcement for LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY (1991) in *History of Science Society Newsletter*, **23** (4): 11.
- Anon, 1994, Brian J Ford's new book [and] prize competition, *Mensa Magazine*: 5, Brian J Ford to chair lectures, *ibid*: 22, September.
- Anon, 1994, Review with competition on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Prize Magazine*, September.
- Key, Philip, 1994, Picture feature and review, BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Liverpool Daily Post*, 4 September.
- Anon, 1994, BJF's SINGLE LENS [in] *Science and Medicine Catalogue*, Chaucer Head (antique book-sellers), September.
- Anon, 1994, Review with competition on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Scottish Home and Country*: 45, September.
- BJF, 1994, *The Institute of Biology and Animal Experimentation* [revised paper], London: 30 September.
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (7): Name game, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, October.
- Reports, 1994, BJF chairing lectures, *Mensa Magazine*: 2 & 22; at dinner: 3; pictured: 21, 23.

[Orme, E.], 1994, Reports BJF to join Council of SAR, *Welcome Newsletter*, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, October.

BJF, 1994, [editorial contributions to] *Guinness Book of Records 1995*, London: Guinness.

Wraxall, Ann and Barnett, Peter, 1994, *Antony van Leeuwenhoek at Pasadena* [refers to BJF] California Forensic Society, 21 October.

BJF, 1994, *The process of Scientific Innovation* [presentation], Corporate Affiliates' Forum, London: Institute of Biology, 1100h, 27 October. Transcript available.

BJF, 1994, Foreword to *Mensa Yearbook 1994-1995*: v, Cambridge: Mensa Publications.

Anon, 1994, BJF at State Microscopical Society of Illinois banquet (with colour photograph), *The Microscope*, **42** (3): 125.

McCrone, Walter, 1994, Reports BJF at Inter Micro 94, *The Microscope*, **42** (3): 134, 142.

BJF, 1994, Letter on the future of McCrone's and microscopy, *The Microscope*, **42** (3): 164.

Report, 1994, BJF appointed a Director of McCrone Research Institute, Chicago, *Biologist*, **41** (5): 204.

Report, 1994, IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* (28) 1990-93, Bethesda: National Library of Medicine.

BJF, 1994, *Inemene*, [Estonian edition of Human Body, q.v.] translation and publishing by AS Koolibri, Pärnu mnt.10, 10148, Tallina Raamatutrükikoda, Tallinn, ISBN: 9985-0-0175-3.

BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (8): True Lies, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, November.

Anon, 1994, BJF in 'Events', pp1-2, 21-23, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, November.

Howitt, Simone; Wilton-Jones, Anni, & Baxter, Julie, 1994, Those were the Days, Correspondence re BJF, *Mensa Magazine*: 7, 8, November.

Miskelly, Bronagh, 1994, on BJF in Committee Report, *Mensa Magazine*: 41, November.

Demwell, Matthew, 1994, Reports BJF chairing de Bono lecture; see also correspondence, *London Mensa News*, **188**: 2, 5, November.

BJF, 1994, *O Corpo Humano*, Biblioteca de Informação, [Portuguese edition of HUMAN BODY, q.v.] translation by Maria Luísa Santos, ISBN 972-42-0950-4, Círculo de Leitores; ISBN 972-33-0961-0, Editorial Estampa, Portugal: Lisbon.

Anon, 1994, 'Any Questions? with scientist Brian J Ford,' [BBC billing for Royal Society of Chemistry programme at Huddersfield University], *Radio Times* and elsewhere. With Jonathan Dimbleby, Lord Geoffrey Howe, Chris Smith MP, and Mary Kenny, 11 November. (Programme repeated, with 'Any Answers?' phone-in, 12 November).

Mackay, Alan, 1994, *Growth and Form* (refers to BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE, q.v.) paper at Tsukuba University, Japan, 21 November.

- Anon, 1994, Competition with BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *South Shields Gazette*, Christmas Supplement, December.
- BJF, 1994, Sixth Form Lecture (see also poster), *Fact and Fiction in School Textbooks*, London: Linnean Society, 1800h, 2 December.
- Anon, 1994, Review of LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *History and Philosophy of Life Sciences*, **16**: 407-8. "Since the 1960s Brian J. Ford has been studying the history of microscopes. [After] his excellent *Single Lens*, this book is wonderful reading ... its wonderful images [offer] a lively recreation of this trip into the past."
- BJF, 1994, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (9): Paradise Lost, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, December.
- Reports, 1994, BJF hosting Christmas dinner, *Mensa Magazine*: 1, 24, 25, December.
- Ward, Ray, 1994, BJF misnamed James Bulger [letter], *Mensa Magazine*: 12, December.
- Miskelly, Bronagh, 1994, on BJF in Committee Report, *Mensa Magazine*: 41, December.
- Nuttall, W. G., 1994, BJF on provincial events, *Trans-Pennine Express* (MENSA REGIONAL NEWSLETTER), **56**: 2, December.
- Davies, D. J., 1994, Schulman's comments on newsletter and BJF, *Eaglet*, (MENSA REGIONAL NEWSLETTER), 3, December.
- Graff, Vincent, 1994, How to Survive Christmas: The Hangover [quotes BJF on cures, etc] *London Evening Standard*: 13, 4 December.
- Anon, 1994, Competition results with BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Prizes Galore*, December.
- Adair, Virginia, 1994, Mensa at Cambridge (with photograph of BJF and David Conning) *Mensa Bulletin* (USA): 2, December.
- La Berge, Ann, 1994, [Review of] LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, "provocative and challenging work that will be central to our understanding ... in the hands of a skilled microscopist, like Ford or Leeuwenhoek," *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 68: 154-155
- BJF, 1994, *Mensa Events, the story so far*, Mensa Events Club Magazine, 14 December.
- Reports, 1994, LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY and IMAGES OF SCIENCE [in] Current Bibliography, *Isis*, **85**: supplement.
- BJF, 1994, *National Science Centre: An Introduction*, 8pp, London: Laboratory News, 20 December.
- Biography, 1994, BJF [in] *Agricultural and Veterinary Sciences Who's Who*, 5th edition: 298, London: Longman.
- Boutibonnes, Philippe, 1994, cites BJF, *passim*, [illustrations] du liège; vision au microscope; échantillons; schéma du microscope; gravure des rotifères; fabrication des lentilles; machine à polir des lentilles [in] *van Leeuwenhoek, l'exercice du regard*, Un savant, une époque, Paris: Belin.

BJF, 1994, *La mia prima Enciclopedia della Scienza* [Italian edition of FIRST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE, q.v.] translated by Barnabè Bosisio G. & Scarabelli, R., 160pp, Vallardi Industrie Grafiche, ISBN 88-7696-180-1.

1995

BJF, 1995, [in] *Year's review of 'Any Questions?'* BBC Radio Four, 1 January.

Anon, 1995, BJF donations to Cambridge University, *Report of Library Syndicate* 1993-94: 15.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (10): Pedants recant, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, January.

Report, 1995, BJF to chair Cutting Edge conference, *Mensa Magazine*: 35, January.

Magner, Lois, 1995, discusses BJF Leeuwenhoek research [in] *A History of the Life Sciences*: 152-154, New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.

Daniel, James, 1995, (reports BJF in) AGM Icebreaker, *London Mensa News*, **190**: 6, January.

BJF, 1995, Questionnaire, *Laboratory News*: 4, (see also The Ford Questionnaire, report, p1) January.
[NOTE: Results published, *ibid*, May].

BJF, 1995, Lucy, Birth announcement, *The Times*: 14 January.

Hinks, Ray, 1995, quotes BJF in responses to correspondence, *Interlox* **4**: 4 January.

BJF, 1995, The members' reception, *Architecture Club News* **1**: 2, January.

BJF, 1995, *Where modern science didn't come from* [address], Institute of Biology annual regional dinner at Trent College, Nottingham, 20 January.

Anon, 1995, Draw for BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Active Life*: 74, January/February.

BJF, 1995, Code of Professional Conduct [in] *Directory of Consultants in Biology*: 00-00, London: Institute of Biology.

Johnson, Gary, 1995, [quotes the 'memorable Cult of the Expert' in] *Monkey Business - the way you manage is a million years out of date*: 135-136, Gower Books.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (11): Market Forces, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, February.

Report, 1995, BJF at Gala Dinner, with photograph, *Mensa Magazine*: 28, February.

BJF, 1995, Item to camera on Random Dice and Constant Numbers, *National Lottery Live*, BBC1 television, 4 February.

Meyer, Klaus, 1995, [discusses BJF Leeuwenhoek research in] *Die suche nach Leeuwenhoeks Arbeitsmikroskop* [from] *Die Gemeinße des Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, Soest, February.

Raven, P. H., and Johnson, B. B., 1995, Pictures of Leeuwenhoek microscope and specimen

[in] *Understanding Biology*: 65, 3rd edition, Boston: Wm. C. Brown Publishers.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (12): BureaucRATS, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, March.

Clark, Simon, 1995, BJF to lecture, National Science: Weak (with photograph), *Mensa Magazine*: 22, March.

Gray, Andrew [and] Allen, C. J., 1995, Dateline 2000 (letters re BRIAN WAVE, January), *Mensa Magazine*: 6-7, March.

Anderson, Roger, 1995, Questions of Cash [quotes BJF item on National Lottery programme, q.v.], *Sunday Times - Personal Finance*: 5:2, 5 March.

Anon, 1995, Competition on BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *Scottish Home and Country*, March.

[Coghlan, Andrew], 1995, Low lab morale [reports first results of BJF survey of scientists], *New Scientist*: 145 (1969): 11, 18 March.

Steiner, Rupert & Thomas, Lesley, 1995, Sacked Mensa chief sets up rival IQ club, (quotes BJF and Carol Vorderman, etc), *Sunday Times*: 8, 26 March
[Note also: news reports in *Independent* and *Daily Telegraph*, 25 March].

BJF, 1995, *National Science: Weak* (lecture), Mensa Events, 2 Carlton House Terrace, (with Jack Cohen as chairman) 1900h, 27 March.

(Grey, Maryvonne), 1995, be serious about science urges Fellow, (report of BJF lecture), *Cambridge Evening News*: 1, 31 March.

Hunt, Betty, 1995, Mensa at Cambridge (report), *The Isolated M*: 3-4, [August 1994, published March 1995].

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (13): Exciting stuff, *Mensa Magazine*: 13, April.

Report, 1995, Self Expression (Julie Baxter on BJF in the inaugural Enabling Course), *Mensa Magazine*: 4, April.

Kleinsmith, Lewis & Kish, Valerie, 1995, *Principle of Cell and Molecular Biology* 2nd edition: 4 [van Leeuwenhoek specimen of Elder], New York: Harper-Collins.

Ward, Ray; Russell, Richard; Sherborne, Jeff (1995), New Year cheer (letters on BJF and the millennium), *Mensa Magazine*: 7, April.

Report, 1995, Scientists strongly reject current policy (report of BJF questionnaire), *Laboratory News*: 1, April. [NOTE: Results published, *ibid*, May].

Colton, Mike, 1995, British science is far from healthy (report of BJF lecture), Peterborough: *Evening Telegraph* [leader page], 5 April.

[Burke, Maria], 1995, UK science rhetoric fails to impress (quotes BJF on scientists' questionnaire, q.v.), *Chemistry & Industry*: 249, 3 April.

[Morgan, David], 1995, BJF to chair biohazard session, provisional programme, *Managing Biological and Chemical Risks* (29 September 1995), London: Institute of Biology and Medical Research Council, 6 April.

Announcement, 1995, BJF to speak at Corporate Affiliates' Forum in June, London: Institute of Biology, April.

BJF, 1995, reviews Sanderson, J, 1995, BIOLOGICAL MICROTECHNIQUE, Oxford: Bios, [in] *Biologist*, **42** (2): 91-91.

BJF, 1995, *How science really happened* (and) *Finding the perfect career*, BJF chairman of Inaugural Junior Mensa at Cambridge, the Perse School Cambridge, 10 April.

[Wolchover, Joel], 1995, Young minds meet up (report of Junior Mensa at Cambridge, with photograph), *Cambridge Evening News*: 22, 12 April.

Report, 1995, BJF as editor of BIOLOGY HISTORY, *Biologist*, **42** (2): iii.

Verdecchia, E., 1996, Front-cover feature and interview with Brian J Ford, Milan: *Panorama*.

BJF, 1995, *On the Commonplace Nature of Scientific History* (Chairman's Address), A Matter of Life, Institute of Biology History Sector Meeting at University of Birmingham, 1000h, 29 April.

BJF, 1995, Exams are just too easy [reprinted from *Daily Mail*, 25 August 1994], *Bright Sparks*, **2** (1): 10-12.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (14): Wrong Logic, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, May.

Announcement, 1995, BJF presenting inaugural Enabling Course, *Mensa Magazine*: 9, May.

See also: Brook, Paul, 1995, Ford fiesta (letter re millennium) and BJF response, *Mensa Magazine*: 9, May.

BJF, 1995, The Ford Questionnaire [front page announcement], Scientists with Attitude (results), *Laboratory News*, May: 1, 8-9.

Menu, 1995, Brian J Ford guest speaker, 40th anniversary charter dinner, March: Round Table, 12 May.

[BJF, 1995, Section chairman's address, *Systematics Agenda 2000*, University of Leiden, 14 May].

BJF, 1995, Chairman, EXCITING SCIENCE (Society for the Application of Research meeting with Ian Purchase of Zeneca, vote proposed by Diana Anderson of BIBRA), 2030h, Churchill College Cambridge, 22 May.

Daerr, Nancy, 1995, announces BJF Lectures to Inter Micro 95:

- i) *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN: How Scientists view their Craft*. (1900h, 10 July)*
- ii) *Guest Appearance - Antony van Leeuwenhoek*. (1500hh, 11 July)
- iii) *Microwriting and Forgery* (1000h, 12 July)

Chicago: McCrone Research Institute Program, May.

BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (1): Fertility Rites, *Boz* magazine, **14**: 12, June.

Anon, 1995, BJF to speak as 'Advisor to the Queen of England' (?) *The Elgin Nairator*: 2, Illinois, June.

Weeks-Bell, Hugh, 1995, Junior M.A.C. (reports Brian J Ford as chairman and speaker at teenagers' conference), *Eaglet*, East Anglian Mensa magazine: 2-3, June.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (15): Quid pro quo, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, June.

Lester, John, et al, 1995, Appliance of Science (etc), correspondence re BJF article, *Mensa Magazine*: 6-7, June.

Report, 1995, Big Leap for Mensa (BJF presenting inaugural Mensa enabling course), *Mensa Magazine*: 4, June (see also: ALRIGHT, SO YOU'RE CLEVER, advertisement, *ibid*: 8).

Miskelly, Bronagh, 1995, BJF at Board of Directors [report], *Mensa Magazine*: 41, June.

MacKinnon, Ian, 1995, New blow for feuding high-IQ body, *The Independent*, 28 June.

BJF, 1995, reviews Cohen, J., and Stewart, I., 1994 THE COLLAPSE OF CHAOS, London: Viking, *Biologist*, **42** (3): 137, June.

BJF, 1995, *Scientists' Opinions on Innovation Strategy* [illustrated presentation], Corporate Affiliates' Forum, London: Institute of Biology, 8 June.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (16): Facts of Life, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, July.

BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (2): Modern Marvels [infobahn-storming (not); slow death; more balls than most; nuisance call], *Boz* magazine, **15**: 15, July.

Anon, 1995, Brian J Ford at Junior MaC [with photograph], *Bright Sparks* **2** (2): 2, July.

Roy, Peter F. & Draper, Hannah, 1995, Correspondence re EXAMS article, *q.v.*, *Bright Sparks* **2** (2): 10-11, July.

BJF, 1995, Lectures at Inter Micro 95,

- *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN - Visit of Antony van Leeuwenhoek*, 1900h, 10 July.
 - *Microwriting and Forgery*, [address as Chairman of Forensic Science Session], 1130h, 12 July.
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

BJF, 1995, Lunchtime Address to Rotary Club, Elgin, Illinois, 1300h, 17 July.

BJF, 1995, *Experiences of Fostering in Britain*, Chicago: Social Services, 1330h, 19 July.

Announcement, 1995, BJF to speak on Hidden Secrets of the Microscope, *Discovery and Invention* (Newcastle Symposium Programme): 28, London: British Association for the Advancement of Science, July.

[Graaf, Vincent], 1995, Sperm Wail (quotes BJF), Londoner's Diary, *London Evening Standard*, 27 July.

(Shannon, Sarah, 1995, Mensa News, *Private Eye*: 9, 28 July).

Hershey, Erica, 1995, Microscope-maker discovers tiny animals (cites BJF and SINGLE LENS), *Susquehanna Times and Magazine Old News*: 4-5, July-August.

BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (17): Inglorious Food, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, August.

- BJF, 1995, Reviews Bud, Robert & Cozzens, Susan (eds) *INVISIBLE CONNECTIONS - INSTRUMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND SCIENCE*, 1992, *History and Philosophy of Life Sciences*, **17**: 204-206.
- BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (3): Asthma [Latin, bank, asthma, chocolate], *Boz* magazine **16**: 16, August.
- BJF, 1995, *How Today's Scientists view Tomorrow's Science* [illustrated lecture], Mensa at Cambridge: Magdalene College, 0900h, 4 August.
- Anon, 1995, Meeting of Minds (report of BJF chairing Mensa at Cambridge '95), *Cambridge Evening News*: 3, 5 August.
- MacKinnon, Ian, 1995, Mensa's melée: the brains behind the backbiting (interviews BJF), *The Independent* section 2, 15 August.
- Johnson, G., 1995, quotes from Brian J Ford's 'Cult of the Expert' q.v. [in] *Monkey Business: Why the Way You Manage is a Million Years Out of Date*: 135
Aldershot: Gower Publishing.
- Graff, Vincent, 1995, So where's the catch? (interview with BJF on GCSE examinations), *London Evening Standard*: 12, 24 August 1995.
(Also: interview with Brian J Ford, 24 August: BBC Radio Cambridgeshire;
report by Isabella Clarke, Anglia Television News, 24 August; copies in archive collection).
- BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (18): Animal Magic, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, September.
- Fox, G. B., 1995, Wheat a Minute (letter on BJF's Brian-wave column, August), *Mensa Magazine*: 7, September.
- Baxter, J., 1995, (describes BJF's 'stunning delivery of wit and wisdom' in inaugural Enabling Course), One-to-One, *Mensa Magazine*: 14, September.
- BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (4): Labels [postal germs, testosterone, drug patches, food labels, air-conditioning], *Boz* magazine **17**: 15, September.
- BJF, 1995, First Steps in Experimental Microscopy, Leeuwenhoek as Practical Scientist, *The Microscope*, **43** (2): 47-57, plus cover illustration.
- Cain, A. J. & de Lacy, M. E., 1995, Linnaeus and *contagium vivum* ... [cites BJF], *Medical History*, **39**: 159-185.
- BJF, 1995, *Charles Darwin and the Microscope*, illustrated lecture, Darwin at Downe, History Sector of the Institute of Biology, 1600h, 9 September.
- BJF, 1995, *Hidden Secrets of the Microscope*, illustrated lecture to British Association, Newcastle University, 1600h, 13 September.
- BJF, 1995, *The Early Years of Biohazard Legislation* (Chairman's Address), Managing Biological and Chemical Risks, London: Institute of Biology Meeting at Wellcome Institute, 1345h, 29 September.
- Anon, 1995, Review of BJF's NEW GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS QUIZ BOOK, *The Irish Post*, 30 September.
- Taylor, Eric, 1995, Techno food (letter re BJF column, August), *Mensa Magazine*: 8, October.

- BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (19): Untold Riches, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, October.
- Adair, Virginia, 1995, Mensa at Cambridge (reports BJF, with photograph), *Mensa Bulletin*, **390**: 4, October.
- BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (5): [chlomipramine, anorexia, NHS oil, resistance, leaf-fall], *Boz magazine* **18**: 19, October.
- BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (20): Autumn Gold, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, November.
- BJF, 1995, The Nature of Innovation, *Biologist*, **42** (5): 236-238, November.
- BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (6): Modern Marvels [hips; AUDETEL; bridges; eye amoeba; Einstein], *Boz magazine*, **19**: 21, November.
- Anon, 1995, Micro (quotes BJF on micro-writing) *Guinness Book of Records 1995*: 18, London: Guinness.
- BJF, 1995, SCIENCE COLUMN (7): Modern Marvels [Cold fusion; pig donors; malaria; Gould CD], *Boz magazine*, **20**: 19, December.
- BJF, 1995, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (21): Common Ground, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, December.
- Biography, 1995, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Science in Europe*, 9th edn., **1**: 533, London: Cartermill.
- Report, 1995, BJF address to Elgin, Illinois, Rotary Club, *The Elgin Nairator*: [in press], Illinois.
- Biography, 1995, BJF [in] *Dictionary of International Biography*, 24TH EDITION, 1995, Cambridge: IBC (in press).
- Biography, 1995, BJF[in] *Who's Who in Science and Engineering*, 3rd edition, New York: Marquis Press. (Cross-referenced in *Who's Who in America*, 50th edition).
- Allen, R., 1995, Brian J Ford invited to chair Junior MaC, *Bright Sparks* **2** (5): 2, December.
- Porter, Charlotte M., 1995, [discusses BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE in] The History of Scientific Illustration, *Journal of the History of Biology*, **28**: 545-550.
- Report, 1995, Brian J Ford's Donations to Library, *Friends of Cambridge University Library*, **11**: 5, May.

1996

- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (8): Modern Marvels [Soho in space; Chinese satellite; Word virus; apple genes; gum germ], *Boz magazine*, **21**: 10, January.
- Anon, 1996, BJF with young members at Junior Mensa at Cambridge (photograph), *Foundation for Gifted Children* brochure: 2-3, January.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (22): Fast Forward, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, January.
- BJF, 1996, *How Science Really Happened* (lecture to Eumenides), Godmanchester, Cambridge, 1930h, 15 January.

- BJF, 1996, The Nature of Innovation (reprinted from *Biologist*, 1995, **42** (5): 236-238), University of Hong Kong: *School of Research Studies Newsletter*, **3** (5): 1-4, January.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (23): Pupil Power, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, February.
- Report, 1996, Brian J Ford as Leeuwenhoek in Chicago (with photograph), *Focus - New York Academy of Sciences Newsletter*: 15, February.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (9): Modern Marvels [Questionnaire; cocaine vaccine; Concorde; W-95; Cyclophora], *Boz magazine*, **22**: 11, February.
- Andersen, Hanne, 1996, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Centaurus* **38**: 93-94.
- BJF, 1996, Chairman of Sixth Form Lecture, Patrick Riley on Cancer, a Biological Enigma, London: Linnean Society, 22 February.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (24): Talking shop, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, March.
- Barnhurst, Kevin, 1996, [Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE], Les fraudeux, Science and the Crisis of Representation, *Journal of Communication*, **46** (1): 159-168.
 'Brian J Ford comes at the topic inductively, concentrating on an assiduous array of visual evidence. *Images of Science* provides just what the title suggests: hundreds of illustrations, thoroughly captioned, with a fact-based narrative. Ford is an extreme realist [who] demonstrates that rich, detailed observations often contradict theory. His attention to detail teaches a valuable lesson . . .'
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (10): Modern Marvels [HRT, Computer checks, fish stocks, wind and depression], *Boz magazine*, **23**: 7, March.
- Biography, 1996, Brian J Ford [in] *Who's Who in Science and Engineering*, 3rd edition, New York: Marquis Press. (Cross-referenced in *Who's Who in America*, 50th edition).
- Anon, 1996, BJF to chair Mensa at Cambridge 'The Golden Age' at Magdalene College Cambridge, *Mensa Magazine*: 35, March.
- BJF, 1996, *Developing Science, a Revisionist View*, Kew Science Innovation Lecture at Jodrell Lecture Theatre, Kew Gardens, 1100h, 6 March.
- BJF, 1996, Ignoring Daisy's case was the first big BSE mistake, *London Evening Standard*: 7, 21 March.
- Hopkin, Steve, 1996, [cites BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE in] Geoffroy, J-J, Mauriès, J-P, & Nguyen Duy-Jaquemin, M, (eds) *Acta Myriapodologica, Mémoires de la musée nationale d'histoire naturelle*, **169**: 25-34, Paris.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (25): Money Talks, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, April.
- BJF, 1996, Cells, the Ultimate Microdots (with micrograph of *Ribes*), *Biologist*, **43** (2): 96.
- BJF, 1996, *National Science? Weak*, Laboratory News: 14, April.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (11): Modern Marvels [Genetic tomato, Morrissey cancer, photocopiers], *Boz magazine*, **24**: 9, April.

- Sampson, M, and Nixon, M, 1996, BJF as adviser to exhibition, *Archives of the Scientific Revolution: i*, London, April-June.
- BJF, 1996, *Illustrations of Leeuwenhoek's specimens and correspondence*, Exhibition on Archives of the Scientific Revolution, London: Royal Society, April-June.
- Sampson, M, 1996, [Refers to BJF research in] Archives of the Royal Society, paper for *Archives of the Scientific Revolution*, London: Royal Society, 12 April.
- Williams, Patricia, 1996, cites BJF's IMAGES OF SCIENCE in *Biology and Philosophy*, **11** (2): 271-281.
- Report, 1996, Mad rush for BSE book, *The Bookseller*: 35, 3 May.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (12): Modern Marvels [BSE book, wine, dust storms], *Boz* magazine, **25**: 9, May.
- Hart, Vanessa, 1996, Mad cow cannibal theory (front page lead story, with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 1, 7 May.
- BJF, 1996, *BSE - The Facts*, ISBN 0 552 14530 0, 208pp, £4.99, London: Corgi Books.
- Interviews on BSE - THE FACTS with Brian J Ford, 7 May 1996
- 7.00 am: Howard Hughes, Capital Radio
 - 9.00 am: John Gaunt, Breakfast Show, BBC Three Counties Radio
 - 9.15 am: Sue McGary, Mid Morning Show, Thames Valley FM
 - 9.30 am: Andy Peebles Show, BBC Radio Lancashire
 - 10.00 am: John Turner Show, BBC Radio Bristol
 - 10.30 am: Phil Gale, Mid Morning Show, BBC Radio Newcastle
 - 11.00 am: Paul Frost Show, BBC Radio Cleveland
 - 11.30 am: Dave Monk Show, BBC Radio Essex
 - 12.15 am: Vincent Kane, Meet for Lunch, BBC Wales
 - 1.15 am: Jane Markham, Newsnight, Classic FM
 - 10.30pm: Laurie Mayer: Sky News, London.
- 8 May 1996
- 10.00 - 11.00 am: Scott Chisholm, UK Today, Talk Radio
- 10 May 1996
- 9.45 am: Interview for News Sequences, BBC Radio Cambridge
 - 10.00 am: Geoff Owen, Morning Programme, BBC Radio Nottingham
 - 10.30 am: Talkback, BBC Radio Ulster
 - 11.05 am: Louis Robertson Show, BBC Radio Cambridge
- 20 May 1996
- 3.15 pm: Roger Dentith, BFBS, London
 - 8.00 - 9.00 pm: Jeremy Dry Show [debate], London Radio
- 23 May 1996
- 11.00am: Michael Ryan, Irish Radio
 - 3.30pm: Main news, Irish Radio, (recording)
 - 6.30pm: Interview, Wales Today TV.
- Later interviews in August/September, including *Newsnight* and *Sky News*, not logged.
- Hart, Vanessa, 1996, BSE: cutting out the fear (with colour photographs of Brian J Ford and BSE book), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 14-59 (central spread), 8 May.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (26): God only Knows, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, May.

Cavagna, Anna G, 1996, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Annali di Storia Moderna e Contemporanea* **2**: 502-503.

[Crawford, Alex], 1996, Eating beef causes kuru (front page lead story, with photograph), *Laboratory News*: 1, May.

Blake-Coleman, B. C., 1996, General consensus [and]
Salmons, Stanley, 1996, Dismay at harm, Letters to the Editor re NATIONAL SCIENCE WEEK, *q.v.*,
Laboratory News: 2, May.

Report, 1996, Corgi snaps up title on BSE: The Facts, *Diagnostics News*: A1, May.

Rhodes, Peter, 1996, Sheer madness (feature on BSE book), *Birmingham Express*, 10 May.

Cuvelier, Monique, 1996, Book slates government handling of beef crisis (with photograph), *Western Mail*: 8, 9 May [see also promotional paragraph, p2].

Bassindale, Catherine, 1996, Mad cow or the cannibal disease? *London Evening Standard*: 30, 15 May.

Elliott, Chris, 1996, Public just want truth about BSE says expert (with photograph), *Cambridge Evening News*: 8, 16 May.

MacConnell, Sean, 1996, Cheetah in Fota which died from BSE becomes focus of inquiry into disease (quotes BSE: THE FACTS), *Irish Independent*: 1, 23 May.
<http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/0523/fro3.html>

Interviews with BJF, 23 May:

11.00am: Michael Ryan, Irish Radio (live)

3.30pm: Main news, Irish Radio (recording).

Arthur, Charles, 1996, Still searching for real facts (review of BSE: THE FACTS), *Independent*: 21, 23 May.

Review, 1996, Laying the blame for mad cow disease (review of BSE: THE FACTS), *Economist*, 25 May.

Review, 1996, Book review (of BSE: THE FACTS), *London Review of Books*, **18** (5): 17, 501.

Report, 1996, Soul mates (BJF at Mensa at Cambridge), *Mensa Magazine*: 5, [see also Mensa at Cambridge, the Golden Age, *ibid*: 35], June.

Dale, Richard, 1996, Benefits of capitalism (letter re BJF article), *Mensa Magazine*: 7, June.

Anon, 1996, Must this cow die? re BSE: THE FACTS, front cover feature, *Mensa Magazine*, June.

BJF, 1996, Complete and udder madness (re BSE), *Mensa Magazine*: 10-12, June.

BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (27): Facts of Life, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, June.

BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (13): Modern Marvels [virus cure; new nerves; preons; new muscle], *Boz* magazine, **26**: 5, June.

BJF, 1996, Putting mad cows into perspective (feature on BSE book), *Boz* magazine, **26**: 5, June.

- Klug, Aaron, 1996, BSE, the facts (with response from BJF), Letters to the editor, *Laboratory News*: 6, June.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (28): The best is free, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, July.
- Announcement, 1996, BSE: The Facts, *Mensa Magazine*: 15, July.
- Russell, A., 1996, Bad timing (letter re BJF column on teaching), *Mensa Magazine*: 7-8, July.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (14): Modern Marvels [low salt, plane doctors, skin eggs, couch disease], *Boz magazine*, **27**: 4, July.
- BJF, 1996, *Bovine spongiform encephalopathy*, Public Forum with Richard Lacey and Ben Willis, Derby University: SciTech Festival, 1900h, 3 July.
- Spedding, Sir Colin, 1996, [discusses BJF on innovation, in] *Agriculture and the Citizen*: 222-223, with table 16.1, London: Chapman and Hall, July.
- [Crawford, Alex], 1996, Blood bank warning about BSE-infected beef (quotes BJF and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease), *Laboratory News*: 1, July.
- Lezard, Nicholas, 1996, Review of BSE THE FACTS, *The Guardian*, 19 July.
- BJF, 1996, Images Imperfect, the Legacy of Scientific Illustration, [chapter in] *Yearbook of Science and the Future*: 134-157, Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica.
- BJF, 1996, Lectures at Inter Micro 96,
 i: *AN EVENING WITH BRIAN - Mad Cows and Englishmen*, 1900h, 22 July.
 ii: *Anton, Antony or Antoni? What was Leeuwenhoek's name?*, [address as Chairman of History and Art session, full paper postponed until 1997], 1630h, 24 July.
 iii: *The Sad Story of the Crazy Cow*, 1630h, 25 July.
 Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (29): Let's have fun, not fear, *Mensa Magazine*: 30, August.
- BJF, 1996, Interviews re vertical transmission of BSE, *Newsnight* (BBC2) 2230h, 1 August; *Sky News* 2245h, 1 August; *Sky News* 0700h, 0800h, 0900h, 2 August.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (15): Modern Marvels [flywheel, stethoscope, venturestar], *Boz magazine*, **28**: 4, August.
- Anon, 1996, Imitations of Life [promoting IMAGES OF SCIENCE, with colour feature], Barnes & Noble Catalogue: 7, Fall issue.
- Anon, 1996, review of *BSE - The Facts*, <http://www.airtime.co.uk/bse/book.htm>
 'This is a sharp book aimed at explaining about TSEs and BSE. It is aimed at the general population and has been very popular because it has been well written and well published. The complexities of the disease and the politics that have gone with it are gone over and it is likely that this will be republished should further information appear.'
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (30): Ugliers of the world Unite, *Mensa Magazine*: 12 [see also front page promotion], September.

BJF, 1996, *Hidden Secrets of the Royal Society Archive* [illustrated lecture], Systemics and Museum Collections, Linnean Society Regional Meeting, Belfast: Ulster Museum, 1430h, 28 August.

Wall, Wilson, 1996, publishes Brian J Ford study of chironomid chromosomes [in] *Chromosome Genetics*, London: Chapman and Hall.

BJF, 1996, *Creative Mind Management* [lecture], London: Mosimann Academy, 1530h, 30 August.

BJF, 1996, Interviews re BSE and Mensa Golden Jubilee, various radio and television programmes including Newsnight and World Service TV, not logged, August/September.

Mims, Cedric, 1996, Review of BSE: THE FACTS, *Biologist*, **43** (4): 186-187, September.

‘This is, on the whole, a fair account of BSE and the BSE crisis ... the overwhelming message is the lamentable part played by the Government. There is a second welcome message about governmental ignorance and misunderstanding of science. I enjoyed reading the book, as a readable, popular account. Most scientists will be pleased that it extols the virtues of academic as opposed to commercially driven research. The author ends with an excellent set of suggestions for food safety and for the Government understanding of science.’

BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (16): Modern Marvels [thought control, new neurons, magnetic fields, boulder], *Boz* magazine, **29**: 4, September.

van den Abeele, Baudouin, 1996, review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Archives Internationales d'Histoire des Sciences*, 46: 137.

Report, 1996, Life's turning out peachy for scientist [with colour photograph], *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 13, 12 September.

Report, 1996, Peach of a garden crop [with photograph], *Peterborough Citizen*: 7, 12 September.

Rowntree, Frank, 1996, review of Brian J Ford's LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY, *q.v.*

‘One envies Brian Ford his privileged opportunity to carry out this research which was not only an act of scholarship but at the same time an activity which must have been fascinating and fun to undertake . . . He makes his readers part of the experience by sharing it with us through the clearly presented words and pictures of his book, which will undoubtedly become one of the Great Works of the literature of the history of microscopy.’

<http://www.microscopy-uk.org.uk/mag/articles/bookr7.html>

Burrell, Ian, 1996, Eating for Britain - risk in modern meals [quotes BJF on food poisoning]. *Sunday Express*: 16, 15 September.

Deutsch, Daniel, 1996, Brownian Motion, now you see it, now you don't, [discusses BJF's research, in] *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **31** (3): 222-227.

BJF, 1996, BSE, presentation to Polynous, Cambridge: Trinity College, 1100h, 19 September.

BJF, 1996, Address at King's School Prize-giving, Peterborough Cathedral, 1430h, 20 September.

(See also: Speech day programme, Peterborough: King's School, 20 September; BJF former chairman of Old Petriburgians Association, Peterborough: Bull Hotel Menu, 21 September).

BJF, 1996, Chairman's address, inaugural History Sector luncheon, University College, Crewe, 1445h., 24 September.

- BJF, 1996, *Ethnic Foods* [lecture], London: Mosimann Academy, 1500h, 25 September.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (31): Chain Reaction, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, October.
- BJF, 1996, Lecture: *BSE - The Facts*, Branch Meeting of the Institute of Biology, Cardiff University, 1900h, 2 October. See also: posters and announcements.
- Winter, Michael , 1996, (cites BJF's BSE - THE FACTS in) Intersecting Departmental Responsibilities, Administrative Confusion and the Role of Science in Government, the case of BSE, *Parliamentary Affairs*, **49** (4): 550-165.
- BJF, 1996, *Žmogaus kūnas - aiðkinamosios gamtos mokslø enciklopedijos "Pmogus ir visata" dalis* (Lithuanian translation of The Human Body, q.v.) ISBN 9985-0-0212-1 Lithuania: Minkštas.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (17): Modern Marvels [taxi germs, contraceptive museum, hard water magnet, resistant staphylococci, new coffee], *Boz* magazine, **30**: 12, October.
- Report, 1996, NEW GUINNESS QUIZ book competition, Newcastle: *Sunday Sun*, 6 October.
- BJF, 1996, Lecture: *BSE and the Public*, Townswomen's Guild Conference, Newcastle City Hall, 1130h, 29 October.
- Biography, 1996, BJF [in] *Dictionary of International Biography*, 24TH EDITION, 1996, Cambridge: IBC.
- Anon, 1996, BJF (with Sir John Maddox) chairing Institute of Biology/Royal Pharmaceutical Society symposium, 20 March 1997, *Biologist* **43** (5): 234.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (18): Modern Marvels [koala, ozone, organ store, Mediterranean], *Boz* magazine, **31**: 11, October.
- BJF, 1996, [guest on] *Kilroy Programme*, BBC Television, recorded 4 November, transmission 5 November.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (32): Sounds fishy, *Mensa Magazine*: 12, November.
- BJF, 1996, Lecture: *BSE and the Public*, Townswomen's Guild Conference, Nottingham: Post House, 1430h, 18 November.
- Ruestow, E G, 1996, cites Brian J Ford's REVEALING LENS (1973), SINGLE LENS (1985) and LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY (1991) in *The Microscope in the Dutch Republic, The Shaping of Discovery*: 11, 14, 18, 23, 148, 152, 154, 286, Cambridge: University Press.
- BJF, 1996, Lamenting the loss of the micron, *The Microscope*.
- Long, Pamela O., 1996, reviews IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, winter issue, **70** (4): 751-753
- BJF, 1996, [Editor] *Biology History*, **8** (2 & 3): 60pp, December.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (19): Modern Marvels [koala, ozone, organ store, Mediterranean], *Boz* magazine, **31**: 11, November.

- Report, 1996, Institute of Biology (report of BJF chairing Sir Cyril Clarke, with colour photograph), *Manchester Metropolitan University Newsletter*, **33**: 4, December.
- Burrows, Peter, 1996, Clinical evidence (letter commenting on Brianwave No 31, October) *Mensa Magazine*: 7, December.
- [BJF, 1996, The Biodiversity meeting at Leiden and European zoological research, *Global Biodiversity Research in Europe*, Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt, 1600h, 10 December].
- BJF, 1996, Confirming Robert Brown's Observations of Brownian Movement, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **31** (4): 316-321.
- Elkins, James, 1996, cites BJF's Images of Science, q.v., in Art History and Images that are not Art, *Art Bulletin*, **57** (4): 553-571.
- BJF, 1996, SCIENCE COLUMN (20): Modern Marvels [resuscitation, banana vaccine, smoking, bifida, baldness], *Boz magazine*, **32**: 11, December.
- Wormald, Mark, 1996, cites BJF's REVEALING LENS (1973) and SINGLE LENS (1985) in Microscopy and Semiotic in Middlemarch, *Nineteenth Century Literature*, **50**: 501-510.
- BJF, 1996, BRIAN WAVE COLUMN (33): Au revoir, *Mensa Magazine*: 16, December.
- Cooke, Peter, 1996, cites BJF in Review of Chemical Microscopy, *Analytical Chemistry*, **68** (12): R333-378.
- Palm, L. C., 1996, [cites Brian J Ford in] *Collected Letters of Antony van Leeuwenhoek* pp: 5, 59, 63, 165-67, 358, Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- BJF, 1996, guest appearance with Scott Chisholm, *New Year's Review*, London: National Talk Radio, 31 December, 0900-1000h.
- BJF, 1996, *Zmogaus kūnas*, Kaina kitur: Lt 5.00, Mūsø kaina: Lt 4.10, Jūs sutauptote: 18 % Leidykla:
ISBN: 9985-0-0212-1, Puslapiø skaièius: 61, Formatas: 20 x 26 cm. Lithuania: Vilnius.

1997

- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (21): Modern Marvels [Channel 5, mechanical heart, gamma bursts, maggots, millennium], *Boz magazine*, **32**: 5, January.
- BJF, 1997, reviews Scott, Thomas A., (ed), *Concise Encyclopedia of Biology*, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1996, v + 1287pp, illus., ISBN 3-11-010661-2, np., in press.
- Fournier, Marian, 1997, (cites BJF's SINGLE LENS, q.v., in) *The Fabric of Life - Microscopy in the Seventeenth Century*: 158, 164, 249, Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (22): [hard water, green grass, *Cryptosporidium*, toothpaste on sores], *Boz magazine*, **33**: 8, February.
- BJF, 1997, *Experiments with Animals - a Communicator's View*, illustrated lecture, London: Institute of Biology Conference, 1520h, 12 February 1997.

BJF, 1997, Chairman of Heinz Wolff lecture, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, 1900h, 24 February.

[Postlewaite, Jeff], 1997, quotes BJF in *BSE Map of Britain* pp1 & 5, London: Labour Party, 24 February.

Interview with BJF: *Farming Today*, BBC Birmingham, recording 0945h 28 February, transmitted 0620h, 1 March.

See also: newspaper reports (our example from Dorchester).

Report, 1997, Dr August Köhler Award Recipient, Brian J Ford (with photograph), *Micro Notes 2000*: 1 (1): rear cover picture, February.

BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (23): [robots, gerbil depression, Hancock syndrome, cardiac valves, SE in chicks], *Boz* magazine, **34**: 5, March.

Hull, D., (1997) cites BJF's LEEUWENHOEK LEGACY [in] Robert Hooke, a fractographic study of Kettering stone, *Notes & Records of the Royal Society*, **51** (1): 45-55.

BJF, 1997, Interview on food dangers, *Drive Time*, Talk Radio, 1810-1815h, 11 March.

BJF, 1997, Interview by Laurie Meyer on hygiene report, *Sky News*, 2230-2235h, 12 March.

BJF, 1997, *This House believes that Machines will never be Conscious*, (proposing motion) annual debate, Glasgow: Robotix Conference, 2000h, 14 March.

See also: newspaper reports

BJF, 1997, Interview on vegetarianism, *Scott Chisholm Show*, Talk Radio, 1050-1055h, 17 March.

BJF, 1997, Chairman of: *Are Natural Therapies Safe and Effective?* Pharmaceutical Sciences Group and Institute of Biology Conference, London: Royal Pharmaceutical Society, 1000h, 20 March.

Clark, W., 1997, [cites Brian J Ford's IMAGES OF SCIENCE in] German Physics textbooks, *History of Science*, **35** (3): 219.

BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (24): [robots, gerbil depression, Hancock syndrome, cardiac valves, SE in chicks], *Boz* magazine, **35**: 5, March.

BJF, 1997, Interview on Pennington report with Anne Diamond, *LBC Breakfast Programme*: 0920-0930h, 9 April.

Anon, 1997, Scientist hits out at report into E. coli (interview with BJF on Pennington report, with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 7, 9 April.

BJF, 1997, Report on British Association meeting at Birmingham (see also photograph, p00) *The Linnean*, in press

BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (25): [tea-bags, tobacco plants, ISDN CD, universal vaccine, MS-DOS], *Boz* magazine, **36**: 8, April.

- BJF, 1997, reviews Porter, Roy, (ed), *Hutchinson Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, Oxford: Helicon, second edition 1994, ISBN 0 09 177179 X, np, *History and Philosophy of Life Sciences*, **19** (2): 300-301.
- Anon, 1997, BJF to lecture in the fall, *Southern California Newsletter*, April.
- Thomas, David, 1997, Quotes BJF's 'jam into doughnuts' cited by Germaine Greer, *Mail on Sunday Gazette*: 31, 20 April.
- BJF, 1997, Interview on BSE and organophosphate insecticides, *LBC Drive-time Programme*: 1705-1710h, 28 April.
- BJF, 1997, Address for Sir Colin Spedding, Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2145h, 28 April.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (26): [calicivirus, pill, CD-RW, lenses, encapsulated drugs] *Boz* magazine, **37**: 5, May.
- BJF, 1997, interviewed by Hisashi Shimizu and Francois Ho Van on microorganisms and health, *Japanese Television*, 1400-1600h, 8 May.
- BJF, 1997, interviewed on intelligence, *Three Counties Radio*, 1115-1130h, 10 May.
- BJF, 1997, Lecture at Birkbeck College, London University, *The Birth of Crystallography and the Dawn of Duplicity*, 1300h, 12 May.
- BJF, 1997, Animal Health Discovery seminar, *Science, Politics and the Reality of BSE*, illustrated lecture, Pfizer Lecture Theatre, Kent, 1330h, 16 May.
- BJF, 1997, Annual address, Institute of Biology dinner, Cardiff University, 2030h, 23 May.
- BJF, 1997, Lecture at Padova University, *Earliest days of the Optical Microscope*, 1530h, 2 June.
- BJF, 1997, Lecture at Verona Medical University, *Politics and science in the saga of BSE*, 1600h, 3 June.
- BJF, 1997, Interview on Cunningham intervention on European beef with Anne Diamond, *LBC Breakfast Programme*: 0815-0820h, 5 June.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (27): [potato tyres, lawn tyres, flipper boat, prayer, millennium bug] *Boz* magazine **38**: 7, June.
- Jones, D, 1997, [cites BJF on microscopy in] *Microscopes Down the Centuries*, 8pp, June.
- BJF, 1997, Interview on cannibalism with Russell Davies, *Afternoon Shift*, BBC Radio Four: 1502-1520h, 16 June.
- Kusukawa, S., 1997, [cites Brian J Ford's IMAGES OF SCIENCE in] *Journal for the History of Ideas*, **58**: 403.
- BJF, 1997, Chairman's Summary [in] Morgan, D., *Managing Biological and Chemical Risks*: 100-101, London: Institute of Biology.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (28): [tarantulas, combrestatin, shot, pravastatin, horse-shoe], *Boz* magazine **39**: 5, July.

BJF, 1997, Lectures at Inter Micro 97:

Cryptosporidium, a new threat from water supplies, 0900h, 21 July

Anton, Antony or Antoni? What was Leeuwenhoek's name? 0930h, 23 July

An Evening with Brian [address as recipient of Köhler award and medal], *Living with Microscopes*, 2000h, 23 July

Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

BJF, 1997, telephoned interview on BSE by Gale Foley, *BBC Radio Wales*, 0735h, 15 August.

BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (29): [chocolate, fish brain, hubble, jeans], with illustrated report on Köhler Award, *Boz magazine* **40**: 4, August.

BJF, 1997, A question for the class of '97, London *Evening Standard*: 20, 20 August.

BJF, 1997, interviewed on GCSE exam standards by Paul Heiney, *Sky Television News*, 2030h, 21 August.

BJF, 1997, interviewed on BSE by Sharon McAllister, *BBC Radio Cambridge*, 1705h, 22 August.

BJF, 1997, studio interview on BSE, *BBC Radio Wales*, 1715h, 22 August.

Killingworth, M. A., 1997, Education (letter), London *Evening Standard*: 53, 26 August.

Bell, Doris, 1997, How to work with illiteracy (letter), London *Evening Standard*: 59, 27 August.

Benbow, CJ, *et al*, 1997, Questions without an answer (correspondence on examinations article, with response from BJF), London *Evening Standard*: 47, 28 August.

See also: letters from readers in archive file.

Hart, Vanessa, 1997, Microscope man's happy un-weekend (profile of BJF with photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 8, 30 August.

Morse, Mike, 1997, Behind the news (interview of BJF with photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 9, 2 September.

BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (30): [methane hydrate, pagers, singing sand, yeast, frog-skin] *Boz magazine* **41**: 4, September.

Burrell, Ian, 1997, Mensa racks its brains over who should succeed Sir Clive, *Independent*: 5, 9 September.

Rayner, Jay, 1997, Mensa's Hardest Question, *The Observer*, Review: 7, 14 September

See also: *Today* programme, BBC Radio Four, interview by Ben Geoghegan with BJF, Clive Sinclair, Neil Goulter and Paul Brook on Mensa controversy, 0640h, 16 September.

Poster, 1997, BJF to speak on BSE at Michigan Molecular Institute on 23 October, *Sigma Xi*, September.

Report, 1997, BJF recipient of Köhler medal at Chicago, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **32** (3): 192, September.

BJF, 1997, interviewed by Gary Tarpinian on German Secret Weapons, *Second World War series*, Hollywood: Documedia Television, 1100h, 19 September.

- BJF, 1997, presented blonde versus brunette quiz for 15-year-olds, 'Wise Up' programme, Nottingham: *Carlton Television*, 01100h, 19 September.
- BJF, 1997, interviewed by Anne Robinson on gas board jargon, *Weekend Watchdog*, London: BBC Television, 1900h, 3 October.
- McCrone, Walter, 1997, reports BJF Inter Micro presentations: Award of August Köhler medal (p99), *Cryptosporidium* paper (p100), Leeuwenhoek's name (p109), *The Microscope*, **45** (3): 99-109.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (31): [tea, sore throat, mastication, microwave, GMT], *Boz* magazine, **42**: 4, October.
- BJF, 1997, More chaste, less speed, *Boz* magazine, **42**: 8-9, October.
- Report, 1997, on BJF and the Mensa committee, *Wall Street Journal*, 17 October.
- Report, 1997, new Mensa committee and BJF, *The Observer*, 18 October.
- Chalmers, Robert, 1997, The Crazy Gang, Night & Day magazine: 20-25, *Mail on Sunday*, 19 October.
- Report, 1997, Malaysian teen is youngest Mensa director in Britain (also reports BJF re-joining Board of Mensa), *Malaysian Sunday Times*, 19 October.
- BJF, 1997, *The discovery of Brownian movement*, illustrated lecture, Dow Microscopy Seminar, Michigan, 1200h, 23 October.
- BJF, 1997, *BSE - the Myth and Mystery of Spongiform Diseases*, illustrated lecture, Sigma Xi lecture, Michigan Molecular Institute, 1930h, 23 October.
- BJF, 1997, *Leeuwenhoek and the Birth of Biological Microscopy*, Presidential guest lecture, Michigan Microscopical Society, 1100h, 24 October.
- BJF, 1997, *Analysis of Leeuwenhoek's specimens for the microscope*, Microscopical Society of Southern California lecture, Los Angeles, 1900h, 28 October.
- BJF, 1997, *Antony van Leeuwenhoek and the Single Lens Microscope*, San Francisco Microscopical Society and California Association of Criminalists lecture, Berkeley, 2000h, 30 October.
- Hirsch, David L., 1997, Brian J Ford to speak on October 28 (in Secretary's report), *Microscopical Society of Southern California Newsletter*, **2** (10): 201, October.
- Announcement, 1997, Brian J Ford, a spectacular event, *Microscopical Society of Southern California Newsletter*, **2** (10): 208, October.
- Catlow, Paul, 1997, quotes from GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS [in] Nazi UFOs, *Fortean Times*, **104**: 53, November.
- BJF, 1997, The Great Name Debate (the case for remaining the Institute of Biology), *Biologist*, **44** (5): 438, November.
- BJF, 1997, News interview on BSE antibody paper by Gale Foley, 0815h, 6 November, *BBC Wales*.
- BJF, 1997, Whose time is it anyway? *Boz* magazine, **43**: 8-9, November.

- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (32): [broccoli, teenagers' TV, pediculus, anopheles, mechanisation], *Boz* magazine, **43**: 17, November.
- Marshall, Tom, 1997, Not so fast (correspondence re More Chaste, Less Speed, *q.v.*) *Boz* magazine, **43**: 18, November.
- BJF, 1997, Chairman of Making Science Pay, with Madsen Pirie, Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 2030h, 17 November.
- BJF, 1997, interviewed on the brain and memory loss, *BBC Radio Cumbria*, 1040-1050h, 18 November.
- [BJF, 1997, blondes, brunettes and intelligence, producer's rough cut of videotape, dur: 2'08", *Wise Up*, Carlton Television, 18 November. VHS cassette in tape collection].
- BJF, 1997, *Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy, Science and Politics in a contemporary context*, Institute of Biology Symposium: Biological Issues in Agriculture, the Facts behind the Controversies, University of Plymouth Faculty of Agriculture, 1110-1215h, 22 November.
- BJF, 1997, interviewed by Nick Hyam on opening of new British Library, *PM programme*, BBC Radio Four, 1725h, 24 November.
- Report, 1997, The Presentation of Brian J Ford to the MSSC, *Microscopical Society of Southern California Newsletter*, **2** (11): 213, November.
- Hirsch, David L., 1997, Standing Applause (report on BJF lecture), *Microscopical Society of Southern California Newsletter*, **2** (11): 227, November.
- BJF, 1997, reviews Ruestow, Edward G., *The Microscope in the Dutch Republic: the Shaping of Discovery*, xii + 348pp., illus., bibl., index. Cambridge & New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996, ISBN 0-521-47078-1, *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences*, **19**: 445-446.
- BJF, 1997, Chairman of Cystic Fibrosis Gene Therapy - from Mouse to Man, with Dr Bill Colledge, Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 2200h, 1 December.
- BJF, 1997, Interviewed by Vincent Kane on ban on bone-in beef, Lunchtime News, *BBC Wales*, 1305h, 3 December.
- BJF, 1997, Interviewed by Anne Diamond on ban on bone-in beef, Breakfast News, *LBC*, 0805h, 4 December.
- BJF, 1997, Interviewed by Scott Chisholm on ban on bone-in beef, Morning Show, *National Talk Radio*, 0905h, 4 December.
- BJF, 1997, SCIENCE COLUMN (33): [pot, balloons, chlamydia, hypertension], *Boz* magazine, **44**: 15, December.
- BJF, 1997, Interviewed by Peter Johnson on Government Enquiry into BSE, *Good Morning Wales*, 0735, 22 December.
- Delly, John, 1997, (cites BJF in) Hand-colored Microscopical Illustrations, *The Microscope*, **45** (4): 177-190.

BJF, 1997, reviews Dempster, W.J., 1996, *Natural Selection and Patrick Matthew*, Bishop Aukland: Pentland Press, p/b 1-85821-356-8, [critique of Darwinism in] *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **62**: 611-612, December.

BJF, 1997, reviews Ruestow, Edward G., *The Microscope in the Dutch Republic: the Shaping of Discovery*, xii + 348pp., illus., bibl., index. Cambridge & New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996, ISBN 0-521-47078-1, *Isis*, **88** (3): 540-541.

Biography of BJF, [in] *Who's Who in the World* (15th edition) USA: Marquis Press.

1998

Meyer, Klaus, 1998, reports BJF's research [in] *Geheimnisse des Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, Berlin: Pabst Science Publishers.

Report, 1998, Complementary medicine, is it science? (BJF chairing Institute of Biology Conference, *q.v.*) *Affiliate Review*, **2**: 6.

Report, 1998, refers to award of Dr August Köhler medal to BJF (in) Society News, *The Linnean*, **13** (4): 3, January.

BJF, 1998, *Memorandum on Design of Orbiting Microscope* [reference R-ESA001.sam], 3pp, Brunel University: European Space Agency, 20 January.

BJF, 1998, reviews Davis, E. A., (editor), *Science in the Making, Volume 2: 1850-1900*, London: Taylor & Francis, 1997, 406pp, H/B ISBN 0748406425, *The Linnean*, **13** (4): 50-51, January.

BJF, 1998, *Memorandum on Design of Orbiting Microscope* [reference R-ESA002.sam], 4pp, Brunel University: European Space Agency, 22 January.

BJF, 1998, Chairman's introduction for Dulcie Gray lecture 'Butterflies on my Mind', Linnean Society, 1800h, 27 January.

Huxley, Thomas, 1998, cites BJF on the Institute's name, *Biologist* **45** (1): 7, February.

Jones, David, 1998, cites BJF's history of microscopy, *Biologist* **45** (1): 41-43, February.

BJF, 1998, reviews Scheffer, Robert P., 1997, *THE NATURE OF DISEASE IN PLANTS*, Cambridge: University Press, *Biologist* **45** (1): 46, February.

Report, 1998, BJF elected a Director of Mensa, News of Members, Institute of Biology, *Biobits*: 5, February.

BJF, 1998, *Science Hour* (1), with Clive Bull. producer Daniel Wright), LBC, 2345h, 5 February.

Vanrebrand, D., 1998, (cites IMAGES OF SCIENCE in) *Antiquity*, **72**: 56.

BJF, 1998, Whose time is it anyway? (reprinted from *Boz*, **43**: 8-9, November 1997) *Hockey Sport*, **178**: 26-27.

NOTE: BJF, 1991, *The Leeuwenhoek Legacy*, 185pp, Bristol: Biopress, ISBN 0-948737-10-7

and London: Farrand Press, ISBN 1850-830-169.
[now distributed by Balogh, USA, \$60].

- Fisher, J. R., 1998, Cattle plagues past and present C the mystery of mad cow disease, *Journal of Contemporary History*, **33** (2): 215-228, refers to Brian J Ford's BSE THE FACTS, pp 218, 222, 225.
- Lloyd, Andrew, 1998, Safe constituency (response to BJF on labelling, December issue, *q.v.*)
Boz magazine, 46: 5, February.
- BJF, 1998, Will we ever know the Truth about BSE? *Boz* magazine, **46**: 14-15, February.
- BJF, 1998, *How can we ensure our food is safe?* Lecture to Polynous, Trinity College Cambridge, 1100h, 19 February.
- BJF, 1998, Interviewed by Peter Johnson on BSE and Kent water supplies, BBC Wales, 0710h, 20 February.
- BJF, 1998, *Where science really came from*, address to South Cambridgeshire Rotary, Cambridge, 1330h, 2 March.
- BJF, 1998, *Science Hour* (2), with Tim Crooke, producer Daniel Wright, LBC, 2345h, 5 March.
- BJF, 1998, Cloning - not so new, after all, *Boz* magazine, **47**: 14-15, March.
- BJF, 1998, Interviewed by Derek Ivens on BSE enquiry and Canadian beef imports, *Morning Edition*, BBC Wales, 1202h, 8 March.
- Jones, D., 1998, 18th Century and 19th century Microscopes reappraised [cites BJF, 1989] *Microscopy and Analysis*, **64**: 9-11, March.
- BJF, 1998, Chairman's introduction for Lady Mary Archer lecture 'Capturing the Energy of the Sun', Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, 2030h, 10 March.
- Mason, DA, 1998, quotes BJF in *Libri*, **48**: 102.
- BJF, 1998, vote of thanks for Terence Mansfield FRS lecture 'Stomata, the sense organs of plants', Faculty of the Environment, Manchester Metropolitan University, Crewe, 1530h, 11 March.
- Blitch, Norman, 1998, Review of IMAGES OF SCIENCE, *Journal of the Microscopical Society of Southern California*, **3** (3): 23-28, March.
- Gold, Herbert, 1998, reports forthcoming BJF article in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, *Journal of the Microscopical Society of Southern California*, **3** (3): 29, March.
- Biswas, Arup, 1998, Inventor's great space adventure (with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 3, 19 March.
- Report, 1998, Watering hole under the microscope (with photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 11, 21 March.
- BJF, 1998, reviews Scott, Thomas A (ed) Concise Encyclopedia of Biology, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1996, v + 1287 pp., illus, n.p., *History and Philosophy of Life Sciences*, **20**: 95-96.

- BJF, 1998, *Developing a Design for an Orbiting Microscope* [reference R-ESA003.sam], 12pp, Brunel University: European Space Agency, 20 March.
NOTE: full report, with colour pages, 25pp. Video record or research separately catalogued, VHS copy with Heinz Wolff at Brunel.
- Herdson, D., 1998, Symposium report - Biological Issues in Agriculture (with group photograph), *Biobits*: 4, April.
- Daerr, Nancy (ed), 1998, Lecture program at Inter Micro 98:
i: An Evening with Brian, *On the Intelligence of Microbes*, 10 August
ii: *Designing a Laser Microscope for Space*, 11 August
iii: *Robert Hooke's Micrographia for \$30*, 1445h, 13 August.
Symposium Program, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, April.
- BJF, 1998, The Earliest Views, *Scientific American* (American edition), **278** (4): 50-53, April.
- BJF, 1998, The Earliest Views, *Scientific American* (British edition), **278** (4): 42-45, April.
- BJF, 1998, A giant step forward for hyperbole (leader page article), London *Evening Standard*: 11, 9 April.
- Self, M. B., 1998, Moral arbiter required (for cloning), *Boz* magazine, **48**: 31, April.
- BJF, 1998, Robert Hooke, an Introduction, *Hooke's Micrographia*, CD-ROM by Octavo, Palo Alto.
- BJF, 1998, Tea of Pot, *Boz* magazine, **49**: 16, May.
- [Wojtowicz, Judith], 1998, Value the power of the mind (profile, with colour photograph), *Agenda* magazine: 8, May.
- Gungaphul, Tara, 1998, interviews BJF on memory, BBC Three Counties Radio, 01510-1520h, 6 May.
- BJF, 1998, *Science Hour* (3) with Clive Bull, producer Daniel Wright, LBC, 0000-0100h, 13 May.
- BJF, 1998, live interview on CJD and growth hormone court decision, *BBC Good Morning Wales*, 0805-0810h, 20 May.
- BJF, 1998, Single currency, or double entendre? *Boz* magazine, **50**: 12, June.
- BJF, 1998, Public responses to animal experimentation, *Science Now*, B&K, Hull, **7** (1): 1-3.
- BJF, 1998, live interview by Kirsty Young on Swiss BSE test and latent infections, *National Talk Radio*, 0705-0710h, 11 June.
- BJF, 1998, Will we ever know the Truth about BSE? (Reprinted from *Boz*, **46**: 14-15, February 1998) *Hockey Sport*, **26** (7): 28-29, June.
- BJF, 1998, *Science Hour* (4), with Clive Bull, producer Daniel Wright, LBC, 0000-0100h, 15 June.
- BJF, 1998, Frühe Mikroskopie, *Spektrum der Wissenschaft*: 68-71, June.
(German translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, Las primeras observaciones, *Investigacion y Ciencia*, **261**: 20-23, June.
(Spanish translation from *Scientific American*).

- BJF, 1998, Nauka W Obrazach W Powigkszeniu, *-wiat Nauki*, **6** (82): 48-51, June. (Polish translation from *Scientific American*).
- Pook, Sally, 1998, Mensa chief sacked over boardroom plot (quotes BJF on irregularities in Mensa), *Daily Telegraph*: 3, 24 June. See also *Daily Mail*, 24 June.
- Hodges, Lucy (1998) A slippery slope or a level playing field? (quotes BJF on GCSE exam standards), *The Independent*, Education: 6-7, 2 July.
- BJF, 1998, Premières images au microscope, *Pour la Science*, **249**: 10-13, July.
(French translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, Le prime immagini al microscopio, *Le Scienza*, 30 July.
(Italian translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, *Science Hour* (5), with Clive Bull, producer Daniel Wright, LBC, 0000-0100h, 3 July.
- Carmichael, Stephen, 1998, Were the first Microscopes really that Good? *Microscopy Today*, **98-5**: 3.
- BJF, 1998, [in] *Scientific American* (Chinese edition), **7**: 40-43, July.
(translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, [in] *Scientific American* (Japanese edition), **7**: 72-75, July (translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, reviews *Carbon Dioxide and Plant Responses* by David R. Murray, publ. Research Studies Press Ltd, Taunton, Somerset and John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, UK 1997, xx + 275pp., line drawings, monotonies, H/B ISBN 0-86380-213-3, Price £52, *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, **128** (2): 212.
- BJF, 1998, Interviewed by Douglas Cameron on BSE and leucodepletion of transfused blood, *Drive Time*, LBC, 1705-1715h, 17 July.
- Loro, B., 1998, (quotes BJF research in) Photography with microlenses, *Journal of the Microscopical Society of Southern California*, **3** (7): 127-131, July.
- BJF, 1998, reviews Janine R. Clemmons and Richard Bucholz, *Behavioural Approaches to Behaviour in the wild*, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0-521-58960-6, np, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **64** (3): 411-412, July.
- BJF, 1998, Le prime immagini al microscopio, *Le Scienze*, **360**: 88-91, August.
(Italian translation from *Scientific American*).
- BJF, 1998, Coughs and sneezes spread writs, *Boz* magazine, **52**: 9, August (see also front cover).
- BJF, 1998, Can it be thirty years ago? *Micro Notes2000*: **2** (2): 32, August.
- BJF, 1998, Lectures at Inter Micro 98:
- i: An Evening with Brian, *On the Intelligence of Microbes*, 1900h, 10 August
 - ii: *Designing a Laser Microscope for Space*, 1130h, 11 August
 - iii: [Chairman's address, History and Art section], *Robert Hooke's Micrographia* for \$30, 1445h, 13 August.
- Recollections of Clifford Dobell* (and)

- Ford, Jan, 1998, *The other side of Brian* [in] An Hour of Reminiscence, hosted by Martin Scott, 1600h, 11 August. Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.
- BJF, 1998, reviews *In Search of Nature*, by E. O. Wilson, publ. Allen Lane, London, UK., 1997, viii + 214 pp, line drawings, P/B ISBN 0-713-99199-2, £16.99, *Biologist*, 45 (4): 183.
- Anon, 1998, announcement, Brian J Ford to lecture on How the Microscope was Born, Tuesday 1 December 1998, London: Royal Institution, programme booklet.
- Heston, Charlton, 1998, presents television interviews with BJF for History Channel, 9pm Eastern, 10pm Pacific time [in] *Secret Weapons*, 20 September.
- Shaw, Neil, 1998, TV stardom for Brian (and) Radio show beats our boffin (with photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 16, 23 September.
- Galton, Bridget, 1998, Behind the news with Brian J Ford (with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 8, 25 September.
- Jones, D., 1998, Assessment of a 19th century botanical microscope by photomicrographic techniques [cites BJF, 1989] *Microscopy and Analysis*, **67**: 11-13, September.
- Report, 1998, Brian J Ford's Donations to Library, *Friends of Cambridge University Library Report for 1997*, September.
- BJF, 1998, SCIENCE COLUMN (34): [land-lines, pet language, titled videos, aromas], *Boz* magazine, **53**: 8, September.
- Bader, Paul, 1998, screening of BJF blood preparation with Leeuwenhoek lens, *Local Heroes* (series 4), BBC Television, BBC 2, 2000h, 21st September.
- Palm, L., 1998, (cites BJF *Isis* review of Ruestow, q.v., in) Marian Fournier's The Fabric of Life, *Isis*, **89** (3): 543-544.
- BJF, 1998, [with Lady Antonia Fraser] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Monday 21 September (repeat Sunday 27 September).
- Anon, 1998, Web site review: 'BSE - The Facts' ISBN 0 552 14530 0, 208pp, £4.99, London: Corgi Books. "Highly praised for accuracy and readability, as well as thoroughness. The complexities of the disease and the politics that have gone with it are gone over and it is likely that this will be republished should further information appear."
<http://www.pipeline.com/~jeriwho/beef.htm>
- BJF, 1998, Time to put Darwin back in his box, *Boz* magazine, **54**: 9, October.
- BJF, 1998, reviews George N. Agrios, *Plant Pathology*, San Diego: Academic Press, ISBN 0-12-044546-6, \$59.95, *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **127** (3): 287.
- BJF, 1998, [with Lady Antonia Fraser] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: 5 October (repeat 11 October).
- Heston, Charlton, 1998, presents television interviews with BJF for History Channel, 9pm Eastern, 10pm Pacific time [in] *Super-guns*, 11 October.

- BJF, 1998, live interview on BSE enquiry and medical evidence, *BBC Good Morning Wales*, 0725-0730h, 19 October.
- BJF, 1998, live interview by John Waite on Kenneth Calman's statements at BSE enquiry, *You and Yours*, BBC Radio Four: 1215-1220h, 12 October
- BJF, 1998, There's a black hole round the corner, *Boz* magazine, **55**: 9, November.
- BJF, 1998, [with Lady Antonia Fraser] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Monday 2 November (repeat 8 November), 16 November (repeat 22 November).
- Report, 1998, Stephen Jay Gould to give Huxley lecture, photographed with Brian J Ford, *Biobits*: p1, November.
- Announcement, 1998, 'An Evening with Brian' at Inter Micro, Chicago, June 1999, advertised in *The Microscope*, **46** (3): 168.
- Laughlin, Gary, 1998, refers to BJF in review of Octavo edition of *Micrographia*, *The Microscope*, **46** (3): 188.
- BJF, 1998, *Recreating the Birth of Modern Science*, (lecture to Kelvin Club), Cambridge: Peterhouse, 17 November, 1900h.
- BJF, 1998, interviewed by Peter Deeley on lifting of the ban on beef exports, *Drive Time*, Talk Radio, 1610-1620h, 23 November.
- Hart, Vanessa, 1998, My story (with colour photograph of BJF), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 4, 28 November.
- BJF, 1998, *Die Geheim Sprache der Natur - Wie Tiere und Pflanzen sich verständigen*, (German translation of *Sensitive Souls*, 1999), ISBN 3-216-30366-7, 296pp, Wien-München: Deuticke.
- BJF, 1998, *How the Microscope was Born*, (presentation) London: Royal Institution discussion evening, 1 December, 1800-1900h.
- Winter, W., 1998, Scientist and broadcaster Brian J Ford (with colour photograph of BJF), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 8, 1 December.
- BJF, 1998, reviews John King, 1997, *Reaching for the Sun*, publ Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, vii + 232pp, ISBN H/B 0-521-55148-X £30.00, US\$ 54.95, P/B 0-521-58738-7, £9.95, US\$ 16.95 *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, **128** (3): 315-6.
- McCrone, Walter, 1998, review of BJF presentations at Inter Micro 98, On the Intelligence of Microbes, p228, 'Many of us come to INTER/MICRO meetings with one of our main objectives to find out what Brian has thought of next. He is unique, a scholar, innovative, highly practical in his fields of biology and microscopy, and a super storyteller, making any subject come exciting and alive.' Designing a Laser Microscope for Space, p230, 'It is very apparent that the European Space Agency went to the right man for their new space scope.' Robert Hooke's *Micrographia*, p240, '... the opportunity to see and hear the masters of microscopy discourse and demonstrate their particular skills.' *The Microscope*, **46** (4): 228, 230, 240.
- BJF, 1998, *Czujace Istoty, zmysly i emocje roslin, zwierzat i mikroorganizmow*, (Polish translation of *Sensitive Souls*, q.v.) ISBN 83-7169-796-1, 224 pp., Warsaw, Wydawnictwo Amber.

BJF, 1998, Chairman's address for Professor Jack Cohen lecture The magical maze, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 2000h, 7 December.

Zanishbe, T, 1998, cites Images of Science, *q.v.*, [in] *Serials Librarian*, **35**: 197.

Winter, W., 1998, Eminent scientist BJF at Christmas (with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 8, 18 December.

BJF, 1998, The survivor's guide to Christmas (with colour photograph), *Boz* magazine, **56**: 10-11, December-January.

1999

BJF, 1999, reviews George N. Agrios, *Plant Pathology*, San Diego: Academic Press, ISBN 0-12-044546-6, \$59.95, *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **127** (3): 287.

BJF, 1999, Guest appearance on Scott Chisholm Show, re famous scientists on new stamps, *National Talk Radio*, 1000-1100h, 11 January.

BJF, 1999, Interview on finding CJD agent in tissues, BBC *Good Evening Wales*, 1705-1710h, 14 January.

BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Sophie Pearce on finding CJD agent in tissues, BBC Radio Cambridge *Drive Time*, 1710-1715h, 15 January.

BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Douglas Cameron on House of Lords endorsement of genetically modified crops, LBC *Drive Time*, 1725-1730h, 21 January.

BJF, 1999, Scott Chisholm Show, questions on human inheritance and walking, *National Talk Radio*, 1215-1225h, 22 January.

BJF, 1999, Vote of thanks for Dr John Cummings lecture 'Feeding the microbes in the Intestine', Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, 2030h, 25 January.

BJF, 1999, Illustrated lecture: *Stepping back in time - how the first scientists viewed their specimens*, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1 February.

BJF, 1999, *Genes, the Fight for Life*, London: Cassells; New York, Sterling Publications; 248pp ISBN 0-304-35019-2, £14.99, 4 February.

BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Sally Davies on BSE and continued ban on beef on the bone, BBC *Country Focus*, 0905-0910h, 7 February.

BJF, 1999, reviews *Principles of Animal Communication*, by J. W. Bradbury and S. L. Vehrencamp, London: Macmillan, 1998, 942pp, ISBN 0 87893 100 7, £32.95, *Biologist* **46** (1): 41.

Shaw, Neil, 1999, Scientist claims war is in our genes, Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 14, 13 February.

BJF, 1999, Guest appearance on Scott Chisholm Show, re GMO's and Lord Sainsbury, *National Talk Radio*, 0900-1000h, 15 February.

Anon, 1999, Review of *Genes, the Fight for Life*, *The Independent*, 20 February.

BJF, 1999, It's DNA, Jim, but not as we know it (with colour photos of author and new book) *Boz* magazine, **57**: 12, February.

Ings, Simon, 1999, review of *Genes, the Fight for Life*, on web site www.amazon.co.uk/exec/obidos/ISBN=0304350192/026-4691007-6728256, 16 February: "Ford's fascinating account ranges from the (occasionally literally) explosive biochemistry of human life to the myriad microbial populations vital to our wellbeing. Ford's concluding speculations . . . treat the casual reader to an engaging, distinctly acerbic account of human nature."

BJF, 1999, Food standards? Whose standards? *Boz* magazine, **58**: 11, March.

BJF, 1999, guest on In the Snug with James Lush (re *Sensitive Souls*), BBC South, 2000h-2100h, 23 March. [Cassette in archive collection].

BJF, 1999, *Sensitive Souls - How Plants and Animals Communicate*, 320pp, ISBN 0 316 63956 7, £20.00, London: Little, Brown.

Anon, 1999, review of *Genes, the Fight for Life*, *Laboratory News* [Biomedical News]: B1, April. 'To someone who has limited microbiology knowledge, this book is wonderful.'

BJF, 1999, interviewed by Mike Thomson as Dr Dieter Zimmermann on European nation anthem (for April Fool's Day), *Today* programme, BBC Radio 4, 0745-0750h, 1 April.

BJF, 1999, The Hole Truth (television film, with live interview on new theory for April Fool's Day), *About Anglia*, ITV, 1730-1740h, 1 April.

BJF, 1999, repeat of interview as Dr Dietmar Zimmermann on European nation anthem (for April Fool's Day), *Today* programme, BBC Radio 4, 0820-0825h, 2 April.

Avison, John, 1999, Scientific sense and sensibilities (review of *SENSITIVE SOULS*), *Huddersfield Daily Examiner*, 3 April.

BJF, 1999, extract of interview as Dr Dietmar Zimmermann on European nation anthem (for April Fool's Day), *Pick of the Week* programme, BBC Radio 4, 1815-1900h, 4 April.

ALSO in trails for *Pick of the Week*.

BJF, 1999, Scott Chisholm Show, 'why men have nipples', 'liquid nitrogen', and 'if men descended from monkeys, why are there monkeys still'? *National Talk Radio*, 1005-1025h, 8 April.

BJF, 1999, interviewed on *Genes, the Fight for Life*, *Clive Bull Show*, LBC, 12.05-12.30 am LBC, London, 16 April. [Tape in archive].

BJF, 1999, A sideways look at National Science Week, *Boz* magazine, **59**: 8, April.

BJF, 1999, reviews *The gospel of germs: men, women and the microbe in American life*, N. Tomes, London: Harvard University Press, 1998, 351pp, ISBN 0 674 35707 8, £19.95, *Biologist*, **46** (2): 89, April.

- Bianchi, Constantino, 1999, (editor) includes BJF images of erythrocytes and staminal hairs, with microscopes by Brown and Leeuwenhoek, in *Vedere è Sapere*, CD-ROM con Memovisus, Milano: Carlo Erba OTC, April.
- BJF, 1999, The Puzzle of the Pyramids (television film, with interview with Dick Parry at Cambridge), *About Anglia*, ITV, 1750-1800h, 20 April.
- Collins, Ian, 1999, quotes Brian J Ford [in] Taking Berlin into the 21st century, leader page feature, *Eastern Daily Press*: 8, 21 April.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed on Sensitive Souls, *Clive Bull Show*, LBC, recorded 2000-2030h, LBC, London, 22 April. [Tape in archive].
- Announcement, 1999, 'Brian J Ford, famous author and scientist, focuses attention on the cycles of science', advertisement for Inter Micro 99, *Microscopy Today*, **99-3**: 23, April.
- BJF, 1999, After-dinner address at Annual Dinner with Sir David Attenborough at the Royal Society, Institute of Biology, London, 2115-2130h, 23 April.
- BJF, 1999, Chairman of Stephen Jay Gould on Sedgwick and Darwin, Morisson Room, Cambridge University Library, 1130-1230h, 24 April.
- Review, 1999, Review of Genes, the Fight for Life, *Bookwatch*, **21**: 6, May.
- Report, 1999, But does it matter, Dr Zimmermann? report on BJF April Fool broadcast for BBC Today programme, *Boz* magazine, **60**: 5, May.
- BJF, 1999, Looking at GMO crops, *Boz* magazine, **60**, May.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed on GMO controversy and Government report, BBC *Good Morning Wales*, 0810-0815h, 21 May.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed by Peter Deally on GMO controversy and Government report, LBC, 1105-1125h, 23 May.
- BJF, 1999, Ultimate answer to pests, *Boz* magazine, **61**: 8, June.
- Gamble, Brian, 1999, letter re A sideways look at National Science Week, April, *Boz* magazine, **61**: 43, June.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed on solar eclipse, *Clive Bull Show*, LBC, recorded 2105-2115h, LBC, London, 2 June. [Tape in archive].
- BJF, 1999, interviewed on GMO's and Prince Charles, *Clive Bull Show*, LBC, recorded 2115-2130, LBC, London, 2 June. [Tape in archive].
- BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Peter Deally on dioxin in Belgian food, LBC *Drive Time*, 1615-1630h, 4 June.
- BJF, 1999, Interview on dioxin in Belgian food, BBC *Good Evening Wales*, 1705-1710h, 4 June.
- Akeroyd, John, 1999, Shrinking violets? (review of SENSITIVE SOULS), *Times Literary Supplement*: 30, 11 June.

BJF, 1999, address to Business School Management Board, Milton Keynes: Open University, 1045h, 17 June.

BJF, 1999, Letter on French Paradox, *E-BMJ*: <http://www.bmj.com/cgi/eletters/318/7196/1471#EL8> 24 June.

BJF, 1999, Lectures at Inter Micro 99:

- i: *The Microscope and Ecology*, 1330h, 28 June.
- ii: An Evening with Brian, *A Thousand Years of Science*, 1900h, 28 June.
- iii: *GMO's and public perceptions*, Chairman's address in General Microscopy section, 1145h, 30 June.

Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

Note also: McCrone, W., Brian J Ford at Inter Micro (with photographs), opening address; Lee, Richard, on BJF's orbiting microscope and possible low-power video microscopes; and Barnett, Peter, on the address by BJF to the San Francisco Microscopical Society, *ibid*.

BJF, 1999, A Ray rekindled (Editorial), *Endeavour*, **23** (2): 49-50, July.

BJF, 1999, English whine and hard cheese, *Boz* magazine, **62**: 18, July.

BJF, 1999, The earliest days of the microscope [chapter in] *Yearbook of Science and the Future 2000*, ISBN 0-85229-702-5 : 192-209, Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica, in press.

BJF, 1999, interviewed on origins of BSE epidemic, LBC Good Morning with Anne Diamond, 5 August (tape in archive).

BJF, 1999, interviewed on benefits of chocolate, BBC *Good Evening Wales*, 1820-1830, 6 August (tape in archive).

BJF, 1999, Sun bathing, *Boz* magazine, **63**: 12, August.

BJF, 1999, commentary on total eclipse of the sun, *Scott Chisholm Show*, National Talk Radio, 1105-1130, 11 August.

BJF, 1999, BBC interview, details to come.

BJF, 1999, with Lady Antonia Fraser in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, programme 1 South v. Midlands Friday 27th August repeat Sunday 29 August, 1999.

BJF, 1999, Is folic acid a miracle cure? *Boz* magazine, **64**: 6, September.

BJF, 1999, The past and the future of genetic modification, lecture to *Mensa at Cambridge*, Magdalene College, 1100-1230h, 3 September.

Jardine, Lisa, 1999, publishes BJF images of Leeuwenhoek research in *Ingenious Pursuits*, London: Little, Brown, September.

Moss, Gaylord, 1999, Members Profile: Brian J Ford (with photographs), *Microscopical Society of Southern California Newsletter*, **4** (9): 182-188, September.

BJF, 1999, with Lady Antonia Fraser in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, programme 5 Wales v. Midlands Friday 17th September repeat Sunday 19 September, 1999.

- BJF, 1999, *Pioneering microscopists and their simple microscopes*, lecture to Pacific Congress of American Chemical Society, Los Angeles, 1130-1200h, 7 October.
- Madigan, Michael; Martinko, John and Parker, Jack, 1999, include colour micrograph of Leeuwenhoek blood by BJF in *Biology of Microorganisms*: 19, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- BJF, 1999, with Lady Antonia Fraser in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, programme 7 Midlands v. South Friday 1st October repeat Sunday 3 October, 1999.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed on Mary Jo Schmerr's new test for CJD in blood, BBC *Good Morning Wales*, 0740-0745h, 4 October.
- Report, 1999, Appealing to your memories (proposed History of the Institute), Institute of Biology, *BioBits*: 2, October.
- BJF, 1999, reviews DNA Profiling, video on genetic profiling by Shotlist, London: EBS Trust, *Biologist* **46** (4): 185, October.
- BJF, 1999, Discoveries Recycled, *Boz* magazine, **65**: 32-33, October.
- Trumbo, J., 1999, cites Images of Science, *Science Communication*, **20**: 409.
- BJF, 1999, *How Robert Brown observed Brownian Movement*, lecture to Southern California Microscopical Society, Beverley Hills, 2000-2130h, 13 October.
- Anon, 1999, BJF appointed Fellow at Open University Business school, *The Author*, **CX** (3): 101.
- BJF, 1999, reviews Ruestow, Edward G., *The Microscope in the Dutch Republic: the Shaping of Discovery*, Cambridge & New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. ISBN 0-521-47078-1, *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences*, **19**, 3: 445-446.
- BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Roy Richards on use of sewage in French animal feed, BBC *Good Morning Wales*, 0730-0735h, 24 October.
- BJF, 1999, as Special Contents Consultant, *Guinness World Records 2000*, Millennium Edition p2, London: Guinness Publishing, October.
- Prescott, Lansing; Harley, John, and Klein, Donald, 1999, cite BJF books and Scientific American paper, 1998 (q.v.) in *Microbiology*: 15, New York: WCB McGraw Hill.
- BJF, 1999, Interviewed on French beef controversy, *Sky News* 0815-0820h, 28 October (video cassette in archive).
- BJF, 1999, with Lady Antonia Fraser in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, programme 11 Midlands v. Wales Friday 29th October repeat Sunday 31st October, 1999.
- Hirsch, D. L., 1999, report of BJF presentation on Brownian movement, *Journal of the Southern California Microscopical Society*, **4** (10): 210.

- McCrone, Walter, 1999, comments on BJF presentations at Inter Micro, *The Microscope and Ecology* (p107), *An Evening with Brian, A Thousand Years of Science* (pp109-110), GMO's and public perceptions (p 117); comments on 'microscopists' heaven' with BJF published papers, *The Microscope* **47** (2): 102, October.
- Anon, 1999, Announcement of 'An Evening with Brian' at Inter Micro 2000, *The Microscope* **47** (2): 123, October.
- BJF, 1999, reviews Life's other secret, the new living mathematics of the living world, by Ian Stewart. London: Penguin Press, 1998, 298pp, ISBN 0 7139 9161 5, £20.00, *Biologist* **48** (5): 235, November.
- Announcement, 1999, BJF to present 'an evening with Brian' in Chicago, *The Microscope*, **47** (3): 179.
- BJF, 1999, Getting science wrong, *Boz* magazine, **66**: 33, November.
- Quattrocchi, U., 1999, cites Brian J Ford [in] *World Dictionary of Plant Names: Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms*: 1487, Baton Rouge, Florida: CRC Press.
- Report, 1999, BJF to lecture to SAR, *Cambridge Reporter*: 6, 1 December.
- BJF, 1999, interviewed by Sue McGregor (with Matthew Freeman) on SAR lecture, *Today* programme, BBC Radio 4, 0820-0830h, 6 December.
- BJF, 1999, *A Thousand years of Science*, millennium lecture to Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 2030-2200h, 6 December.
- Irwin, Aisling, 1999, Amateurs are 'the pioneers in science' (report of issues raised in SAR lecture), *Daily Telegraph*: 10, 7 December.
- BJF, 1999, Head to head debate with Matthew Freeman, *The Guardian*, Saturday review: 2, 11 December.
- BJF, 1999, *Science Hour* (6) with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson, London: LBC, 2100-2200h, 16 December.
- BJF, 1999, Keeping opinions out of science, *Boz* magazine, **67**: 20, December.
- BJF, 1999, Interviewed on mouse test for BSE and CJD, implications from kuru, BBC *Good Morning Wales*, 0815-0829h, 21 December.
- BJF, 1999, Interviewed by Derek Hatton on mouse test for BSE and possible epidemic, *National Talk Radio*, 0910-0920h, 21 December.
- Strasberg, Elaine, 1999, cites BJF's Images of Science in *Art and Science*, Paris: Unesco.
- BJF, 1999, with John Gribbin and Jacuqueline Mitton in Christmas edition of *The Material World*, London: BBC Radio Four, 164-1700h, 23 December.
- BJF, 1999, in 'highlights of the year' with Mike Thomson, *Today* programme, BBC Radio 4, 0845-0900h, 31 December.

2000

- BJF, 2000, The earliest days of the microscope [chapter in] *Yearbook of Science and the Future 2000*, ISBN 0-85229-702-5, Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, pp 192-209.
- Report, 2000, Fen man's record book work praised, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 7, 4 January.
- Report, 2000, report on BJF and Royal Literary Fellowship (with photograph), Institute of Biology, *BioBits*: 4, January.
- Resnick, M., 2000, cites Images of Science, q.v., [in] *Journal of the Learned Societies*, **9**: 7.
- Davies, Hollie, 2000, Dedication is what you need (with colour photograph), Whittlesey, *Cambs Times*: 1, 7 January.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on cloning rhesus monkeys, *Sky TV News*, 1830-1840h, 14 January.
- BJF, 2000, chairman of The New Millennium, lecture by Richard Artley, Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 2030-2200h, 17 January.
- Cohen, Jack, 2000, review of BJF's *Genes, the Fight for Life*, *Biologist*, **47** (1): 51.
- Report, 2000, BJF to present 'An Evening with Brian' at Inter Micro 2000, *The Microscope* **48** (1): 52.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on Leeuwenhoek and bacteria, *High Resolution*, BBC Scotland, 28 January.
- BJF, 2000, Vote of thanks for Monica M Grady lecture 'Martian microbes, the meteorite evidence', Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2030-2200h, 14 February.
- BJF, 2000, *Recreating the Origins of Modern Biology*, 120th Anniversary and Millennium Lecture, Manchester Microscopical Society, University of Manchester Medical School. 1900-2100h, 17 February.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on French enquiry into blood donations from visitors to England, *Steve Allen Show*, LBC, 0905-0911h, 23 February.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Nick Ferarri on animal experimentation, Lunchtime Programme, LBC, 1340-1345h, 31 March.
- BJF, 2000, Eighteenth Century Scientific Publishing, [chapter in] Thornton and Tully's *Scientific Books, Libraries and Collectors*, ed. Andrew Hunter: 216-257, London: Quaritch, March.
- BJF, 2000, Shining through the centuries: John Ray's life and legacy, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, **54** (1): 5-22.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Simon Bates on costs of BSE, Breakfast programme, LBC, 0717-0722h, 14 April.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on first results of tissue screening for nvCJD, *Steve Allen Show*, LBC, 0905-0912h, 28 April.
- BJF, 2000, Chairman's address to *A Century of Genetics* conference, London: History Network of the Institute of Biology, 8 May.

- BJF, 2000, Millennium mistakes, *Boz* magazine, **68**: 14, May.
- BJF, 2000, *Hidden secrets in the Royal Society library*, illustrated lecture to Friends of the University Library, Cambridge, 13 May, 1100-1200h.
- Douglas, Orin, 2000, interviews BJF on food supplies and the future, BBC Overseas Service (rec 1445-1545) 14 May.
- Bushell, Jean, 2000, 'that charismatic figure, BJF' to lecture, *Biobits*: 9, May.
- BJF, 2000, Chairman of Computation and New Materials, lecture by Alan Windle, Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 2030-2200h, 22 May.
- BJF, 2000, *The Amateurs who Give us Science* (seminar), London: Institute of Cultural Research, 1430-1630h, 27 May.
- BJF, 2000, *Future of Food* (UK edition), 120pp, ISBN 0-500-28075-4, London: Thames & Hudson.
- BJF, 2000, *Future of Food* (US edition), 120pp, ISBN 0-500-28075-4, New York: Norton.
- Crumley, Andrew, 2000, review of Future of Food, *Scotland on Sunday*, 28 May.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine; Kain, R. J. P., 2000, cites Brian J Ford's *Images of Science* [in] *English Maps, A History*: 249, London: British Library.
- BJF, 2000, [with Phillipa Gregory] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Sunday. Programme 1, June.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Contemporary Reviews* **277**: 185.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Kliatt* **34**: 30.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Kirkus Reviews* **68**: 766.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Publishers Weekly*, **247**: 68.
- BJF, 2000, Vote of thanks for Prof Maurice Macklay 'Food technology', Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2030-2200h, 6 June.
- BJF, 200, reviews Clive Stace, *Field Flora of the British Isles*, 736 pp., ISBN 0 521 65315 0, Cambridge: University Press, 1999, *Biologist*, **47** (3): 157.
- BJF, 2000, Time to pay for poor performance, *Boz* magazine, **69**: 15, June.
- BJF, 2000, [with Phillipa Gregory] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Sunday. Programme 2, June.
- Shepherd, Rose, 2000, What's cooking (feature on Future of Food), *Mail on Sunday Night and Day magazine*: 28-30, 18 June.
- Report, 2000, BJF to present 'An Evening with Brian' at Inter Micro 2001, *The Microscope* **48** (2): 78.

- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (7) from Babraham Institute with Marcus Churchill, producer Bob Johnson, LBC, 2100-2200h, 19 June.
- BJF, 2000, *Mad Cows 2000*, lecture to State Microscopical Society of Illinois, McCrone Research Institute, 1800-1900h, 23 June.
- BJF, 2000, An evening with Brian: *Has Food a Future?* (lecture to) Inter Micro 2000, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, 26 June 1900-2000h.
- BJF, 2000, *Home-made microscopes* (video presentation) Inter Micro 2000, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, 27 June 1230-1250h.
- BJF, 2000, *Kawasaki: motorcycle or threat to life and limb?* (lecture to) Inter Micro 2000, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, 29 June 1530-1530.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (8) from Chicago with Marcus Churchill producer Bob Johnson, LBC, 2100-2200h, 30 June.
- Report, 2000, Noted British microscopist, *Microscopy Today*, **00** (5): 5.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Kirkus Reviews*, **68**: 766.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Publishers Weekly*, **247**: 68.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (9) from Homerton College with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson, LBC, 2100-2200h, 7 July.
- BJF, 2000, *You, the Genius*, elective presentation on individuals as innovators. Summer School on Creativity and Innovation, Homerton College Cambridge: Open University Business School, 1600-1800h, 9 July.
- BJF, 2000, *What Future for Food?* lecture to Ways with Words, Dartington Conference, 1130-1230h, 13 July.
- Snell, Elaine, 2000, reports BJF presenting Sir David Attenborough for award, *Biobits*: 1, July.
- Anon, 2000, BJF receiving August Kohler award, News of Members, *Biobits*: 6, July.
- Anon, 2000, BJF to speak to West Midlands Branch on 11 October, *Biobits*: 11-12, July.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Douglas Cameron on BSE and risks from school meals, whether *nv*CJD is a variant of kuru, and pressures to obtain grants, LBC, 1105-1110h, 17 July.
- Anon, 2000, Sorry, not hungry (review of Future of Food), *The Economist*: 113, 22 July.
- Anon, 2000, review of Future of Food (with colour picture), *Healthy Eating*: 49, August.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on Future of Food, etc, *Livetime: Food and Wine*, Granada Television, 1500-1600h, 1 August.
- BJF, 2000, [with Phillipa Gregory] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Sunday. Programme 3, 2 August.

- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Peter Deally on spread of pollen from GM experiments, *LBC Newstime*, 1605-1610h, 3 August.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Simon Bates on rising incidence of CJD, *LBC Breakfast Show*, 0705-1710h, 4 August.
- Report, 2000, British win US microscopy award again (with colour picture), *Laboratory News, Microscopy and Imaging*: 3, August.
- BJF, 2000, Look out, there's a Pokémon about, *Boz* magazine, **70**: 11, Aug.
- BJF, 2000, Studio interview on prospects for epidemic of CJD with Azra Ganri, *BBC Good Morning Wales*, 10 August, 074-0750h.
- BJF, 2000, interview on LBC, 12 August, 0745-0750h.
- Report, 2000, Trust boost for students, *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 7, 18 August.
- BJF, 2000, [with Phillipa Gregory] in *Round Britain Quiz*, BBC Radio 4, 1330h: Sunday. Programme 4, August 16.
- Davies, Bill, 2000, cites BJF in An improved Smoke Cell Design for the Video Display of Brownian Motion, *Journal of the Microscopical Society of Southern California*, **5** (9): 148-154.
- BJF, 2000, contributions on sub-clinical BSE report, *Sarah Dickins programme*, BBC Wales phone-in, 1100-1200h, 29 August.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Peter Deally on sub-clinical BSE report, *LBC Newstime*, 1605-1610h, 29 August.
- Gordon, Rachel, 2000, interviews BJF on disparity between boy and girl students and examination results (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 30 August.
- Report, 2000, August Köhler Award (with colour picture), *Microscopy and Analysis*: 55, September.
- Applebaum, Wilbur (ed), 2000, cites BJF's Leeuwenhoek Legacy in *Encyclopaedia of the Scientific Revolution*: 357-8, New York: Garland.
- BJF, 2000, *Science and the Future of Food*, extemporised presentation to Sainsbury's, Stamford Street, London, 1100-1200h, 4 September.
- Anon, 2000, review of Secret Language of Life, *Publishers Weekly*, 4 September.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (10) live from London with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson LBC, 2100-2200h, 6 September.
- Review, 2000, Secret Language of Life, *BL* **97**: 309.
- Review, 2000, Secret Language of Life, *Library Journal* **125**: 142.
- Review, 2000, Secret Language of Life, *Publishers Weekly* 247: 93.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Peter Deally on plant vectors for hepatitis C vaccine, *LBC Newstime*, 1615-1620h, 8 September.

- BJF, 2000, AIDS in Africa, *The Biologist*, September.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by David Banks on BSE and blood transfusions, LBC *Breakfast Show*, 0735-1740h, 15 September.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (11) live from London with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson LBC, 2100-2200h, 25 September.
- BJF, 2000, *Tracing the Roots of Modern Bioscience*, illustrated lecture, Georgia Microscopical Society, Atlanta: Fernbank Science Center, 1900-2000h, 27 September.
- BJF, 2000, *Revelations of the First Microscopes*, illustrated lecture, New York Microscopical Society, New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1900-2000h, 28 September.
- BJF, 2000, *Secret Language of Life, how animals and plants feel and communicate*, 320pp, ISBN 0 88064 254 8, New York: Fromm International.
- Report, 2000, Congratulations (report of Storers Bursary award, with photograph), *Whittlesey News*: 3, 29 September.
- BJF, 2000, Free Spirits (on individuals and innovation in science), *New Scientist*, **167** (2258): 465-47, 30 September.
- Announcement, 2000, BJF volume on Institute of Biology, *Biobits*: 9, October.
- Announcement, 2000, BJF to give commemorative lecture, *Biobits*: 16, October.
- Parker, D J, 2000, Letter re BJF on teachers and Pokémon, *Boz* magazine, **71**: 5, Sep/Oct.
- BJF, 2000, Stand by for fireworks, *Boz* magazine, **71**: 8 (with colour photograph), Sep/Oct.
- BJF, 2000, *The Institute - Past, Present and Future*, Institute of Biology Prestige Lecture, Aston University, Birmingham, 1930-2030h, 11 October.
- BJF, 2000, Genetic engineer, saint or sinner? [in] Genetically modified foods, are they safe? Denver, Colorado: *Environment News Digest - Food*, **66** (2): 6-24, fall issue.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (12) live from London with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson LBC, 2100-2200h, 12 October.
- BJF, 2000, Vote of Thanks for Prof Duffett-Smith lecture on radio telescopes, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, 2030-2200, 16 October.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (13) live from London with Clive Bull, producer Bob Johnson LBC, 2100-2200h, 18 October.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on future of food and society, Swedish television, Nomonkey Productions.
- BJF, 2000, *Science, Society and the Future of Food*, Crosstalk Society, Corpus Christi College, University of Cambridge, 2000-2100h, 24 October.

- BJF, 2000, Chairman of Sir Colin Spedding lecture on Conservation and Sustainability, History Network lunchtime meeting, Manchester Metropolitan University, Crew and Alsager College, 1400-1500h, 25 October.
- BJF, 2000, *The microscope and the birth of bioscience*, Cavendish Laboratory seminar, University of Cambridge, 1430-1530h, 27 October.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on BSE enquiry report by Lord Justice Phillips, *LBC Breakfast Programme*, 0704-0712h, 24 October [tape in archive].
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on BSE enquiry report by Lord Justice Phillips, *BBC Wales News*, 1305-1310h, 24 October.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on BSE enquiry report by Lord Justice Phillips, *BBC Cambridge Breakfast Programme*, 0725-0730h, 26 October [tape in archive].
- Anon, 2000, Review of Future of Food, *Kirkus Reviews*, **68**: 766.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed by Amanda Kirby on BSE enquiry report by Lord Justice Phillips, *BBC Wales Sarah Dickens Programme*, 1105-1200h, 26 October.
- BJF, 2000, Chairman for Prof Steven Beckett lecture on chocolate, food of the gods, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, 2030-2200, 30 October.
- BJF, 2000, interviewed on BSE enquiry report by Lord Justice Phillips, *National Talk Radio*, 1120-1130h, 2 November.
- Buchanan, Bob, Gruissem, Wilhelm and Jones, Russell L., 2000, cite Brian J Ford on Robert Brown [in] *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants*: 204, Courier Companies Inc.
- McCrone, 2000, reports Brian J Ford at Inter Micro, Evening with Brian p 135, handmade microscopes p 138, Kawasaki, motorcycle or threat to life and limb? p 148, *The Microscope*, **48** (3): 135, 138, 145.
- BJF, 2000, (ed) *The First Fifty Years*, 135 pp., ISBN 0 0900490 37 3 (h/b), 0 900490 38 1 (p/b), London: Institute of Biology.
- BJF, 2000, reviews S. W. Paddock's Confocal Microscopy, Methods and Protocols, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **70** (4): 728.
- Prince, Rose, 2000, Tomorrow's world, Farm to Fork (feature and interviews on Future of Food, *q.v.*) *Daily Express*: 70-71, 11 November.
- Review, 2000, Future of Food, *Kliatt*, **34**: 30.
- BJF, 2000, *One man's waste is another man's breakfast*, lecture to Waste Management Consultation, St George's House, Windsor Castle, 1130-1200h, 11 November.
- Parnes, O, 2000, cites Single Lens, 1985 *q.v.*, [in] *Science in Context*, **13**: 71.
- Ratcliff, M., 2000, cites BJF in Microscopy, 1982 and Single Lens, 1985 *q.v.*, [in] *Science in Context*, **13**: 93.

- BJF, 2000, *Your Call*, answering viewers' questions, Sky Television News live from Eastrea, 26 November 1430-1500h.
- Reed, L., 2000, cites Science Digest 43:, 1970, *q.v.*, [in] *Contemporary Studies in Medicine*, **17**: 159.
- Seibold-Bultmann, Ursula, 2000, cites Single Lens, *q.v.*, [in] Monster soup, the microscope and Victorian Fantasy, *Interdisciplinary Science*, **25**: 211.
- Ratcliffe, M. J., 2000, cites Microscopy 34: 362, 1982 *q.v.*, [in] *Science in Context* **13**: 93.
- Ratcliffe, M. J., and Parnes, O., 2000, cite Single Lens *q.v.*, [in] *Science in Context* **13**: 71, 93.
- Curtis, N. R., 2000, reviews Secret Language of Life *q.v.*, [in] *Library Journal*, **125**: 142.
- Hessenbruch, Arne (ed), cites Images of Science, *q.v.*, [in] *The History of Science*: 647, Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Madigan, M. T., Martinko, J. M., Parker, J., and Brock, T. D., 2000, cites Brian J Ford research [in] *Brock Mikrobiologie*, ISBN 3827405661, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.
- Flint, Kate, 2000, cites Brian J Ford's 'The Revealing Lens, Mankind and the Microscope, also 'Single Lens, Story of the Simple Microscope' [in] *The Victorians and the Visual Imagination*: 330, Cambridge University Press.
- BJF, 2000, *Science Hour* (14) from Eastrea, with Mike Carson, producer Lee Hodgkinson, LBC, 2100-2200h, 27 December.
- 2001**
- Bradley, Peter, 2001, review of The Future of Food by Brian J. Ford (Thames & Hudson) *Choice*, **38**: 939, January.
- BJF, 2001, The Royal Society and the Microscope, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, **55** (1): 29-49, January.
- Review, 1999, Secret Language of Life, *q.v.*, *Bookwatch*, **23**: 10, January.
- Review, 2001, Future of Food, *Choice* **38**: 939, January.
- Wilson, Charles, 2001, review of The Future of Food by Brian J. Ford (Thames & Hudson) *British Medical Journal*, **322**: 114, 13 January.
- Report, 2001, A Grand Occasion (with photograph) *Biobits*: 1, January.
- Report, 2001, BJF award at Georgia Microscopical Society (with photograph) *Biobits*: 5, January.
- Burgess, Mark, 2001, Food, real and illusory dangers, (review of Future of Food, *q.v.*) *Laboratory News*: 18, February.
- Chatfield, Lee, 2001, review of Sensitive Souls, *q.v.*, (with cover photograph), *Biologist*, **48** (1): 43, February.
- BJF, 2001, reviews Sir Colin Spedding's 'Animal Welfare', *Biologist*, **48** (1): 43-44, February.
- BJF, 2001, Soft cell (article on cloning and stem cell research), *Boz* magazine, **75**: 6, February.

- BJF, 2001, interviewed on government response to Phillips report on BSE, *Wales at One*, BBC Wales, 1303-1310h, 9 February.
- BJF, 2001, Vote of thanks for Liz Sockett lecture on bacterial motility, Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2030-2200h, 12 February.
- BJF, 2001, interviewed by Paul Ross on foot and mouth outbreak, *BBC London Live*, 0635-0640h, 22 February 2001 [minidisk in archive].
- BJF, 2001, interviewed by Phil on foot and mouth outbreak, *BBC Wales at One*, 1320-1325h, 27 February 2001 [cassette in archive].
- BJF, 2001, interviewed on foot and mouth outbreak, BBC television *Wales Today*, 1820-1825h, 28 February 2001.
- Review, 2001, *Secret Language of Life*, *Bookwatch* **23**: 10.
- Report, 2001, on The First Fifty Years (edited by BJF), *Biobits*: 12, March.
- BJF, 2001, *Morgen nur noch Junk Food? Perspektiven unserer Ernährung* [German translation of Future of Food], 140pp, ISBN 3-258-06302-8, Bern: Haupt Verlag.
- Announcement, 2001, Essen in Zeiten von BSE, *Paul Haupt Presseinformation*, Switzerland: Bern.
- Clapham, Michael, 2001, report of BJF sixth form 8th Christmas lecture, *Biobits*: 14, March.
- Prance, Sir Ghilleen, 2001, refers to The First Fifty Years (edited by BJF), *Annual Report*: 1 (see also pp 3, 4, 16), London: Institute of Biology.
- Franklin, Neil, 2001, Celebration - community finally to get base after fifty years (with colour photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 16, 13 March
- Report, 2001, Village Hall's go-ahead, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 21, 14 March.
- Reports, 2001, lectures by BJF, *Annual Report*: 15, 16, London: Institute of Biology.
- BJF, 2001, vote of thanks to outgoing Vice-Chancellor, Cardiff: Annual Meeting of University Court, 1750-1755h, 17 March.
- Robertson, James, 2001, review of Future of Food, *Ecos* **22** (2): 96-97.
- BJF, 2001, interviewed by Clive Bull on foot and mouth disease, *LBC*, 2130-2150h, 19 March.
- Banham, Rachel, 2001, 18th century tradition lives on (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 13 April.
- Anon, 2001, review of Future of Food, q.v., *Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics*, 14 (**2**): 153, April.
- BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Cunard, Queen Elizabeth II cruise:
- *Secret Language of Life*, 1100h, QE2 Theatre, 21 April
 - *The Real Story of the Genome*, QE2 Theatre, 23 April 1000h
 - *Forgotten Amateurs who gave us Science*, 1000h, QE2 Theatre, 26 April
 - *The Cult of the Expert*, 1100h, QE2 Grand Lounge, 29 April

- *Has Food a Future?*, 1100h, QE2 Theatre, 01 May

Sailing New York, NY - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - Ponta del Garda, Azores - Lisbon, Portugal - Le Havre, France - Southampton, UK, 19 April 19 - 3 May.

Report, 2001, Lunch on ancient trust, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 14, 4 May.

Chinese translation of *Sensitive Souls*, q.v., 320pp., ISBN 957-469-380-5, Taiwan: Owl Publishing House.

Ackerman, Jennifer, 2001, cites Brian J Ford on genetics [in] *Chance in the House of Fate: A Natural History of Heredity* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Books.

Report, 2001, History meeting marks new orchard, with photograph, *Biobits*: 5, May.

BJF, 2001, interviewed on The Storers, etc., BBC Radio Cambridgeshire, 0615-1645h, 10 May. (Minidisk in archive).

[Izzard, Raul], 2001, Village gets its own electronic noticeboard, *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 3, 11 May.

BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Royal Celebrity, MV Galaxy cruise:

- *Pleasures and Pitfalls of Tomorrow's Diet*, 1530h, Savoy Club, 21 May
- *Forgotten Amateurs who Gave us Science*, 1100h, Celebrity Theater, 23 May
- *Secret Language of Life*, 1400h, Savoy Club, 28 May

蒲公英的記憶：動物、植物和微生物的感覺與溝通 • *The Real Story of the Genome*, 1445h, Savoy Club, 1 June

Sailing Amsterdam, Netherlands - Oslo, Norway - Stockholm, Sweden - Helsinki, Finland - St.Petersburg, Russia - Gdansk, Poland - Rostock, Germany - Amsterdam, Netherlands; 19 May 19 - 2 June. (See also: Introducing Brian J Ford, *The Galaxy Daily*: 2, 28 May).

Anon, 2001, Was ist los mit unserer Nahrung, review of Morgen nur noch Junk Food, *Westdeutsche Allgemeine*, 30 May.

BJF, 2001, *V ICHIGÔ, V UNIGÔ*, [Japanese edition of GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS, translation by Osamu Watanabe], 208pp, ISBN4-89063-124-0 C0030\1500E, Tokyo: Namiki-Shobo.

BJF, 2001, Chairman's address for Keith Beresford lecture on patents, Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2030-2200h, 6 June.

BJF, 2001, interviewed by Sarah Kennedy on BSE-contaminated abattoirs, *LBC Breakfast Programme*, 0715-0725h, 6 June.

Anon, 2001, review of Morgen nur noch Junk Food, *Bücher Scheidegger*, June.

Anon, 2001, Die Ernährung der Zukunft, review of Morgen nur noch Junk Food, *Punkt-um, Bücher and neue Medien*, June.

Grimmett, Geoffrey, 2001, reproduces Robert Brown colour illustration [in] Diffusion, Finance and Universality, *Asymptopia*, Cambridge University Centre for Mathematical Sciences Newsletter: 4, June.

- BJF, 2001, Blood smear viewed with a van Leeuwenhoek lens, magazine front cover, *Microscopy and Today*, **No 01-5**, caption details p5, June.
- Cripps, Pete, 2001, A festive feast - for free (with colour photograph by Paul Franks No: 1pf06346/7A), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 10, 25 June.
- Anon, 2001, review of Morgen nur noch Junk Food, *Tennengauer Nachrichten*: 20, 28 June.
- BJF, 2001, An evening with Brian: *The Disease Revolution* (lecture to) Inter Micro 2001, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, 29 June, 2000-2100h.
- BJF, 2001. History paper, *A fond Farewell to a great Microscopical Society* (lecture to) Inter Micro 2001, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, June.
- BJF, 2001, Forensic session, *Confusing the public with Forensic Science* (lecture to) Inter Micro 2001, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, June.
- BJF, 2001, reviews Successful Scientific Writing by Janice R Matthews, John M Bowen and Robert W Matthews, London and New York: Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0 521 78962 1, £15.95, *Biologist* 48 **(4)**: 190.
- BJF, 2001, reviews Writing and Presenting scientific papers by Birgitta Malmfors, Phil Garnsworthy and Michael Grossman, Nottingham University Press, 2000, ISBN 1-897676-92-1, £15.00, *Biologist* 48 **(4)**: 190.
- Cohen, J., 2001, review of *The First Fifty Years*, edited by Brian J Ford, 135 pp., ISBN 0 0900490 37 3 (h/b), 0 900490 38 1 (p/b), London: Institute of Biology, *Biologist* 48 **(4)**: 190.
- BJF, 2001, Guest appearance on feng shui [in] *Weekend Live*, Carlton TV, 2330-2400h, 10 August.
- Mack, Tom, 2001, Scaremongering claim over BSE in sheep (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 10, 15 August.
- BJF, 2001, interviewed by Steve Jones on foot and mouth disease [in] Sarah Dickens Show, BBC Wales, 1100-1145h, 20 August.
- Gordon, Rachel, 2001, Are A-levels as easy as ABC? (quotes BJF) *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 20 August.
- BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Page & Moy, MV Ocean Majesty cruise:
- *Mysteries of Ice and Water*, 1500h and 1630h, Grand Lounge, 26 August
 - *A Million Years a Minute*, 0945h and 1100h, Grand Lounge, 31 August
- Sailing Harwich, UK - Olden, Hellesylt, Geiranger, Bergen, Ulvik and Eidfjord, Norway - Harwich, UK, 25 August - 1 September.
- BJF, 2001, Welcome to the Asylum (on education standards and modern crises, with colour photograph), *Boz* magazine, **78**: 12, September.
- [Franklin, Neil], 2001, Community has say on new village hall, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 32, 6 September.
- Review, 2001, Future of Food, *Contemporary Reviews*, **277**: 185.

BJF, 2001, Twenty years of the Leeuwenhoek Specimens, *Laboratory News*: A4-A5, September.

Report, 2001, It's over - villagers to get hall after 50-year wait (with colour photograph), *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 1, 14 September.

BJF, 2001, Presentation to 44th Symposium of the Society for the Study of Human Biology and the Human Biology Association, 'The Changing Face of Disease: Implications for Society', *Human Behaviour and the Changing Pattern of Disease*, Department of Biological Anthropology, Cambridge University, 1640-1720h, 17 September.

BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Fred. Olsen Line, MV Braemar cruise:

- *Miracles of water*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 23 September
- *Forgotten amateurs created the modern world*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 26 September
- *Has food a future?* 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 28 September
- *The truth about the Greenhouse Effect*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 03 October
- *Where did the Mediterranean come from?* 1000h, Neptune Theatre, 07 October
- *Secrets of the Genome*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 09 October
- *Wising Up on Dumbing Down*, 1000h, Neptune Theatre, 11 October

Also in Gary Nicholson chat show, 1430h, 11 October.

Sailing Southampton, UK - Cadiz, Spain - Ceuta, Morocco - Cagliari, Sardinia - Bari, Italy - Dubrovnik, Croatia - Venice, Italy - Katakolon, Greece - Valletta, Malta - La Gulette, Tunisia - Gibraltar - La Coruña, Spain - Southampton, UK; 21 September - 12 October.

Diaspro Alberto, 2001, (editor) Immagini dal microcosmo, a cura di, le prime immagini al microscopio di Brian J. Ford. *Le Scienze Quaderni*, Como: December. Euro 7.50.

BJF, 2001, Vote of thanks to Brigid Heywood for The Nautilus – master of crystal engineering, Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 2030-2200h, 15 October.

Anon 2001, Forging ahead with village hall plan (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 17 October.

[Jones, Ben], 2001, Have your say, the new Eastrea Centre (with photograph), *Whittlesey Times*: 20 October.

BJF, 2001, Slaving away for compensation, *Boz* magazine, **79**: 23 (with colour photograph), October.

Jones, Ben, 2001, No need for anthrax panic (with photograph), *Whittlesey Times*: 9, 2 November.

BJF, 2001, Television terrorism, *Boz* magazine, **80**: 10, November.

BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Saga Shipping Company: MS Saga Rose cruise:

- *Miracles of water*, 0930h, Cinema Theatre, 11 November
- *Forgotten amateurs created the modern world*, 1130h, Cinema Theatre, 12 November
- *Has food a future?* 1130h, Cinema Theatre, 14 November
- *The truth about the Greenhouse Effect*, 1130h, Cinema Theatre, 15 November
- *Where did the Caribbean come from?* 1430h, Cinema Theatre, 16 November

Sailing Funchal, Madeira - Bridgetown, Barbados - Kingstown, St Vincent - Castries, St Lucia - Roseau, Dominica - Charlestown, Nevis - Road Town, Tortola - St John's, Antigua, 10-24 November.

BJF, 2001, interviewed about Guinness Book of Records, *Paul Castle Programme*, Canadian Broadcasting: 0840-0858h, 28 November.

- BJF, 2001, reviews Tom Wakeford, *Liaisons of life: from hornworts to hippos, how the unsassuming microbe has driven evolution*, ISBN 0 471 39972 8, 212 pp, New York: John Wiley and Sons [in] *Biologist*, **48** (6): 287, December.
- [Jones, Ben], 2001, Happy with his day job, *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 3, 7 December.
- BJF, 2001, Hidden Secrets in the Royal Society Archive, [Chapter 3 in] *Biological Collections and Biodiversity*, eds B S Rushton, P Hackney and C R Tyrie: 27-42, Westbury Academic and Scientific Publishing.
- BJF, 2001, Why so few genes in the human genome? *B&K Science Now*, **10** (2): 5-8.
- Harold, Franklin, 2001, cites BJF on Antony van Leeuwenhoek [in] *The way of the cell: molecules, organisms and the way of life*: 28, 274, Oxford: University Press.
- BJF, 2001, Your Christmas presents is requested, *Boz magazine*, **81**: 12, December.
- BJF, 2001, 45-minute presentations on Fred. Olsen Line, MV Braemar cruise:
- *Mystery of the Christmas Snowflake*, 1030h, Neptune Theatre, 21 December
 - *The gift of discovery - amateurs who created the modern world*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 23 December,
 - *A Scientist looks at Christmas*, 1430h, Neptune Theatre, 24 December
 - *Has food a future?*, 1500h, Neptune Theatre, 26 December,
 - *A New Year look at the Greenhouse Effect*, 1000h, Neptune Theatre, 28 December
 - *Where did the Caribbean come from?* 0900h, Neptune Theatre, 29 December
- Also in Gary Nicholson chat show, 1430h, 29 December. See also *Braemar Daily Times*, 21 December, 23 December (with photograph).
- Sailing Malaga, Spain - Casablanca, Morocco - Santa Cruz, Tenerife - St John's, Antigua - Portsmouth, Dominica - Roseau, Dominica - Castries, St Lucia - Bridgetown, Barbados; 19 December-3 January.
- Rämme, Gorän, 2001, *Experiments with soap bubbles in CO₂ gas* [paper, acknowledges BJF, with photograph], Department of Physical Chemistry, University of Uppsala, Sweden.

2002

- BJF, 2002, Interviewed by Peter Johnson on ethics in science and cloning, Good Morning Wales, BBC Wales, 0750-0755h, 5 January.
- BJF, 2002, Interviewed on Nature report of risks of contracting vCJD from sheep, Breakfast Programme, BBC Cambridgeshire, 0715-1720h, 10 January.
- [Parry, Bill], 2002, Brian J Ford on Round Britain Quiz, *Biobits*: 5, January.
- BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on board P&O Line's MV Victoria Caribbean cruise:
- 14 February, 1100h, International Lounge, *Amateurs who gave us the Scientific Age*.
 - 17 February, 1100h, International Lounge, *Has Food a Future?*
 - 18 February, 1100h, International Lounge, *Where the Caribbean came from*.
 - 20 February, 1100h, International Lounge, *What future for Global Warming?*
- Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados - Castries, St Lucia - Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe - St John's, Antigua - Gustavia, St Bart's - Road Town, Tortola - Ocho Rios, Jamaica - George Town, Grand Cayman - Kralendijk, Bonaire - St George's, Grenada - Bridgetown, Barbados, 8 - 22 February.

- Anon, 2002, review of Secret Language of Life, *q.v.*, *Reference and Research Book News* **16**: 201.
- BJF, 2002, [in] Smallpox documentary, producer James Stewart, *Wales this Week*, HTV, 22 February.
- BJF, 2002, Trouble on the Hoof, Disease Outbreaks in Europe, [chapter on foot and mouth disease in] *Encyclopaedia Britannica Yearbook*, Chicago, in press.
- BJF, 2002, interviewed by Ronnie Barbour on QX3 microscope, *Drive Time* programme BBC Radio Cambridgeshire, 0750-0755h, 20 March.
- BJF, 2002, interviewed on children mutants using their thumbs, *Good Morning Wales*, BBC Radio Wales, 0855-0859h, 25 March.
- Anon, 2002, review of Secret Language of Life, *q.v.*, *Choice* **38**: 1294.
- BJF, 2002, interviewed on current projects and April Fool dandruff joke, *Kevin Saddington Show*, BBC Radio Cambridge, 1005-1040h, 1 April.
- Mack, Tom, 2002, City boffin to help kids (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 29, 1 April.
- Report, 2002, Behind the news (with photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 16, 2 April.
- BJF, 2002, *Using the Digital Microscope*, London: Nesta Manual for Science Year, May
- Gordon, Rachel, 2002, interview with BJF on education and child behaviour, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 9, 9 April.
- BJF, 2002, reviews S. M. Walters and E. A. Stow's Darwin's Mentor [in] *Biologist*, **49** (2): 87.
- BJF, 2002, chairman's address on Erasmus Darwin and Biology, Erasmus Darwin conference, Lichfield, Staffordshire, 1415h, 20 April.
- BJF, 2002, chairman's address (and cited in) D. J. Stokes lecture on ESEM, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930-2100h, 29 May.
- Report, 2002, paragraph on compiling QX3 manual, *Biobits*: 7, May.
- BJF, 2002, Japanese translation of Sensitive Souls 1999, ISBN unknown, 000pp, Tokyo, [in press].
- BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on Page & Moy, MV Ocean Majesty cruise:
- *Where did the Mediterranean come from?* 1430h and 1530h, Show Lounge, 8 May
 - *Are the seas rising?* 0945h and 1100h, Show Lounge, 20 May
 - *Mediterranean diet - is this the future?* 0945h and 1100h, Show Lounge, 21 May
- Sailing Barcelona, Spain - Eivissa, Ibiza - Malaga, Spain - Gibraltar - Lisbon, Portugal - Harwich; 15-22 May.
- Jones, Ben, 2002, Town gives early support to centre, *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 7, 17 May.
- Carlsson, Karen, 2002, The cross-disciplinary soap bubble (report on Brian J Ford visiting Uppsala University, with colour photograph), *Horizon Uppsala*: 11, May.
- BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on Fred Olsen Line, MV Black Watch
- *Where did Norway come from?* 1500h, Neptune Lounge, 5 June
 - *Amateurs who Created the Modern World*, 1500h, Neptune Lounge, 9 June
 - *Mysteries of ice and Water*, 1500h, Neptune Lounge. 12 June
 - *The Rising of the Sea*, 1500h, Neptune Lounge, 15 June

- *Chat Show with Ronnie Finch*, 1600h, Neptune Lounge, 16 June
See also: Brian Ford, *Black Watch Daily Times*: 1, 12 June.
- Sailing to North Cape via Dover - Bergen - Nordfjord, Olden - Gravdal, Lofoten Islands - Honnigsvag, North Cape - Tromsø - Trondheim - Andalsnes - Sognefjord, Balestrand - Dover, 1-15 June
- BJF, 2002, Spain on a Shoestring, *Living Spain* magazine, June.
- Corliss, John O, 2002, citations of Brian J Ford *Single Lens* and *Leeuwenhoek Legacy* [in] A Salute to Antony van Leeuwenhoek of Delft, *Protist*, **153**: 177-190, June.
- BJF, 2002, *Nel piatto, salute, sicurezza e futuro del cibo*, [Italian translation of Future of Food], ISBN 88-86412-83-5, 128pp, Milan: Edizioni Ambiente.
- BJF, 2002, Lectures to Inter Micro 2002:
1. An Evening with Brian: *A Millennium of Microscopes*, 2000h, 24 June
 2. *Microscopy in the Classroom*, 24 June
 3. *World's Worst Microscopy*, 25 June
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, Talbott Hotel.
- BJF, 2002, Interview on food labelling and safety, 1200-1230h, BBC Wales, 11 July.
- BJF, 2002, Article on academic language, *The Author*, July.
- BJF, 2002, Interview by Alan Little on academic language (article for *The Author*, q.v.), 0855-0900h, BBC Today programme, 16 July.
- Shimizu, Thomas S., 2002, reproduces BJF micrographs [in] *Spatial Organisation of Cell Signalling Pathways*, PhD Thesis: 18-19, Cambridge University, July.
- BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on P&O Cruise Line, MV Oriana
- *Amazing Amateurs who gave us Science*, 1430h, Pacific Lounge, 22 July
 - *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, 1430h, Pacific Lounge, 24 July
 - *How the oceans will Rise*, 1430h, Pacific Lounge, 29 July
 - *Where did the Canaries come from?* 1430h, Pacific Lounge, 31 July
 - *Getting wise to dumbering down* 1430h, Pacific Lounge, 01 August
- Sailing Southampton, England - Spain, Vigo -Madeira - La Palma - Tenerife - Lanzarote - Lisbon, Portugal - Southampton, 21 July - 02 August..
- BJF, 2002, Getting to Spain the easy way, *Living Spain* magazine, August.
- Report, 2002, Brian J Ford's experimental manual, *Update*, New York Academy of Sciences: 12, August/September.
- Allen, Chris, 2002, Village hall will be powered by weather (with colour photograph), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 27 September.
- Cain, J., 2002, review of Institute of Biology, the First Fifty Years, q.v., *Isis* **93**: 164.
- BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on Saga Shipping Company: MS Saga Rose cruise:
- *Miracles of water*, 0930h, Cinema Theatre
 - *Forgotten amateurs created the modern world*, 1130h, Cinema Theatre
 - *Has food a future?* 1130h, Cinema Theatre
 - *The truth about the Greenhouse Effect*, 1130h, Cinema Theatre
 - *Where did the Caribbean come from?* 1430h, Cinema Theatre

Sailing Southampton, England - Lisbon, Portugal - Cartagena, Spain - Barcelona, Spain - Sorrento, Italy - Dubrovnik, Croatia - Venice, Italy - Hvar, Croatia - Palermo, Sicily - Mahon, Menorca - Vigo, Spain - Southampton, 27 September - 18 October.

Report, 2002, Scientist to appear on TV show (with photograph), *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 3, 8 November.

BJF, 2002, interviewed on Leeuwenhoek by Adam Hart-Davis [in] New Worldes, *What the Stuarts Did for Us*, BBC 2, 20-30-2100h, 11 November.

Report, 2002, Cruise news (with photograph), *Biobits*: 6, November.

BJF, 2002, 45-minute presentations on Fred. Olsen line MV Braemar cruise:

- *Where did the Amazon come from?* Neptune Lounge, 23 November, 1500h
- *Amazing future of the tropical rain forest*, Neptune Lounge, 28 November, 1500h
- *A thousand and one questions*, Neptune Lounge, 1 December, 1500h
- *Cruise Director's chat show with Brian J Ford*, Coral Lounge, 3 December, 1600h.
- *The truth about examination standards*, Neptune Lounge, 4 December, 1500h

See also: Brian J Ford, Guest Lecturer, *Braemar Daily Times*: 1, 28 November 2002. Sailing Bridgetown, Barbados - Scarborough, Tobago - Macapa, Brazil - Santarem, Amazon - Alter do Chao, Amazon - Manaus, Amazon - Parantins, Amazon - Macapa, Brazil - Devil's Island, French Guiana - Bridgetown, Barbados, 21 November - 6 December.

BJF, 2002, *Using the Digital Microscope*, 36pp., ISBN 0-9543595-0-X, Cambridge: Rothay House.

BJF, 2002, *Defnyddio'r Microsgop Digidol* [Welsh edition of *Using the Digital Microscope*, translator Huw Roberts], 36 pp., ISBN 0-9543595-1-8 Cambridge: Rothay House.

BJF, 2002, Japanese translation of Sensitive Souls 1999, ISBN unknown, 000pp, Tokyo, [in press].

BJF, 2002, Scientific Illustration [chapter in] *The Cambridge History of Science*, Edited by Roy Porter, Volume 4 The Eighteenth Century, Chapter 24, ISBN: 0521572436.

Daerr-Monell, 2002, includes contribution by Brian J Ford [in] Tribute to Walter C McCrone, *The Microscope*, **50** (2/3): 70.

Goldstein, Myrna C., 2002, quotes at length from Brian J Ford's 'Future of Food' q.v. [in] *Controversies in Food and Nutrition*: 240-241, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press.

Bergman, G., 2002, cites Patterns of Sex, q.v., [in] *Rivista di Biologia - Biology Forum*, **95**: 379. **2003**

Bishop, L M, 2003, includes Leeuwenhoek cork section imaged by Brian J Ford through a scanning electron microscope [in] *How to win the Nobel Prize, notes from an Unexpected Life in Science*, Harvard: University Press [in press].

Coppedge, David, 2003, includes image of Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Microscopic Magnificence, Christian History*, **76**, vol XXI (4): 42-43.

Boschen, S., 2003, cites BSE The Facts, q.v., [in] *Berliner Journal für Zoologie*, **13**: 35.

BJF, 2003, 45-minute presentations on Cunard, Queen Elizabeth 2, 2003 World Cruise:

- *How not the photograph your cruise*, Grand Lounge, 1100h, 07 January
- *What shall we eat tomorrow?* Grand Lounge, 1000h, 14 January

- *Secret language of life*, Grand Lounge, 1000h, 16 January
 - *Forgotten geniuses who created the modern world*, Grand Lounge, 1000h, 17 January
- See also Guest Speaker Profile, *QE2 Daily programme*: 2, 14 January (with photograph). Sailing Manhattan, New York - Fort Lauderdale, Miami - Willemstad, Curaçao - Panama Canal - Balboa, Panama - Acapulco, Mexico - Los Angeles, California; 5-18 January.
- Cleverdon, Lisa, 2003, The truth is out there (quotes BJF, with photographs of object in sky), *Whittlesey Cambridgeshire Times*: 64, 31 January.
- BJF, 2003, vote of thanks for Professor John Taylor lecture Taking the Long View, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930h, 3 February.
- Interview, 2003, for Westminster University film school, 4 February.
- Cheetham, Annie, 2003, interviews Brian J Ford on Secret Language of Life and Future of Food, q.v., USA: Backyard Gardner program, 9 February [digital recording in archive].
- BJF, 2003, *On the Irrelevance of Universities*, the Bayer CropScience Lecture to Cambridge University Scientific Society, 12 February.
- BJF, 2003, 60-minute presentations on P&O, MV Aurora, 2003 World Cruise:
- *Where did Australia come from?* Playhouse Theatre, 1100h, 18 February
 - *Amateurs who created the modern world*, Playhouse Theatre, 1100h, 19 February
 - *Miracles of ice and water*, Playhouse Theatre, 1100h, 21 February
 - *The cruise menu of the future*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 22 February
 - *How the Oceans will Rise*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 23 February
 - *How not to photograph your cruise*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 24 February
 - *The Worst Cruise Video: how not to make one*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 25 February
 - *A thousand and one questions*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 26 February
 - *Wising up to dumbing down*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 27 February
 - *Secret Power of the Microbe*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 1 March
 - *Amazing Future for the Rain Forest*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 3 March
 - *Secret Language of Life*, Curzon Theatre, 1100h, 5 March
- Sailing: Sydney, Australia - CID Harbour, Whitsunday Islands, Australia - New Britain - Yokohama, Japan - Hiroshima, Japan - Shanghai, China - Hong Kong, China, 17 February - 7 March.
- Programme, 2003, BJF to host Schools Make Music, Sir Harry Smith College, Whittlesey, Cambridge, 1900h, 7 March.
- Cleverdon, Lisa, 2003, Village to get hall after 50 years trying, *Whittlesey Cambs Times*: 3, 11 April.
- James, Tony, 2003, interview with BJF on Eastrea Centre project, *Breakfast Show*, BBC Radio Cambridgeshire, 0820-0825h, 14 April [edited transcript on www.eastrea.net].
- Barker, Irena, 2003, Village centre to sail into future, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 10 (with photographs), 16 April.
- Parry, Phil, 2003, interview with BJF on demise of Innovations catalogue, *Good Evening Wales*, BBC Wales, 1620-1625h, 18 April.
- BJF, 2003, 45-minute presentations on MV Discovery Baltic Discovery cruise:
- *Where did the Baltic come from?* Carousel Show lounge, 1430h, 18 May
 - *How not to photograph your cruise*, Carousel Show lounge, 1630h, 19 May
 - *The World's Worst Cruise Video - and how not to make one*, Carousel Show lounge, 1430h, 27 May

- *Forgotten amateurs who created the modern world*, Carousel Show lounge, 1100h, 29 May.
See also: 'Call My Bluff' (as panellist), 1800h, 29 May.
Sailing Harwich, England - Oslo, Norway - Copenhagen, Denmark - Stockholm, Sweden - Helsinki, Finland - St Petersburg, Russia - Tallinn, Estonia - Warnemünde, Germany - Harwich, England, 17-30 May.
- BJF, 2003, Chairman of Michael Crawford lecture on Omega-3 oils and Evolution,
Cambridge: Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930-2000h,
9 June.
- BJF, 2003, interviewed on Leeuwenhoek by Adam Hart-Davis [in] New Worldes, *What the Stuarts Did for Us* (repeat), BBC 2, 2030-2100h, 26 June.
- BJF, 2003, 60-minute presentations on P&O, MV Adonia, Voyage to Venice Cruise:
 - *How did the Mediterranean get here?* Showcase theatre, 1500h, 19 June
 - *How not to photograph your cruise*, Showcase theatre, 1500h, 20 June
 - *World's worst cruise video*, Limelight theatre, 1500h, 20 June
 - *Surviving the Cult of the Expert*, Spotlight theatre, 1500h, 22 June
 - *The Miracle of Water*, Spotlight theatre, 1500h, 24 June
 - *World's worst cruise video*, [repeat, replacing 'Cruise menu of the future'], Limelight theatre, 1100h, 27 June
 - *Threats from the rising seas*, Limelight theatre, 1115h, 24 June
 - *A thousand and one questions*, Spotlight theatre, 1500h, 30 June
 - *The cruise menu of the future*, Limelight theatre, 1500h, 24 June
 - *The secret language of life*, Limelight theatre, 1500h, 24 June
 - *Truth about genetically modified food*, Limelight theatre, 1500h, 24 June
 see also: *Miracle of Water* with Brian Ford, with photograph, *Adonia Today*: 4, 24 June;
Repeat by Popular Request, with photograph, *ibid*: 3, 27 June; *Rising Sea's (sic)*, with photograph, *ibid*: 3, 29 June].
Sailing: Southampton, England - Malaga, Spain, - Cagliari, Sardinia - Dubrovnik, Dalmatia - Venice, Italy - Messina, Sicily - Palma, Majorca - Gibraltar - Southampton, England; 18 June - 4 July.
- BJF, 2003, Lectures to Inter Micro 2003:
 - An Evening with Brian: *Happy Birthday DNA, the surprising truth about the past, present and future of genetics*, 2000-2100h, 7 July.
 - *The thinking microbe*, 1330-1350h, 9 July
 - *Inside the microscope of King George*, 1350-1415h, 9 July
Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, Talbott Hotel.
- BJF, 2003, 45-minute presentations on MV Ocean Majesty, Spitzbergen, Fjords and North Cape Cruise:
 - *World's Worst Cruise Video - and how not to make one*, Show Lounge, 1400h & 1515h, 27 July.
 - *Questions, questions; what people want to know about Science*, Show Lounge, 0945h & 1100h, 29 July
 - *Miracle of the Living Cell*, Show Lounge, 0945h & 1100h, 31 July
 - *How not to photograph your Cruise*, Show Lounge, 1400h & 1515h, 3 August.
 Sailing: Harwich, England - Ålesund, Norway - Honningsvåg, North Cape - Longyearbyen, Spitzbergen - Magdalenafjord, Spitzbergen - Ny Ålesund, Spitzbergen - Molde, Norway - Andalsnes, Norway - Olden, Norway - Bergen, Norway - Harwich, England. 26 July - 9 August 2003.
- BJF, 2003, *Books in an era of Dumbing Down*, Swanwick Writers' Summer School, 2015-2100h, 12 August.

- BJF, 2003, *El futuro de los alimentos, Perspectivas de futuro*, (Spanish edition of Future of Food, q.v., translated by Esther Teira Castellote, 128pp, ISBN 84-8067-442-2, Barcelona: Blume.
- BJF, 2003, [editor] *GM Crops, the Scientists Speak*, h/b ISBN 0-9543595-2-6, 100pp, Cambridge: Rothay House.
- BJF, 2003, [editor] *GM Crops, the Scientists Speak*, p/b ISBN 0-9543595-3-4, 100pp, Cambridge: Rothay House.
- BJF, 2003, 45-minute presentations on MV Ocean Majesty, Madeira and Casablanca Cruise:
- *What people want to know about science*, Majestic show lounge, 1400-1500h, 1515-1656h, 19 September.
 - *The Secret Language of Life*, Majestic show lounge, 1400-1500h, 1515-1656h, 21 September.
 - *The Miracle of Water*, Majestic show lounge, 1400-1500h, 1515-1615h, 23 September.
 - *Question and Answer Session with Brian J Ford*, Majestic show lounge, 0945-1045h, 27 September.
- Sailing: Harwich, England - Cherbourg, France - Lisbon, Portugal - Funchal, Madeira - Casablanca (for Marrakech), Morocco - Gibraltar - Cádiz, Spain - La Coruña, Spain - Harwich, England. 17 July - 30 September 2003.
- Barker, Irena, 2003, So they were right, we don't want GM foods [report summarizes GM Crops book, q.v.], *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 26 September 2003.
- Macolm, Sue, 2003, review of GM Crops book, q.v., with colour photograph, Bookshelf [in] *Biologist* 50 (5): 239, October.
- Report, 2003, Fresh perspective on GM crops (with colour photograph), *Laboratory News*: 4, October.
- BJF, 2003, Chairman's address, Martin Snead lecture on eye surgery, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930h, 13 October.
- BJF, 2003, *Czujace Istoty, zmysly i emocje roslin, zwierzat i mikroorganizmow*, (Lithuanian edition of Sensitive Souls, q.v) ISBN 83-7169-796-1, 223 pp., NR 10327, Lithuania.
- Walters, Charles, 2003, cites Brian J Ford's *Microbe Power* [in] *Eco-Farm*: 82, Acres USA.
- BJF, 2003, interviewed by Adam Hart-Davis on Leeuwenhoek, *Inventors Imperfect*, BBC Radio 4, 1100-1130h, 29 October. [Sound file in archive].
- Macleod, John, 2003, review of GM Crops book, q.v., with colour photograph, *The Garden* (Royal Horticultural Society magazine): 879, November.
- BJF, 2003, Vote of thanks, Chris Dobson lecture on protein folding, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930h, 17 November.
- Report, 2003, Brian J Ford set for Serebriakoff talk, *Mensa Magazine*: 7, December.
- Sweet, Jeremy, 2003, review of GM Crops book, q.v., with colour photograph, *Food Science and Technology*, 17 (4): 43-44.
- BJF, 2003, Chairman of John Hutchinson lecture on Concorde, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, 1930h, 1 December.
- BJF, 2003, Human behaviour and the changing pattern of disease, Chapter 12, pp 182-204: *Human Behaviour and the Changing Face of Disease*, (eds: Nick Mascie-Taylor, Jean Peters and Steve McGarvey), London, Taylor and Francis, [in press].
- Rudzik, Eileen Pyne, 2003 (ed) includes microscope images by Brian J Ford [in] *Flow of Matter in Living Systems*, Pearson Education Canada, [in press].
- BJF, 2003, An Evening with Brian: The Disease Revolution (with colour photographs), *The Microscope*, 51 (4): 209-220.

BJF, 2003, reviews Sir Colin Spedding's Natural History of a Garden [in] *Biologist*, 50 (6): 285-286, December.

Paustian, Timothy, 2003, publishes BJF micrographs in microbiology text for Atomic Dog (www.atomicdog.com) [in press].

Vellinga, Willem-Pier, 2003, published BJF micrographs in microscopy coursebook, Eindhoven University of Technology, [in press].

BJF, 2003, Presentations aboard MS Saga Rose, Christmas in the Caribbean Cruise:

- *How not the Photograph your Christmas cruise*, Cinema Theatre, 1500h, 18 December.
- *A scientist marvels at Christmas*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 20 December.
- *A Thousand and One Questions*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 22 December.
- *The Secret Language of Life*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 24 December.
- *Beware of the Expert*, Cinema Theatre, 1430h, 28 December.
- *GMOs, boon or blight?* Cinema Theatre, 1430h, 31 December.
- *Question Time*, Cinema Theatre, 1530h, 2 January 2004.

[See also: Personality at Sea, Brian J Ford, *Saga Rose Daily*: 1, 24 December].

Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados - Port of Spain, Trinidad - Porlamar, Margarita, Venezuela - Willemstad, Curaçao - Montego Bay, Jamaica - Cozumel, Mexico - Havana, Cuba - Hamiltó, Bermuda - Horta, The Azores - La Coruña, Spain - Southampton, England.

BJF, 2003, reviews C. Edward Stevens and Ian D. Hume, 1996, *Comparative Physiology of the Vertebrate Digestive System*, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0-521-44418-7, £55.00, \$79.00, *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* [in press]

BJF, 2003, reviews *Essential Oil Crops*, by E.A. Weiss, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon, UK, 1997, xi + 600 pp., line drawings, monotypes, h/b, ISBN 0-85199-137-8, price £75 \$135, *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* [in press].

BJF, 2003, reviews *The Fats of Life* by Caroline M. Pond, publ Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 1998, 337 pp., monotypes, line drawings, H/B ISBN 0-521-58321-7, £35, US\$ 59.95, P/B ISBN 0-521-63577-2, £12.95, US\$ 19.95, *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*.

Huerta, Robert D., 2003, describes Brian J Ford on the Leeuwenhoek specimens [in] *Giants of Delft, Johannes Vermeer and the Natural Philosophers*, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania: Bucknell University Press.

Hershock, P. D., Stepaniants, M. T. and Ames, R. T., 2003, cites Brian J Ford [in] *Technology and Cultural Values: On the Edge of the Third Millennium*, University of Hawaii.

Hellyer, M., 2003, cites Brian J Ford's 'Images of Science, a History of Scientific Illustration' [in] *The Scientific Revolution: The Essential Readings*: 10, Oxford: Blackwell.

Williams, J., and Easingwood, N., 2003, describe Brian J Ford manual 'Using the Digital Microscope' q.v. [in] *ICT (Information & Communication Technology) and Primary Science*: 124-125, London: Routledge.

Bird, R., 2003, acknowledges 'encouragement of Brian J Ford' [in] *Chaos and Life: Complexity and Order in Evolution and Thought*: ix, Columbia University Press.

Schramm, H., Schwarte, L., and Lazardzig, J., 2003, cite Brian J Ford on the development of microscopy [in] *Kunstammer, Laboratorium, Bühne: Schauplätze des Wissens im 17. Jahrhundert*, Berlin & New York: Walter de Gruyter.

2004

BJF, 2003-4, Presentations aboard MS Saga Rose, Christmas in the Caribbean Cruise:

- *How not the Photograph your Christmas cruise*, Cinema Theatre, 1500h, 18 December 2003.
- *A scientist marvels at Christmas*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 20 December.
- *A Thousand and One Questions*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 22 December.
- *The Secret Language of Life*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 24 December.
- *Beware of the Expert*, Cinema Theatre, 1430h, 28 December.
- *GMOs, boon or blight?* Cinema Theatre, 1430h, 31 December.
- *Question Time*, Cinema Theatre, 1530h, 2 January 2004.

[See also: Personality at Sea, Brian J Ford, *Saga Rose Daily*: 1, 24 December].

Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados - Port of Spain, Trinidad - Porlamar, Margarita, Venezuela - Willemstad, Curaçao - Montego Bay, Jamaica - Cozumel, Mexico - Havana, Cuba - Hamilton, Bermuda - Horta, The Azores - La Coruña, Spain - Southampton, England. 14 December 2003 - 5 January 2004.

BJF, 2004, An Evening with Brian: The Disease Revolution (with colour photographs), *The Microscope*, 51 (4): 209-220, published January.

Sandner, A., Sosnowski, C., Schaeffer, H., and Lacy, D., 2004, include Brian J Ford pictures of Robert Brown research [in] *Science 10*: p 251 C1.10, p 305 fig C3.10, Toronto, Addison-Wesley Pearson.

BJF, 2004, The 2004 Victor Serebriakoff memorial lecture, *Are Universities Irrelevant?* Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1900-2000h, 17 January.

BJF, 2004, Presentations aboard MS Braemar, Caribbean Discoveries Cruise:

- *The Secret Language of Life*, Neptune Lounge, 1600h, 22 January.
- *Don't Remember your Caribbean cruise like this*, Neptune Lounge, 1430h, 25 January.
- *Looking inside the GM debate*, Neptune Lounge, 1600h, 27 January.
- *Beware of the Expert!* Neptune Lounge, 1100h, 28 January.

[See also: Guest lecturer Brian J. Ford, *Braemar Daily Times*: 1, 22 January].

Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados - Mayreau, Grenadines - Willemstad, Curaçao - Oranjestad, Aruba - Port Antonio, Jamaica - Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic - Road Town, Tortola - St. John's, Antigua - Portsmouth, Dominica - Kingstown, St. Vincent - Bridgetown, Barbados. 19 January - 2 February.

BJF, 2004, *Maisto ateitis*, Lithuanian edition of Future of Food, ISBN ar kodas: 9955-501-57-X, Leidejas: Eugrimas.

BJF, 2004, Human behaviour and the changing pattern of disease, chapter 12 in *The Changing Face of Disease, Implications for Society*: 182-204, (eds: Nick Mascie-Taylor, Jean Peters and Steve McGarvey) ISBN 0-415-32280-4, London and Boca Raton, CRC Press.

BJF, 2004, Presentations aboard MS Braemar, Classic Caribbean Cruise:

- *Funny you should ask*, Neptune Lounge, 1945h, 10 February.
- *How the Caribbean was born*, Neptune Lounge, 1600h, 11 February.
- *Beware of the Expert!* Neptune Lounge, 1600h, 13 February.

[See also: Appearance by Rock Doctor, five-piece ensemble with BJF on keyboard, 0030h, 14 February].

Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados - Port Elizabeth, Bequia - Castries, St. Lucia - Roseau, Dominica - Basseterre, St. Kitts - St. John's, Antigua - Road Town, Tortola - La Romana, Dominican Republic - Willemstad, Curaçao - St. George's, Grenada - Port of Spain, Trinidad - Bridgetown, Barbados. 2 - 17 February.

BJF, 2004, *From DNA to Mad Cow Disease*, lecture to the California Association of Criminalists and the San Francisco Microscopical Society, 1900-2030h, 26 February.

BJF, 2003-4, Presentations aboard MV Seabourn Spirit, Burmese Temples and India cruise:

- [Panellist, with Mark Price, Luis Giraldo and John Haseman] Liars' Club - Call My Bluff, The Club, 2200h, 20 April.
- *How the Orient was Born*, Amunsden Theater, 1100h, 21 April.
- *How NOT to remember your Tropical Cruise*, Amunsden Theater, 1100h, 22 April.
- *The Secret Language of Nature*, Amunsden Theater, 1100h, 23 April.
- *Mysteries of water*, Amunsden Theater, 1100h, 26 April.

[See also: Guest Lecturer Brian Ford, *Seabourn Herald*: 2, 21 April].

Sailing: Singapore - Strait of Malacca - Phuket, Thailand - Yangon, Myanmar (formerly Rangoon, Burma) - Bay of Bengal - Colombo, Sri Lanka - Arabian Sea - Mumbai (formerly Bombay), India. 14 - 28 April.

Report, 2004, NESTA Fellowship for Ford, *Mensa Magazine*: 4, May.

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Andy Burrows and Jane Smith on NESTA Fellowship, *Breakfast Programme*, BBC Radio Peterborough, 0840-0845h, 12 May (tape in archive).

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Trevor Dan and Catherine Carr on NESTA Fellowship, *Breakfast Programme*, BBC Radio Cambridge, 0850-0855h, 12 May (tape in archive).

Report, 2004, Fellowship to look at 'neglected fields', *Cambs Times*: 5, 14 May.

Rose, Gareth, 2004, Scientist awarded 'mini Nobel prize', with b/w photograph, Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 10, 18 May.

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Trevor Dann and Emma Maclaine on vCJD and Journal of Pathology report, *Breakfast Programme*, BBC Radio Cambridge, 0710-0715h, 21 May (tape in archive).

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Howard Hughes on vCJD and Journal of Pathology report, *Breakfast Programme*, LBC 0845-0850h (tape in archive).

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Henry Kelly on vCJD and Journal of Pathology report, *Drive-time Programme*, LBC 1715-1720h.

Report, 2004, Report on NESTA Fellowship, Register, News of Members, *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, 39 (2): 128.

BJF, 2004, interviewed by Trevor Dann and Emma Maclaine on NESTA Fellowship and other matters, *After Nine*, BBC Radio Cambridge, 0905-0935h, 22 June (disc in archive).

BJF, 2004, A Lesson in Values (extract of Victor Serebriakoff lecture at Magdalene College, Cambridge), *Mensa Magazine*: 14, July.

BJF, 2004, Interviewed with Mr Gareth Vaughan, President of NFU, Wales, by Ms Felicity Evans on computerised passport identification for farm livestock, *Good Morning Wales*, BBC, 0808-0811h, 6 July.

BJF, 2004, Lectures to Inter Micro 2004:

- An Evening with Brian: *Microscopist on the Loose*, 2000-2100h, 00 July.
 - *World's Worst Microscopy*, 1330-1350h, 00 July
 - *Digital Update*, 1350-1415h, 00 July
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, Talbott Hotel.

BJF, 2004, Presentations aboard MV Discovery, Greenland Discovery cruise:

- *Mystery of the Snowflake*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1400-1450h, 24 July.
 - *Secret Language of Life*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1945-1130h, 26 July.
 - *Beware, Experts are taking over*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1515-1600h, 30 July.
 - *A thousand and one questions*.
Carousel Show Theatre, 1130-1230h, 24 July.
- Sailing: Harwich, England - Tórshavn, Faroes - Reykjavik, Iceland - Prins Christiansund, Greenland - Narsarsuaq, Greenland - Nuuk, Greenland - Kangerlussaq, Greenland. 23 July - 3 August 2004.

Page, Brian, 2004, Making Sense of Science, with photographs (and front cover picture), *Mensa Magazine*: 1, 7-11, August.

BJF, 2004, Presentations aboard Voyages of Discovery, MV Discovery, Greenland Explorer Cruise:

- *Mystery of the Snowflake*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1700-1750h, 7 August.
- *Digital disasters*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1400-1450h, 10 August.
- *Secret Language of Life*, Carousel Show Theatre, 0945-1030h, 12 August.
- *Beware, Experts are taking over*, Carousel Show Theatre, 1515-1600h, 30 July.

Sailing: Kangerlussaq, Greenland - Sisimiut, Greenland - Illulissat, Greenland - Nuuk, Greenland - Narsarsuaq, Greenland - Prins Christiansund, Greenland - Reykjavik, Iceland - Tórshavn, Faroes - Harwich, England. 3 August - 15 August 2004.

BJF, 2004, Interviewed by Roger Oldham and recorded links for forthcoming television programme by Shine Television, Channel Five TV, 16 August 2004.

Chapman, James, 2004, Valuable work [letter in response to *Mensa Magazine* article, July 2004, *q.v.*], *Mensa Magazine*: 16, September.

Metcalfe, Tim, 2004, By degrees [letter in response to *Mensa Magazine* article, July 2004, *q.v.*], *Mensa Magazine*: 17, September.

Kavanagh, Michael E., 2004, My fine memories of joining Mensa [letter in response to *Mensa Magazine* profile, August 2004, *q.v.*], *Mensa Magazine*: 18, September.

BJF, 2004, *How the Pioneer Microscopists Viewed their Specimens*, illustrated lecture to joint meeting of the Quekett and Postal Microscopical Society Hayling Dene Centre, 1400-1500h, 11 September.

BJF, 2004, *Looking back at the earliest microscopes*, Peterborough Natural History Society, Peakirk Hall, 1930-2000h, Peterborough.

BJF, 2004, *Leeuwenhoek's Revelations on Giardia*, Keynote address to International Conference on Giardia and Cryptosporidium, 20 September, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

BJF, 2004, *The Dawn of Experimental Microscopy*, invited lecture to: Biohistory an International Conference on Contemporary Technologies for the History of Microscopy, Naples and Milan, 15 October.

Paustian, Timothy, 2004, publishes BJF micrographs in microbiology text for Atomic Dog (www.atomicdog.com).

Vellinga, Willem-Pier, 2004, publishes BJF micrographs in microscopy coursebook, Eindhoven University of Technology.

2005

BJF, 2005, Presentations aboard M/V Braemar, Cruising the Caribbean voyage:

- *The Secret Language of Life*, Neptune Theatre, 1530h, 06 February.
 - *Secrets of the Genes*, Neptune Theatre, 15300h, 08 February.
 - *The Menu of the Future*, Neptune Theatre, 1530h, 10 February
 - *Funny you should Ask*, Neptune Theatre, 1615h, 12 February.
- See also: Guest lecturer, Brian J Ford, *Braemar Daily Times*: 1, 6 February; BM TV interview 1730-1830h, 6 February.

Sailing: Bridgetown, Barbados; St George's, Grenada; Oranjestad, Aruba; Port Antonio, Jamaica; Santiago, Cuba; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic; Road Town, Tortola; St. John's, Antigua; Fort de France, Martinique; Castries, St. Lucia; Bridgetown, Barbados. 3-18 February.

BJF, 2005, Hybrid techniques and e-learning, contribution to meeting with Professor Gilly Salmon, Professor Paul Baeshish and Professor Curtis J Bonk, University of Leicester, 1500h, 15 March.

BJF, 2005, Presentations on board M/V Oriana, Voyage to the Caribbean:

- *How not to photograph your cruise*, 1500h, 13 April
- *Forgotten Amateurs who created the Modern World*, 1500h, 14 April
- *Funny you should Ask*, 1000h, 15 April
- *The Secret Language of Life*, 1500h, 16 April
- *What will we be eating tomorrow?* 1500h, 17 April
- *Where did the Caribbean come from*, 1500h, 18 April
- *Dumbing down is all around*, 1500h, 19 April.

See also: Oriana TV with Christine Noble, 1900-1930h, 17 April.

Sailing: Southampton Docks, England; Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, The Azores; Millennium Dock, St John's, Antigua, Caribbean. 12-22 April.

BJF, 2005, A load of new balls - with standardisation becoming necessary in every aspect of life, how do microbiologists keep an eye on their cultures and colonies, *Laboratory News*: 10, May.

BJF, 2005, *NESTA, the Fellowship and discussion on science journalism*, (brief extemporised presentation), Singapore: Science Centre, 0945-1115h, 24 May.

BJF, 2005, *Ingenuity of the Single Cell*, illustrated presentation to senior staff, Singapore: Biopolis, 0800-0900h.

BJF, 2005, *Are Cells Ingenious?* Sixth form students' lecture, Singapore: Science Centre, 1500-1600h, 26 May.

BJF, 2005, *The Ingenious Microbe*, Linnean Society of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, 1800h, 9 June.

BJF, 2005, Presentations aboard M/S Saga Rose, Land of the Midnight Sun cruise.

- *Mystery of the Snowflake*, Cinema Theatre, 1500h, 18 June.
 - *The Camera comes to the Arctic*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 22 June.
 - *The Midnight Sun and other Mysteries*, Cinema Theatre, 1130h, 26 June.
 - *Secret Language of Life*, Cinema Theatre, 1000h, 28 June.
 - *What will we be eating Tomorrow?* Cinema Theatre, 1415h, 01 July.
- Sailing: Dover, England; Stavanger, Norway; Geiranger, Norway; Longyearbyen, Spitzbergen; Ny Ålesund, Spitzbergen; Magdalenafjord, Spitzbergen; Tromsø, Norway; Molde, Norway; Bergen, Norway; Dover, England. 17 June - 2 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 1, Sky One TV 2100-2200h, 30 June.

Report, 2005, Brian J Ford awarded NESTA Fellowship (with b/w photo), *The Petriurgian* magazine: 144, 1 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 1 (repeat), Sky One TV 2300-0000h, 3 July.

BJF, 2005, Plenary address: *Unlocking Infinity*, Beyond Distance Conference, E-Learning Conference, University of Leicester, 1045-1115h, 6 July.

BJF, 2005, *The Intelligent Microbe*, Scientific and Medical Network, Guildford Institute, University of Surrey, Guildford, 1800h, 6 July.

BJF, 2005, Lectures to Inter Micro 2005:

- Opening address: *A century of Brownian motion*, 0900-0930, 11 July.
 - An Evening with Brian: *Talk the talk*, 2000-2100h, 11 July.
 - *The discovery of Giardia*, 1400-1430h, 12 July.
 - *World's worst microscopy* 1140-1200h, 13 July.
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, Talbott Hotel.

Thomas, Adrian, 2005, reports BJF's 'masterly lecture' at Linnean Society, *The Linnean*, 21 (3): 3, July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 2, Sky One TV 2100-2200h, 21 July.

BJF, 2005, commenting [in] *Celebrity Mingers - Before they were Mingers*, Sky One, 2240h, 22 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 2 (repeat), Sky One TV 2300-0000h, 24 July.

BJF, 2005, commenting [in] *Is She Really going out with Him?* Channel Five TV, 2200h, 25 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 3, Sky One TV 2100-2200h, 28 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 3 (repeat), Sky One TV 2300-0000h, 31 July.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 4, Sky One TV 2100-2200h, 4 August.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 4 (repeat), Sky One TV 2300-0000h, 7 August.

Mattalia, Daniela, 2005, [quotes BJF in] Il futuro è servito, *Panorama Magazine* (Italy), 8 August.

BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 5, Sky One TV 2100-2200h, 11 August. (See also promotional paragraph, *Sunday Times Culture magazine*: 68, 7 August).

- Report, 2005, Troubled teenagers struggle to find their place in the world [preview of BJF in *Life and Death in Rome*], *Irish News*, 12 August.
- News report, 2005, New cooking, cultured meat for vegetarians, *The Hindu*: 1, 13 August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Meat to be Petri dish of the day, *The Times*, 13 August.
- Corinne Ambrams, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Meat 'to be made in lab', *The Sun* online, 13 August.
- Alex Dominguez, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Lab-grown meat for veggies soon, *Asian Age*, 13 August.
- AP news, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Meaty debate: lab-grown steak? *Boston Herald*, 13 August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Laboratory-cultured meat - home, home on the strange? *Truth about trade and technology*, 13 August.
- Alex Dominguez, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Growing beef without the cow, *The China Standard*, 13 August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Just see what's on the slab in the lab, *IOL, Zambia*, 13 August.
- Cornwell, Robert, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Why meat may not be murder for vegetarians, *The Independent*: 11, 13 August.
- Evans, Richard & Mir, Asmah, 2005, Interview about cultured meat by on News Hour, BBC Radio Five Live, 2150-2200h. [ROT copy sent from BBC] 13 August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Serving up man-made meat, *Daily Mail*, 13 August.
- Report, 2005, Brian J Ford awarded visiting professorship at Leicester, *Biologist*, August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Laboratory cultured meat, *Pakistan Daily Times*, 13 August.
- News report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Researchers 'growing' meat in labs, *The Post*, 13 August.
- Evans, Richard & Mir, Asmah, 2005, interview BJF on cultured meat in *Weekend News* BBC Five Live, 2150-2200h, 13 August.
- BJF, 2005, [in] *Life and Death in Rome*, programme 5 (repeat), Sky One TV 2240-2340h, 14 August.
- News report, 2005, cultured meat [in] *Nashua Telegraph*, Nashua, New Hampshire, USA, 15 August.
- News report, 2005, cultured meat [in] *Red Nova*, Dallas, Texas, USA, 15 August.
- Report, 2005, quotes BJF [in] Scientists aim for lab-grown meat, *The Age*, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 15 August.
- Report, 2005, Brian J Ford appointed Visiting Professor at Leicester university, *The Linnean*, September.
- Allsopp, 2005, Filmed extended interview for Sky TV documentary on 'dictators' at 20 Labroke Road; with Mr Richard Welsh, 1400-1630h, 18 August.

- BJF, 2005, Extemporised presentation *The Eastrea Charities*, [at] The Vine, Coates, 1330-1400h, 23 August.
- O'Collins, Martin, 2005, with Darlow Smithson at Gospel Oak to film two documentaries about my two books *German* and *Allied Secret Weapons*. Producer: Mr Martin O'Collins, researcher Ms Margaret Beckett, 1400-2015h, 8 September.
- BJF, 2005, Illustrated PowerPoint presentation *Surveying the world's worst microscopy*, opening lecture at Midlands Microscopical meeting at Hayling Dene Centre, Staffordshire, 1300-1345h, 10 September.
- Pearson, Mark, 2005, Teaching via the Internet (report with colour photograph), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 23, 7 October.
- BJF, 2005, contributions to *Dreadful taste of Great Dictators*, producer Tim Allsopp, Shine Television, Sky One, 2100-2230h, 10 October.
- BJF, 2005, Poster presentations: *Can angiosperms learn from life?* and *Secrets of autumn leaves*, Annual Conversazione of the Linnean Society, Oakfield House, Chester Zoo: 1400-1700h, 15 October.
- Larrett, Denham, 2005, *History of King's School Peterborough* (edited by Brian J Ford), facsimile edition of 1966 edition, hardback, ISBN 0-9543595-6-9, Cambridgeshire: Rothay House.
- BJF, 2005, *Can fish fall in love?* Extemporised presentation for Café Scientific at Dana Centre, Natural History Museum, London: 1930-2000h, 19 October.
- BJF, 2005, Presentations on board M/V Artemis, Grand Odyssey Southampton to Buenos Aires:
- *Birth of the Age of Science*, Festival Theatre, 1530h, 26 October
 - *Secrets of DNA*, Festival Theatre, 1000h & 1530h, 27 October
 - *Dumbing Down is All Around*, Festival Theatre, 1100h & 1430h, 28 October
 - *Making the Best of Photography*, Festival Theatre 1100h & 1430h, 30 October
 - *The Intelligent Microbe*, Festival Theatre, 1000h & 1530h, 1 November
 - *How Not to Lecture*, Festival Theatre, 1100h & 1430h, 2 November
 - *The Amazing Story of the Microscope*, Festival Theatre 1000h & 1530h, 3 November
 - *Funny You Should Ask*, Festival Theatre, 1000 & 1530h, 5 November
 - *Truth About GM Crops*, Festival Theatre, 1100 & 1430h, 6 November
 - *What's the Future of Food*, Festival Theatre, 1000 & 1530h, 7 November
 - *Mysteries of Water*, Festival Theatre, 1100 & 1430h, 9 November
 - *How the Seas are Rising*, Festival Theatre, 1100 & 1430h, 10 November
- See also: *New Horizons* booklet for Cruise 511: 5, with colour photo.
1. Also front page promotion (with b/w photo) of *Artemis Today* 28, 29 October; 1, 2, 5 November. Some extracts in sound archive.
- Sailing: Southampton, England; Santa Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands; Mindelo, St Vincent, Cape Verde Islands; Fortaleza, Brazil; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Buenos Aires, Argentina; via Madrid, Spain; 25 October - 13 November.
- Spedding, Colin, 2005, *The Second Mouse Gets the Cheese, proverbs and their uses* (with introduction by Brian J Ford), hardback, ISBN 0-9543595-4-2, Cambridgeshire: Rothay House, November.
- Spedding, Colin, 2005, *The Second Mouse Gets the Cheese, proverbs and their uses* (with introduction by Brian J Ford), paperback, ISBN 0-9543595-5-0, Cambridgeshire: Rothay House, November.
- Pearson, Mark, 2005, Brian's TV date (report with colour photograph), *Whittlesey News*: 4, November issue.

BJF, 2005, Article on Second Mouse Gets the Cheese (Spedding book on proverbs) with colour photographs in *Laboratory News*: 22-23, November issue.

BJF, 2005, chairman's address for Rod Kirkby, Aeronautical Engineer, lecture on The M-52; the world's first supersonic aircraft (forerunner of the Bell XS-1), Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 1930-2100h, 21 November.

BJF, 2005, Presentations on board M/S Regatta, Oceania ['Ultimate Tropics' Amazon and Caribbean](#) cruise:

- *How Not to Photograph your Cruise*, Regatta Lounge, 1745-1830h, 28 November.
- *Where did the beautiful Caribbean come from?* Regatta Lounge, 1645-1730h, 4 December
- *The Remarkable Future of the Amazon Rain Forest*, Regatta Lounge, 1000-1045h, 5 December
- *Look at Tropical Life - the Secret Language of Nature*, Regatta Lounge, 1000-1045h, 6 December
- *Questions and Answers (1)*, Regatta Lounge, 1000-1045h, 7 December
- *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, Regatta Lounge, 1100-1145h, 13 December
- *Come Behind the scenes - Media Fun and Games*, Regatta Lounge, 1000-1100h, 21 December
- *Questions and Answers (2)*, Regatta Lounge, 1000-1045h, 21 December.

Commentaries from the bridge (some in sound archive) for Amazon and Caribbean sectors. See also: Panellist on Liars' Club (Call My Bluff) in Regatta Lounge, 2145-2230h, 7 December, 1745-1830h 15 December; and *Oceania Currents* announcements.

Sailing: Miami, Florida; Tortola, British Virgin Islands; Gustavia, St. Barts; Castries, St. Lucia; Soufrière, St. Lucia; Scarborough, Tobago; Macapa, Brazil; Santarem, Brazil; Boca da Valeria, Brazil; Manaus, Brazil; Parintins, Brazil; Devil's Island, French Guiana; Bridgetown, Barbados; Roseau, Dominica; Cabrits, Dominica; St. John's, Antigua; Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands; Miami, Florida; 27 November - 23 December.

Damour, T., Darrigol, O., Duplantier, B. & Rivasseau, eds., 2005, cite Brian J Ford on Brownian Motion [in] Brownian Motion, "Diverse and Undulating", *Einstein 1905-2005 Seminar* (published as a paper in 2006).

Kotilinek, Craig, 2005, Test Tube Takeout (interview with Brian J Ford on the future of food and meat production), University of Minnesota *2020 Magazine*: 34, fall issue.

BJF, 2005, Contributions to *Weird Weapons, the Axis* and *Weird Weapons, the Allies*, producer Martin O'Collins, Darlow Smithson TV, History Channel 2100-2300h ET, 19 December (DVD copies in archive).

BJF, 2005, The Discovery of *Giardia*, *The Microscope* **53** (4): 147-153.

2006

Helminski, Camille Adams, 2006 (ed) includes extracts from Secret Language of Life (q.v.) in *The Book of Nature*: 104, 111, 117, Bristol: The Book Foundation.

BJF, 2006, Absolute Zeno (article on e-learning at Leicester), *Laboratory News*: 16, January issue.

Damour, T., Darrigol, O., Duplantier, B. & Rivasseau, eds., 2006, cite Brian J Ford on Brownian Motion [in] Brownian Motion, "Diverse and Undulating", Einstein 1905-2005 Seminar, *Progress in Mathematical Physics* 47: 201-293, Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel.

Tiroler Bildungsinstitut, 2006, catalogue London 3209405, film by Brian J Ford [in] Mediazentrum Archive, Rennweg 1, Hofburg, 6201 Innsbruck.

- Kinnear, Judith and Martin, Marjory, 2006, reproduce Brian J Ford study of Robert Brown microscope in use [in] *Nature of Biology*, 3rd edition book 1: 7. Australia, Milton: John Wiley & Son.
- BJF, 2006, Contributions to *Weird Weapons, the Axis* and *Weird Weapons, the Allies*, producer Martin O'Collins, Darlow Smithson TV, History Channel 2100-2300h ET, 16 January, repeat. (DVD copies in archive).
- BJF, 2006, Contributions to *Weird Weapons, the Axis*, producer Martin O'Collins, Darlow Smithson TV, History Channel 2000-2100h EST, 8 February, repeat. (DVD copies in archive).
- BJF, 2006, Contributions to *Weird Weapons, the Allies*, producer Martin O'Collins, Darlow Smithson TV, History Channel 1200-1300h ET, 9 February, repeat. (DVD copies in archive).
- BJF, 2006, Bird flu, the next pandemic? *Encyclopaedia Britannica Yearbook 2006*: 490, ISBN 1593-3929-15, Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica.
- BJF, 2006, Illustrated lectures for P&O Cruises, M/V Oriana, World Cruise Sector:
- *How dumb can you get?* Chaplin Theatre, 1100-1145h, 13 February.
 - *World's worst cruise photographs*, Chaplin Theatre, 1115-1200h, 14 February.
 - *Come behind the scenes*, Chaplin Theatre, 1100-1145h, 15 February.
 - *Bad lectures, and how to give them*, Chaplin Theatre, 1100-1145h, 17 February.
 - *Question time*, Chaplin Theatre, 1430-1515h, 19 February.
 - *Cruise menu of the Future*, Chaplin Theatre, 1430-1515h, 20 February.
 - *Funny you should ask*, Chaplin Theatre, 1100-1145h, 13 February.
 - *Mysteries of Water*, Chaplin Theatre, 1115-1200h, 13 February.
- Cruising Hong Kong, China; Manila, Phillipines; Darwin, Northern Territories, Australia; Cairns, Queensland, Australia; Whitsunday Island, Barrier Reef, Australia; Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. 12 - 27 February.
- BJF, 2006, *Pioneering observations of parasitic protozoa*, PowerPoint presentation at BTF Microbiology, Sydney Australia, 1130-1230h, 27 February.
- BJF, 2006, Imaging of cell structures, specimen sections and algae using single-lens systems, presentation at Department of Microbiology, University of New South Wales.
- BJF, 2006, Mysteries of the blood clot, illustrated with colour photographs, Olympus *Illumin8* magazine: 3, February.
- Pearson, Mark, 2006, Village hall could be built at last, Peterborough Evening Telegraph: 25, 8 February.
- Bremner, Ian, 2006, producer of *The Man Behind the Beyond the Da Vinci Code* documentary, with Brian J Ford as commentator, Channel Five Television 2000-2100h, 10 May. [Rebroadcast extensively overseas].
- Audesirk, Teresa; Audesirk, Graham & Byers, Bruce, 2006, include Brian J Ford micrograph of erythrocytes through Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Life on Earth*, 4th edition, ISBN 0131860437, New Jersey: Pearson Educational.
- Weinbach, Marcel, 2006, cites BJT on Robert Brown (with colour photograph of microscope) in PhD thesis *Die Brownse Bewegung in der Arbeit von Louis Bachelier*: 2, 19. June.

BJF, 2006, *The World's Worst Microscopy*, illustrated PowerPoint presentation to Microscopical Society of Southern California, New Roads School, Los Angeles, 1000-1100h, July 1.

BJF, 2006, Illustrated lectures to Inter Micro 2006:

- *A portable microscope from Poland*, 1000-1030h, 10 July.
 - *An Evening with Brian: How Tomorrow's Lifestyle fosters Yesterday's Pestilence*, 2000-2100h, 10 July.
 - *Microscopy of Taraxacum - learning from experience*, 1130-1200h, 11 July.
 - *The world's worst microscopy*, 1600-1630h, 12 July.
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, Talbott Hotel.

BJF, 2006, Do angiosperms learn lessons from life? *The Microscope* **54** (2): 51-59.

BJF and Stokes, DJ, 2006, Bug's-eye view (paper on the microscopy of *Cimex* the bed-bug) *InFocus*, Royal Microscopical Society **3**: 34-45.

BJF, 2006, Illustrated lectures for Classical international Cruises, Travelscope: M/V Athena, St Petersburg and Baltic cruise:

- *Photography with Digital Cameras*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *How Dumb can you Get?* 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *Secret Language of Life*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *Question Time* (extemporised question and answer session) 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
- Cruising: Dublin, Ireland; Oslo, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Tallin, Estonia; St Petersburg, Russia; Helsinki, Finland; Kiel, Germany; Falmouth, Cornwall; Dublin, Ireland. 30 July - 13 August 2006.

BJF, 2006, Revealing the ingenuity of the living cell, *Biologist* **53** (4): 221-224, August.

BJF, 2006, Haemostasis and microscopy, *Clinical Laboratory International*, **30** (5): 12-13, September.

Lipsett, Anthea, 2006, Not so clever, are you? (report on ingenious cells paper in *Biologist*, q.v., with Newman cartoon) *Times Higher Education Supplement*: 2, 15 September.

Report, 2006, Students' grants span the years, (report on Storers' awards, with colour photograph) *Cambs Times*: 9, 6 October.

BJF, 2006, *Collision course - how science is abused by the media*, Illustrated presentation to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 1930-2000h, 9 October.

BJF, 2006, *Beyond the Human Genome, the untold Legacy of the Genetic Revolution*, illustrated PowerPoint presentation to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 20 November.

BJF, 2006, Illustrated lectures for Saga Shipping: M/V Athena, St Petersburg and Baltic cruise:

- *Photography with Digital Cameras*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *How Dumb can you Get?* 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *Secret Language of Life*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
 - *Question Time*, (extemporised question and answer session) 1645-1745h, Auditorium theatre.
- Cruising: Dublin, Ireland; Oslo, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Tallin, Estonia; St Petersburg, Russia; Helsinki, Finland; Kiel, Germany; Falmouth, Cornwall; Dublin, Ireland. 30 July - 13 August 2006.

BJF, 2006, Illustrated presentations for Saga Shipping, M/S Saga Rose, Canary Islands and North Africa cruise:

- *Life's Secret Language*, Cinema Theatre, 1515-1615h
- *Where the Canary islands Came From*, Cinema Theatre, 1400-1500h
- *What will you be eating Tomorrow?* Cinema Theatre, 1400-1500h
- *How the Media Clashes with Science*, Cinema Theatre, 1030-1130h
- *An Audience with Brian J Ford*, extemporised question and answer session, Cinema Theatre, 1400-1500h

Cruising: Southampton, England; Funchal, Madeira; Santa Cruz, Tenerife; Las Palmas, Gran Canaria; Aricife, Lanzarote; Agadir, Morocco; Casablanca, Morocco; Lisbon, Portugal; Southampton, England. 21 November - 4 December 2006.

Hagan, Lucy, 2006, quotes Brian J Ford [in] TV Carol's X-Rated OAP talk, *The Sun*, 6 December.

BJF, 2006, The Autumn Revolution, *Biologist* 53 (6): 300-304.

Wheelis, M., 2006, publishes micrographs of cork and blood smear with Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Introduction to Microbiology*, also Instructor's Toolkit (digital form), Sudbury MA: Jones & Bartlett Publishers, Inc.

BJF, 2006, Robert Hooke [chapter in] *Great Natural Historians*, editor Rob Huxley, Natural History Museum, London: Thames & Hudson.

BJF, 2006, Antony van Leeuwenhoek [chapter in] *Great Natural Historians*, editor Rob Huxley, Natural History Museum, London: Thames & Hudson.

BJF, 2006, Microscopy in early neurology [chapter 3 in] Whitaker, Harry; Smith, C. U. M. & Finger, Stan, *Brain, Mind and Medicine: essays in 18th century neuroscience*, Springer.

Machura, Lukasz, 2006, cites BJF on Robert Brown (with photographs) in PhD thesis, Institute of Physics, University of Augsburg, Germany.

Peres, Michael, 2006, published Brian J Ford study of *Pulex* imaged with a Robert Hooke microscope, *Focal Encyclopedia of Photography*, 4th Edition.

2007

BJF, 2007, Illustrated presentations for Saga Shipping, M/S Saga Ruby, World Cruise, Cape Town to Mombasa:

- *Out of Africa, the secret Emotions of Animals and Plants*, Cinema Theatre, 1515-1610h
- *Pictures from the Tropics, hints and Tips for Photographers*, Cinema Theatre, 1000-1055h
- *What will we be eating Tomorrow?* Cinema Theatre, 1515-1610h
- *Where Africa Came From*, Cinema Theatre, 1515-1610h
- *How the Media Clashes with Science*, Cinema Theatre, 1015-1110h

Cruising: Cape Town, South Africa; East London, South Africa; Durban, South Africa; Mayotte, Comoros Islands; Mombasa, Kenya. 25 January - 4 February.

BJF, 2007, Address to social group in Mdantsane township, 1400-1410h, Umqombothi shanty, Buffalo River, South Africa, 28 January

Wakelam, S., 2007, *Two Men from Delft*, BBC Radio 3 Drama, 2015-2130h, 4 February.

Antony Van Leeuwenhoek Stephen Tompkinson

Christiaan Huygens Alex Jennings

Maria Van Leeuwenhoek Emma Noakes

Elisabeth Vermeer Alex Tregear

Music by Sylvia Hallett

Viol played by Vanessa Coode

Directed and produced by Jeremy Mortimer.

Link on <http://www.bbc.co.uk/radio3/dramaon3/pip/9vvpq/> 'see what van Leeuwenhoek was seeing through his microscope' leads to <http://www.brianjford.com/wav-spf.htm>.

BJF, 2007, Vote of Thanks for lecture by Dr David Vaughan, 'The calving of Larsen-B and other phenomena, Climate Change in the Antarctic', Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 1930-2000h, 19 February.

BJF, 2007, President's report, Association of Past Students, Cardiff University, 23 February.

Johnston, Laura, 2007, New research society president announced (with photograph), *Cambridge Evening News*: 17, 287 February.

Dibbs, Sylvia, 2007, Biological education [letter citing Brian J Ford autumn leaves article in *Biologist*, q.v.], *Biologist* **54** (1): 11.

BJF, 2007, review of 'Creative Teaching - Science in the Early Years and Primary Classroom' [in] *Journal of Biological Education* **41** (2): 94-95.

Johnston, Laura, 2007, [reports CSAR meeting with comments by Brian J Ford] Expert calls for change in disease rules, *Cambridge Evening News*: 9, 7 March.

Elliott, Chris, 2007, Don't let hoaxers fool you - beware the trickiest day of the year (with colour photograph) *Cambridge Evening News*: 8, 31 March.

Report, 2007, The Cambridge Society gains New President, *Discover Whittlesey*: 5, April.

Report, 2007, New President for Society of the Application of Research, *Cambridge Reporter*, 18 April.

Report, 2007, Brian J Ford to chair meeting of CSAR, *Cambridge Reporter*, 25 April.

BJF, 2007, Submission to National Lottery on behalf of The Eastrea Centre (for private distribution), Eastrea Village Hall Foundation, 22 pp, 30 April.

Johnston, Laura, 2007, Stem cells give hope on spinal injuries, *Cambridge Evening News*: 5, 3 May.

BJF, 2007, *Science Wars: Journalists and scientists at cross-purposes*, extemporised presentation, moderator Ms Pearl Maria Forss of Channel News Asia, Café Scientifique, National Science Centre, Singapore, 1930-2100h, 10 May.

BJF, 2007, [in preparation] *The Tyranny of Truth - How and why British media collide with science*, I²R Distinguished Lecture, Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore, 1000-1100h, 11 May.

Report, 2007, Brian J Ford lecture in Singapore (with colour photo), *Lian He Zao Bao*: 10, 12 May.

Forss, Pearl Maria, 2007, interviews Brian J Ford on future of food, Channel News Asia Morning Programme (7 mins), 20 May.

BJF, 2007, Presentations for Cruise and Maritime, Transoceanic Cruises M/V Arielle, Icelandic Wonder and Northern Islands Cruise:

- *The Camera in the Arctic - best and worst photos you'll ever take*, Arielle Lounge, 1630-1720h, 9 June
- *Where did Iceland Come From?* Arielle Lounge, 1630-1720h, 12 June
- *Secret Language of Life, Ingenious Plants and Animals all around us*, Arielle Lounge, 1630-1720h, 14 June
- *Camera Magic*, Arielle Lounge, 1000-1050h, 17 June.

ALSO: with David Bennett, Hal Nolan and guest in *Arielle Chat Show*, Arielle Lounge, 1700-1800h. Cruising: London, Tilbury; Orkney, Kirkwall; Westmann Islands, Heimaey; Surtsey; Iceland, Reykjavik; Iceland, Grundarfjörður; Iceland, Akureyri; Faroes, Thorshavn; Shetland, Lerwick; London, Tilbury. 6-18 June.

Ferrari, Nick, 2007, interviews Brian J Ford on China's increase in carbon dioxide production, *Breakfast Show*, LBC Radio, 0706-0715h, 21 June.

BJF, 2007, [in preparation] *Making sense of e-learning - Tyrannical Truths and Elusive Realities*, address to UK Council for Graduate Education, Gilbert Murray Conference centre, University of Leicester, 1130-1215h, 3 July.

BJF, 2007, Illustrated lectures to Inter Micro 2007:

- *Hemostasis update*, 1055-1115h, 9 July.
- An Evening with Brian: *The e-learning Imperative - microscopy at a distance*, 2000-2100h, 9 July.
- *World's Worst Microscopy*, 1400-1420h, 11 July.
- With Dr Jeremy Pickett-Heaps, *Working with Living Cells – Triumphs, Tribulations and Tragedies*, workshop at McCrone Research Institute, 12 July.
- *Production and use of a bead-lens Microscope*, workshop at McCrone Research Institute, 12 July. McCrone Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois.

Ferrari, Nick, 2007, interviews Brian J Ford on the Save The Earth concerts in support of Al Gore's environmental campaign, *Breakfast Show*, LBC Radio, 0712-0720h, 10 July.

BJF, 2007, Antony van Leeuwenhoek's microscope and the discovery of *Giardia*, *Microscopy and Analysis*: 5-7, July.

Penfold, Samantha, 2007, Test Tube Meat and Fries (children's magazine article) (in press).

BJF, 2007, Presentations for Cruise and Maritime, Transoceanic Cruises M/V Arielle, British Isles Discovery Cruise:

- *Worst Photos you'll ever see, and how not to make them*, Arielle Lounge, 1500-1550, 3 September
- *Secret Language of Life, Ingenious Plants and Animals all around us*, Arielle Lounge, 1500-1550h, 6 September
- *Dumbing Down is All Around*, Arielle Lounge, 1700-1750h, 9 September

Sailing: Tilbury, London; Invergordon, Scotland; Stornoway, Lewis, Outer Hebrides; Tobermory, Mull, Inner Hebrides; Dublin, Ireland; Hugh Town, St Mary's, Scilly Isles; St Peter Port, Guernsey; Honfleur, France; Tilbury, London. 2 - 11 September 2007.

- Southwell, Fae, 2007, interviews Brian J Ford on conservation in Eastrea and loss of the Dovecot, BBC television *Look East* programme, 1830h and 2225h, 4 September (copy in archive).
- BJF, 2007, Robert Hooke [chapter in] *The Great Naturalists*, editor Rob Huxley, Natural History Museum, London: Thames & Hudson.
- BJF, 2007, Antony van Leeuwenhoek [chapter in] *The Great Naturalists*, editor Rob Huxley, Natural History Museum, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Wheelis, M., 2007, publishes micrographs of cork and blood smear with Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Introduction to Microbiology*, also Instructor's Toolkit (digital form), Sudbury MA: Jones & Bartlett Publishers, Inc.
- BJF, 2007, *The World's Worst Microscopy*, invited lunchtime lecture to Photonex Conference, Stoneleigh Park, Coventry, 1230-1330h, 18 October.
- BJF, 2007, Microscopy in early neurology [chapter 3 in] Whitaker, Harry; Smith, C. U. M. & Finger, Stan, (editors) *Brain, Mind and Medicine: essays in 18th century neuroscience*, Springer.
- BJF, 2007, *Linneaus and Life under the Microscope*, illustrated tercentenary presentation to Linnean Society of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, 1815-1915h, 11 October. (Video recording in archive).
- BJF, 2007, The Microscope enters the Field of Forensics, *Illumin8*: 3, Olympus, October.
- BJF, 2007, *Observing the Invisible - celebrating Leeuwenhoek's 375 anniversary*, inaugural presidential address to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, with Professor Sir Sam Edwards in the chair, Churchill College, Cambridge, 1930-2100h, 22 October. (Video recording in archive).
- Dundon, Tara, 2007, (quotes Brian J Ford in) Joy as village 'regains its heart', *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 10, 3 November. [See also leader article, 'All hands to the pump' *ibid*: 6).
- Self, David, 2007, (quotes Brian J Ford in) If you asked me, I could write a Book, Fen Blow column, *Cambs Times*: 12, 9 November.
- BJF, 2007, Presentations for Saga Shipping Company, M/V Spirit of Adventure, :
- *Where the Caribbean came from*, Sirocco Lounge, 1815-1900h, 16 November.
 - *Secrets behind the best and worst Caribbean photos*, Sirocco Lounge, 1530-1615h, 18 November.
 - *Cruise Videos - the good, the ban and the dreadful*, Sirocco Lounge, 1500-1546h, 21 November.
 - *Amazing Future of the Amazon Jungle*, Sirocco Lounge, 1530-1615h, 23 November.
 - *Secret Language of Nature, Ingenious Plants and Animals all around us*, Sirocco Lounge, 1530-1615h, 27 November.
- Also:
- Appearance as King Neptune, crossing the line ceremony, Verandah afterdeck, 1030-1130h, 22 November.
 - Performance on piano (and Clive Carrington monologue), Yacht Club, 2300-2330h, 22 November.
 - Panellist in 'Call my Bluff', with Mr Neil Horrocks, Dr Kevin Elsby and Ms Angela Cherry, Sirocco Lounge, 2145-2230h, 24 November.
 - Bridge commentaries from 24 November.
- [see also: *Spirit of Adventure Today*: 3, 16 November].

Sailing Bridgetown, Barbados; Bequia, Windward Islands; Grenada, Windward Islands; Plymouth, Tobago; Georgetown, Guyana; Paramaribo, Surinam; Devil's Island, French Guinea; Belém, Brazil; Breves, Brazil; Almerim, Brazil; Alter do Chao, Brazil; Santarém, Brazil; Parintins, Brazil; Manaus, Brazil; 14-28 November.

Peres, Michael, 2007, publishes Brian J Ford study of *Pulex* imaged with a Robert Hooke microscope, *Focal Encyclopedia of Photography*, ISBN 0-240-80740-5, 4th Edition: 593, Amsterdam & London: Elsevier.

BJF, 2007, Chairman's introduction to presentation 'Water that does not wet hands, the Alchemy of Michael Sendivogius; and how it helps in teaching chemistry to school children' by Dr Zbigniew Szydlo, Teacher of Chemistry, Highgate School and Royal Society lecturer, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 1930-2100h, 3 December.

BJF, 2007, illustrated reports on sites for the Eastrea Centre; the Storers' Bursary winners, etc., [in] *Discover Whittlesey*: 24-26, December issue.

BJF, 2007, Celebrating Leeuwenhoek's 375th birthday - what could his microscopes reveal? *InFocus* magazine, **8**: 20-35, December.

BJF, 2007, Illustrated presentations aboard M/V Spirit of Adventure 'Christmas in Antarctica' expedition.

- *Beautiful Pictures and Horror Stories*, Sirocco Lounge, 1815-1900h, 21 December.
- *Christmas and Tradition*, Sirocco Lounge, 1815-1900h, 22 December.
- *Cruise Videos - the good, the ban and the dreadful*, Sirocco Lounge, 1600-1645h, 07 January.

[See also *Spirit of Adventure Today*: 3, 6 January 2008].

Sailing: Buenos Aires, Argentina; Grytviken, South Georgia; Stromness, South Georgia; Gold Harbour and Drygalski Fjord, South Georgia; St Andrew's Bay, South Georgia; Stanley and Sparrow Cove, Falklands; West Point Island, Falklands; Penguin Island, South Shetland; Brown Bluff and Esperanza Research Station, Antarctica; Barrientos Island; Yankee Harbour, Greenwich Island; Gonzales Videla Research Station and Neko Harbour, Antarctica; Verdansky Research Base, Antarctica; Planeau Island, Argentine Islands; Port Lockroy and Jougla Point, Antarctica; Ushuaia, Argentina. 18 December 2007 - 9 January 2008.

Wheelis, M., 2007, publishes Brian J Ford micrograph of human blood under Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Microbiology*, Jones and Bartlett Publishers (in press).

Krehl, Peter, 2007, publishes Brian J Ford studies of Brownian motion [in] *History of Shock Waves, Explosions and Impact - A Chronological and Biographical Reference*, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg (in press).

Jeffrey and Ross, 2007, include comparison of cells viewed through 2 different types of microscope (from example: Leeuwenhoek & modern Leitz microscope images of same cells) Source: <http://www.brianjford.com/wav4pix.htm> [in] *N.S.W. Biology*, Australia/New Zealand: Macmillan, October, A\$69.95.

Wheelis, M., 2007, publishes Brian J Ford micrograph of human blood under Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Microbiology*, Jones and Bartlett Publishers.

Krehl, Peter, 2007, publishes Brian J Ford studies of Brownian motion [in] *History of Shock Waves, Explosions and Impact - A Chronological and Biographical Reference*, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg.

2008

BJF, 2007-8, Illustrated presentations aboard M/V Spirit of Adventure 'Christmas in Antarctica' expedition.

- *Beautiful Pictures and Horror Stories*, Sirocco Lounge, 1815-1900h, 21 December.
- *Christmas and Tradition*, Sirocco Lounge, 1815-1900h, 22 December.
- *Cruise Videos - the good, the bad and the dreadful*, Sirocco Lounge, 1600-1645h, 07 January.

[See also *Spirit of Adventure Today*: 3, 6 January 2008].

Sailing: Buenos Aires, Argentina; Grytviken, South Georgia; Stromness, South Georgia; Gold Harbour and Drygalski Fjord, South Georgia; St Andrew's Bay, South Georgia; Stanley and Sparrow Cove, Falklands; West Point Island, Falklands; Penguin Island, South Shetland; Brown Bluff and Esperanza Research Station, Antarctica; Barrientos Island; Yankee Harbour, Greenwich Island; Gonzales Videla Research Station and Neko Harbour, Antarctica; Verdansky Research Base, Antarctica; Planeau Island, Argentine Islands; Port Lockroy and Jougla Point, Antarctica; Ushuaia, Argentina. 18 December 2007 - 9 January 2008.

BJF, 2008, interviewed on cultured meat, *BBC Radio Five Live*, 3 January.

BJF, 2008, *The Intelligence of Cells*, illustrated presentation to Oxford University Scientific Society, Inorganic Chemistry Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road, Oxford University, 2000-2100h, 30 January.

BJF, 2008, *Presidential Report*, Annual General Meeting of Association of Past Students, Main Building, Cardiff University, 1900-1930h, January.

Ferarri, Nick, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on report from Health Protection Agency on global warming and disease, 0735-0740h, *LBC Breakfast Show*, producer Alex Mahdavi, 13 February [mp3 recording in archive].

BJF, 2008, *The Intelligent Cell*, presentation to discussion meeting at Café Scientifique, Science Centre, Singapore, 1900-2030h, 3 March.

BJF, 2008, *The Secret Language of Life*, Illustrated Presentation to Raffles Junior College, Singapore, 4 March.

BJF, 2008, *How Science Became Reality*, Illustrated Presentation to Raffles Junior College, Singapore, 4 March.

BJF, 2008, *The Intelligent Cell*, repeat of British High Commission Distinguished Visitor Lecture, Singapore Science Centre, 1500-1600 h, 5 March.

Interview, 2008, Pre-recorded interview on career and current work, etc., *PrimeTime programme*, Channel News Asia TV, 1100-1115h, 10 March.

Presentations aboard QE2 Final World Cruise, Pacific Eastbound Sector:

- *How Not to Photograph your Cruise*, QE2 Theatre, 1430-1515h, 13 March.
- *The Secret Language of Life*, QE2 Theatre, 1215-1300h, 15 March.
- *Mysteries of Water*, QE2 Theatre, 1215-1300h 17 March.
- *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, QE2 Theatre, 1000-1045h, 18 March.
- *Forgotten Amateurs who Created Modern World*, QE2 Theatre, 1000-1045h, 22a March.

- *World's Worst Cruise Videos - and how not to make one*, QE2 Theatre, 1000-1045h, 22 March (after date line)
 - *Microbe Miracles*, QE2 Theatre, 1215-1300h, 23 March.
 - *Surprising Future for the Jungle*, QE2 Theatre, 1100-1145h, 28 March.
 - *Wising Up to Dumbing Down*, QE2 Theatre, 1100-1145h, 29 March.
- [see also: Report (2008) *QE2 Daily Programme*: 1 (with photograph), 11 March; *ibid*: 2 (with photograph), 13 March; *ibid*: 1 (with photograph) 14 March; and others].
- Sailing: Singapore; Vung Tau, Viet Nam; Hong Kong, China; Shanghai, China; Osaka, Japan; Honolulu, Hawaii; Lahaina, Maui; Lanai and Molokai, Hawaii; Los Angeles, California, 10-30 March.
- BJF, 2008, Toast our Fenland Rice (April Fool's Day spoof) with colour photographs, *Cambridge Evening News*: 85, 1 April.
- Machura, Lukasz, 2008, cites BJF on Robert Brown (with photographs) in PhD thesis, Institute of Physics, University of Augsburg, Germany.
- Wheelis, M., 2008, publishes Brian J Ford micrograph of human blood under Leeuwenhoek microscope [in] *Microbiology*, Jones and Bartlett Publishers.
- Krehl, Peter, 2009, publishes Brian J Ford studies of Brownian motion [in] *History of Shock Waves, Explosions and Impact - A Chronological and Biographical Reference*, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
- Jeffrey and Ross, 2008, include comparison of cells viewed through 2 different types of microscope (from example: Leeuwenhoek & modern Leitz microscope images of same cells) Source: <http://www.brianjford.com/wav4pix.htm> [in] *N.S.W. Biology*, Australia/New Zealand: Macmillan, A\$69.95.
- BJF, 2008, Chairman's address for Dr Jonathan Milner's lecture: The story of Abcam, Selling Antibodies On-line, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge, 1930-2100h, 28 April.
- BJF, 2008, *The First Microscope Detective: Retracing the origins of forensic microscopy*, Keynote address to California Association of Criminalists, San Diego: 0900-0945h, 7 May.
- BJF, 2008, *World's Worst Microscopy*, address to California Association of Criminalists Conference, San Diego: 1030-1100h, 8 May.
- BJF, 2008, *Quest for Conviction – Words, Reality, and the Dando Shooting*, address to California Association of Criminalists Conference, San Diego: 0900-0930h, 9 May.
- BJF, 2008, How Cells Show Intelligence, Illustrated presentation to Georgia Microscopical Society, Winfield Hall, Duluth, 01800-1900h, 9 May.
- Levine, Ketznel, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on 'tissue cultured meat', *National Public Radio*, 19 May. [Interview on file as mp3].
- Burrows, Andy, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on *Cambridgeshire Calling*, BBC Radio Cambridgeshire: 0900-0930h, 29 May. [Interview on file as mp3].
- BJF, 2008, Birth of the Microscope, Open Lecture, Brabourne Lecture Theatre, Keynes College, University of Kent, Chairman Professor John Baldock, 30 May: 1800-1900h.

- BJF, 2008, *Leeuwenhoek and the Birth of the Microscope*, Opening Lecture to Medical Sciences Historical Society summer conference, London: Institute of Biomedical Science, 31 May: 1400-1500h.
- BJF, 2008, Chairman's introduction to lecture by Skip Palenik, 'I can prove you were there - forensic microscopy', Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, Cambridge: 1930-2100h, 2 June.
- Pearson, Mark, 2008, Village hall dream is step closer to reality, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 28 June.
- BJF, 2008, *Ingenuity and problem solving by cells*, illustrated presentation to joint meeting of California Association of Criminalists and San Francisco Microscopical Society, Oakland, California, 3 July.
- BJF, 2008, *An Evening with Brian: Inter Micro, the First Sixty Years*, Illustrated presentation for Inter Micro 2008, Chicago Shoreline Cruises, M/V Celebration: 1900-2100h, 7 July.
- BJF, 2008, *Ingenious Living Cells*, illustrated presentation for Inter Micro 2008, Chicago, McCrone Research Institute: 1115-1140h, 8 July.
- BJF, 2008, *The World's Worst Microscopy*, Illustrated presentation for Inter Micro 2008, Chicago, McCrone Research Institute: 1530-1550h, 9 July.
- BJF, 2008, illustrated presentations aboard the Cruise and Maritime, Transocean Cruises, M/V Marco Polo, 'Celtic Explorer' cruise:
- *How not to photograph your cruise*, Maro Polo Lounge, 1000-1045h, 31 July
 - *The Secret Language of Life*, Maro Polo Lounge, 1000-1045h, 2 August
 - *The Cruise Menu of the Future*, Maro Polo Lounge, 1600-1645h, 3 August
 - *Wising up to Dumbing Down*, Maro Polo Lounge, 1000-1045h, 6 August
 - *Microbe Miracles*, Maro Polo Lounge, 1400-1445h, 11 August.
- Sailing: Tilbury, London; Honfleur, France; St Helier, Jersey; Cork, Ireland; Glengarrif, Ireland; Killybegs, Ireland; Belfast, Ulster; Stornaway, Hebrides; Kirkwall, Orkney; Leith & Edinburgh, Scotland; Tilbury, London. 30 July - 10 August.
- [Elsworthy, John], 2008, Village hall on target (with colour photo of committee), *Cambs Times*: 5, 1 August.
- BJF, 2008, review of Beyond the Islands, by James Mitchell, *Biologist* **55** (3): 188, August.
- Rhodes, Stephen, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on exam standards, *Breakfast Show*, BBC Three Counties Radio: 0725-0730h, 14 August.
- [Elsworthy, John], 2008, Big boost for students [report on Storers grants, with photograph], *Cambs Times*: 9, 13 September.
- BJF, 2008, illustrated presentations aboard the Princess Cruises: M/V Pacific Princess, Crimean & Aegean Coasts cruise.
- *Talking animals and thinking plants*, Cabaret lounge: 1400-1445h, 18 September
 - *What will be eating tomorrow?* Cabaret lounge: 1400-1445h, 20 September
 - *Microbe Miracles*, Cabaret lounge: 1400-1445h, 24 September.
 - *The laughable world of the Expert*, Cabaret lounge: 1345-1430h, 27 September.
- Sailing: Athens (Piraeus), Greece; Istanbul, Turkey; Yalta, Ukraine; Odessa, Ukraine; Varna, Bulgaria; Volos, Greece; Santorini, Greece; Sorrento/Capri, Italy; Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy. 17-29 September 2008.

Christensen, S. M., Kunding, A. H., and Stamou, D., 2008, include Brian J Ford studies of Leeuwenhoek microscope and erythrocytes, *Det nye biokemiske laboratorium*, Akyuel Naturvidenskab:21, September.

Naughtie, James, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on 'intelligent cell' lecture, *BBC Today Programme*, 20 October: 0720-0725h [recording in archive].

BJF, 2008, *Intelligence and the Living Cell*, Presidential lecture to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, University of Cambridge, 1900-2130h, 20 October.

Clark, Billy, 2008, Brian Ford silences James Naughtie, report on the *Lecture List*: www.lecturelist.org, 20 October [screenshot in archive].

Dobbie, Peter, 2008, interviews Brian J Ford on 'intelligent cell' lecture, *BBC World Update* (presented by Dan Damon, producer Julia Whitehead) 21 October [recording in archive].

Waite, John, 2008, features item from Today programme ['this momentous encounter'] *Pick of the Week*, BBC Radio Four: 1815-1900h, 26 October [recording in archive].

Havergal, Chris, 2008, Americans in region watch Obama win [quotes Brian J Ford], *Cambridge Evening News*, 5 November.

BJF, 2008, Inter Micro - the first sixty years, *The Microscope* **56**: 67-85.

Hänggi, Peter, 2008, web site reproducing micrographs of erythrocytes obtained with Leeuwenhoek lens, and microscope image, [on] <http://kvond.wordpress.com/spinozas-foci/>

BJF, 2008, Microscopical substantiation of Intelligence in Living Cells, *In Focus*, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society **12**: 6-21.

BJF, 2008, illustrated presentations aboard the Cunard: M/V Victoria, Caribbean Celebration cruise.

- *Amazing Menu of Tomorrow*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 12 December.
- *Secret Language of Plants, Animals and Single Cells*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1115h, 14 December
- *The World's Worst Cruise Vidoes, and How not the Make One*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 14 December.
- *Secrets of the Christmas Snowflake*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 18 December.
- *The Science of Christmas*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000h-1045, 26 December.
- *Don't let them steal your Identity*, Royal Court Theatre, 1030-1115h, 1 January 2009.

[See also Cunard Daily Programme: p1, 12 December; p1, 14 December; p2, 18 December. Book signing at 1500h on 16, 18 December].

Sailing: Southampton, Ponta Delgada, Azores; St John's, Antigua; Basseterre, St Kitts; Castries, St Lucia; St George's, Grenada; Bridgetown, Barbados; Funchal, Madeira; Vigo, Spain; Southampton. 11 December 2008-2 January 2009.

BJF, 2008, illustrated presentations aboard the Cunard: M/V Victoria, Caribbean Celebration cruise.

- *Amazing Menu of Tomorrow*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 12 December.
- *Secret Language of Plants, Animals and Single Cells*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1115h, 14 December
- *The World's Worst Cruise Vidoes, and How not the Make One*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 14 December..
- *Secrets of the Christmas Snowflake*, Royal Ct Theatre, 1000-1045h, 18 December.
- *The Science of Christmas*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000h-1045, 26 December.
- *Don't let them steal your Identity*, Royal Court Theatre, 1030-1115h, 1 January 2009.

[See also *Cunard Daily Programme* p1, 12 December; p1, 14 December; p2, 18 December. Book signing sessions at 1500h on 16, 18 December].

Sailing: Southampton, Ponta Delgada, Azores; St John's, Antigua; Basseterre, St Kitts; Castries, St Lucia; St George's, Grenada; Bridgetown, Barbados; Funchal, Madeira; Vigo, Spain; Southampton. 11 December 2008-2 January 2009.

2009

Angel Miguel, 2009, included Brian J Ford recording of neurons [in] *El Canto de la Vida: El Lenguaje Musical de los Organismos Vivos*, Mexico: Oaxaca, 1900h, 7 February.

BJF, 2009, reviews Science for Primary School Teachers by Helena Gillespie, Rob Gillespie, Open University Press, [in] *Journal of Biological Education* **43** (1).

King, Meggan, 2008, photograph of Brian J Ford with Nobel laureate Dr Osamu Shimomura, *The Microscope* **56** (2): 52.

BJF, 2009, illustrated presentations aboard the M/V Saga Ruby, African Oddysey cruise:

- *Magical Memories*, Cinema Theatre, 1000-1045h, 20 February.
- *Cruising into Futuristic Food*, Cinema Theatre, 1115-1200h, 23 February.
- *How the Internet Robs your Identity*, Cinema Theatre, 1000-1045h, 25 February.
- *The Secret Language of Life*, Cinema Theatre, 1415-1500h, 27 February.
- *Miraculous World of the Microbe*, Cinema Theatre, 1530-1615h, 6 March.
- *Worst Cruise Videos - and how Not to Make One*, Cinema Theatre, 1600-1645h, 07 March.

[See also Scientist, Writer and Broadcaster Professor Brian Ford, *Saga Ruby Today*: 2, 5 March].

Sailing Mombasa, Kenya; Port Victoria, Seychelles; Aqaba, Jordan; Safaga (for Luxor), Egypt; Sharm el Sheikh, Egypt; Port Suez (for Cairo), Egypt; Suez Canal, Egypt; Piraeus (for Athens), Greece. 17 February - 8 March.

Pearson, Mark, 2009, New bus shelter officially opened, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 18 February.

BJF, 2009, reviews Animal Intelligence, from Individual to Social Cognition [in] *Biologist* **65** (1): 61.

Elworthy, John, 2009, Anger over hall refusal (report on the denial of planning permission for the Eastrea Centre), *Cambs Times*: 7, 20 February.

Report, 2009, Centre funding 'thrown away', *Cambs Times*: 5, 20 March.

BJF, 2009, Interactive presentations on 'materials' as part of Science Week

- Classes aged 9-11, 1340-1410h
- Classes aged 7-9, 1430-1500h

The Beeches Primary School, Beeches Road, Peterborough, 3 April.

BJF, 2009, discussion of cell intelligence (etc) with Alain de Botton and Paul Fornel in *The Forum*, BBC World Service (recorded 8 April), 0900-1000h, 12 April.

Report, 2009, Microscope sale breaks every Record, *Laboratory News*: 6, May.

BJF, 2009, illustrated presentations aboard the Cunard: M/V Victoria, V 905 Mediterranean Treasures cruise.

- *Fun and Games in the Public Eye*, Royal Court Theatre.
- *You Choose the Topic*:
 - *Can science change the earth's heat cycles?*
 - *Is 'global warming' a myth to regulate mankind?*
 - *Can we burn coal without the CO2*
 - *Is superconductivity possible at room temps?*
 - *Can DNA be altered to stop ageing?*
 - *Since ice is frozen water, why does it float?*
 - *If apes are our relatives, why can't they be house trained?*
 - *Why is fruit unripe when delivered to the shops?*
 - *Will there be a pandemic of swine flu?*
 - *Truth about wind farms*
 - *What are stem cells?*
 - *Is there likely to be a Yellowstone eruption?*
 - *What medical progress will there be in the next few years?*
 - *The green flash . . . What's the science?*

- *What fills the void when we extract oil and gas?*
Royal Court Theatre.

- *Secret Language of Life*, Royal Court Theatre.
- *What the young don't know about Facebook*, Royal Court Theatre.
- *The Truth about GM Crops*, Royal Court Theatre.

Sailing: Vigo, Spain; Lisbon, Portugal; Palma, Majorca; Barcelona, Spain;
Cannes, France; Civitavecchia (for Rome), Italy; Ajaccio, Corsica; Gibraltar.
6 - 20 May 2009.

Laughlin, Gary, 2009, Rare Leeuwenhoek bids for history, *The Microscope* **57** (1): ii, June.

BJF, 2009, interviewed by Fay Southwell for BBC Cambridgeshire Television breakfast programme news, 0735, 0755, 0835, 0855h, 11 June (video in archive).

Borrett, Joanna, 2009, profile interview with Brian J Ford (with colour photographs), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 18 June.

BJF, 2009, interviewed by Antonia Bricknell on MP's expenses and censorship, *BBC Cambridgeshire Drivetime* show, 1750-1755, 18 June (video copy in archive).

Jackson, Tom, 2009, Under Fire (report on planning inspector), *Cambs Times*: 34, 19 June.

BJF, 2009, review of The Elements of Library Research, by Mary W George, *Journal of Biological Education* **43** (3): 140.

BJF, 2009, presentations for Inter Micro 09:

- *A Unique Leeuwenhoek Microscope Sale in London*, 1630-1700h, Monday, July 6
 - An Evening with Brian: *The Cheat and the Microscope*, 1900-2000h, Monday, July 6
 - *Hidden avenues of Infection*, 1400-1425h, Tuesday, July 7
 - *What Linnaeus Missed*, 1530-1555h, Wednesday, July 8
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.

BJF, 2009, Review of Jordan's Modern Law of Meetings, *New Law Journal*: 1002, 10 July.

Bonk, Curtis, 2009, Faster than a Ford? [in] *The World is Open*: 65-69, San Francisco: Wiley Jossey-Bass.

Gray, Hannah, 2009, Peterborough's Famous Faces [with colour photograph of Brian J Ford] *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 8-9, 30 July.

BJF, 2009, Did Physics matter to the Pioneers of Microscopy? [chapter for] *Advances in Imaging and Electron Physics* 158: 27-87, Editor Professor Peter W Hawkes, New York: Academic Press.

BJF, 2009, Charles Darwin and Robert Brown – their microscopes and the microscopic image, *Infocus* **15**: 18-28.

BJF, 2009, The microscope of Linnaeus and his blind spot, *The Microscope* **57** (2): 65-72

BJF, 2009, extracts from BSE, The Facts (1996) in *Academic Vocabulary for Intermediate Students*: 194-205, Tokyo: Kzai Co Ltd.

Silva, João Alcindo Martins, 2009, paper reproducing micrographs of erythrocytes obtained with Leeuwenhoek lens, and microscope image [in press].

BJF, 2009, *Early Days of the Microscope*, West Sussex History of Medicine Society, St Richards Hospital, Chichester, 1100-1200h, 17 October.

BJF, 2009, *Plagiarism in Science*, Presidential address to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, University of Cambridge, 1900-2100h.

BJF, 2009, illustrated presentations aboard the Cunard: M/V Victoria, Wonders of the Mediterranean cruise.

- *Revealing the Truth about GM Crops*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 8 November.
- *How Animals think, and Plants take Decisions*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 9 November.
- *What you need to know about the Internet*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1145h, 19 November.
- *Fun and Games in the Public Eye*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 21 November.
- *You Choose the Topic - Science by Request*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 22 November.

[See also Scientist, Writer and Broadcaster Professor Brian Ford, *Queen Victoria Daily Programme*: 2, 8 November].

Sailing: Malaga, Spain; Palermo, Sicily; Dubrovnik, Croatia; Venice, Italy; Split, Croatia; Corfu, Greece; Gibraltar. 7 - 23 November 2009.

BJF, 2009, On Intelligence in Cells, the case for Whole Cell Biology, *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews* **34** (4): in press, 2009.

Laughlin, Gary, 2009, reports Inter Micro [with Brian J Ford] *The Microscope* **57** (3): 99-113.

2010

BJF, 2010, [in] Russian version of *Life and death in Rome*, Жизнь и смерть в Древнем Риме, London: Shine Television.

Announcement, 2010, Evening with Brian [at] Inter Micro 2010, McCrone Research Institute, January.

BJF, 2010, Interviewed on the future of food by Rick Wiles, TruNews radio, West Palm Beach, Florida, 1700-1720h Eastern, 27 January.

Angel Miguel, 2010, included Brian J Ford recording of neurons [in] *El Canto de la Vida: El Lenguaje Musical de los Organismos Vivos*, Mexico: Oaxaca, 1900h, 7 February.

BJF, 2010, A New Era of Whole Cell Biology, *Biologist* **57** (1): 9-11, February.

BJF, 2010, Single Cell intelligence (with colour photographs), *Mensa Magazine*: 6-7, February issue.

BJF, 2010, illustrated presentations aboard the Cunard: RMS Queen Mary 2, World Cruise sector, Exploring the Pacific Rim:

- *Amazing Menu of Tomorrow*, Illuminations theatre, 1530-1615h, 14 February.
- *Secret Language of Life*, Illuminations theatre, 1530-1615h, 20 February.
- *Danger, Expert at Large*, Illuminations theatre, 1100-1145h, 21 February.
- *Worst Cruise Videos, and How Not to Make One*, Illuminations theatre, 1530-1615h, 23 February.
- *How the Internet can Steal your Identity*, Illuminations theatre, 1530-1615h, 26 February.
- *You Choose the Lecture*,
 - *International Date Line*
 - *Water in plugholes in the North & South*
 - *Planet X*
 - *Climate change*

- *What is the origin of Pollywogs*
- *Will the world end in 2012?*
- *What is Kinetic Energy?*

Illuminations theatre, 1530-1615h, 1 March.

Also: television interview by Paul O'Loughlin, Morning Programme (tape in archive): 20 February.

Sailing: Hong Kong, China; Shanghai, China; Nagasaki, Japan; Yokohama, Japan; Hagåtña, Guam, Mariana Islands; Rabaul, Papua New Guinea; Airlie Beach, Whitsunday Islands, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Paihia, Bay of Islands, New Zealand; Sydney, Australia. 13 February - 8 March.

Aur, Dorian and Jog, Mandar S., 2010, cite Brian J Ford [in] *Neuroelectrodynamics, Understanding the Brain language*: 7, 21, 208, 231. Amsterdam and Washington DC: IOS Press, February.

BJF, 2010, Expert Bookshelf, Cells and Microbes, *Focus magazine*: 89, March

Hudson, Ian P, 2010, Use of words under the microscope (with colour picture), *Mensa Magazine*: 17, April.

BJF, 2010, The Secret Power of the Single Cell, *New Scientist* 26-27, 24 April.

BJF, 2010, Word Wise (response to Ian Hudson, *vide supra*), *Mensa Magazine*: 17, May.

Laughlin, Gary, 2010, editorial introducing Brian J Ford's new column Critical Focus, *The Microscope* **58** (1): 2.

BJF, 2010, Critical Focus (1): The Royal Society turns 350, *The Microscope* **58** (1): 35-40.

BJF, 2010, The Cheat and the Microscope - Plagiarism over the Centuries, *The Microscope* **58** (1): 21-32.

Report, 2010, Brian J Ford to present keynote at Inter Micro, Chicago, *The Microscope* **58** (1): 44.

BJF, 2010, Culturing Meat for the Future: Anti-death versus anti-life, [chapter in] Tandy, Charles (editor) *Death And Anti-Death, Volume 7*, Palo Alto: Ria University Press. [Published May 2010; dated Dec 2009].

Robinson, Winifred, 2010, interviews Brian J Ford on cultured meat, BBC *You and Yours*, Radio Four, 1245-1250h, 27 May.

Henderson, Mark, 2010, guest blog by Brian J Ford on cultured meat for *The Times*, 2 June.

Exley, Stephen, 2010, article on Brian J Ford cultured meat chapter, *Cambridge News*, 2 June.

BJF, 2010, presentations for Inter Micro 2010:

- *An Evening with Brian: Censoring the Cell and Banishing the Microscope*, 1900-2000h, 12 July.
 - *How Microscopic Particles Shut Down the Airways*, 1130-1150h 13 July.
 - *The Microscope and the Royal Society*, 1415-1435h, 14 July.
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.

Williams, Sarah, 2010, extract from Brian J Ford's Leeuwenhoek Legacy [in] Howard Hughes Medical Institute.

Anon, 2010, includes biography [in] *Academics of Cardiff University, Donald Thomas, David Healey, Brian J. Ford, Martin Evans, Christopher Hill*, 10: 27-36, Memphis: LLC Books.

Anon, 2010, includes biography [in] *Academics of the University of Leicester: Philip Larkin, Alec Jeffreys, Anthony Giddens, Brian J. Ford, Charles Thomas, Liam Donaldson*, Memphis: LLC Books.

Papworth, Andrew, 2010, Could this be Whittlesey's oldest resident? *Cambs Times*, 20 August.

BJF, 2010, *Intelligence and the Single Cell*, illustrated presentation to Mensa at Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University, 22 August.

BJF, 2010, Critical Focus (2): Inventing Life, or Reality? *The Microscope* **58** (2) 71-79.

BJF, 2010, address on cultured meat to Vegetarian Society annual meeting, London: Dragon Hall, Covent Garden, 1630h, 11 September

BJF, 2010, Lectures aboard Cunard: RMS Queen Mary 2 Mediterranean Medley cruise:

- *The Secret Language of Life*, Illuminations Theatre, 1530h, 21 September.
 - *What you need to know about the Internet*, Illuminations Theatre, 1115h, 22 September.
 - *You choose the topic – science by request*
 - *String theory*
 - *an intelligent life exit without a body?*
 - *How much energy to accelerate the shuttle to the speed of light*
 - *Smokers at the bottom of the sea*
 - *What are the new foods (omega-3, etc)*
 - *GM crops, for and against*
 - *Do germs stay on soap?*
 - *How does gravity work?*
 - *What would I want to find at the bottom of the deep abyss?*
 - *How long for wind power to repay its carbon footprint?*
 - *Big bang theory,*
- Illuminations Theatre, 1530h, 30 September.

Also: Book signing, 1215h, 22 September; 1630h, 21 September; 1630h, 30 September. Interviewed by Ray Rouse on The Breakfast Show, 22 and 30 September (recordings on file).

Sailing: Southampton, UK - Barcelona, Spain - Monte Carlo, France - Civitavecchia (for Rome), Italy - Naples, Italy - Gibraltar - Lisbon, Portugal; Southampton, UK.
19 September - 1 October 2010.

Lebbad, Marianne, 2010, Includes single-lens study of Giardia [in] defence of thesis: *Molecular Diagnosis and Characterization of Two Intestinal Protozoa: Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia intestinalis*. Department of Parasitology, Mycology and Water, Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control, 24 September.

BJF, 2010, *The Physiology of Autumn*, Presidential address to Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College Cambridge, 1900-2100h, 18 October.

Exley, Stephen, 2010, Why trees really dump their leaves, *Cambridge News*, 23 October.

Oliver BBC, 2010, interviews Brian J Ford on autumn leaf theory, BBC *Good Morning Wales*, 0655h, 25 October.

Report, 2010, Scientist discovers why trees really lose their leaves in autumn, *Daily Telegraph*: 15, 25 October.

- BJF, 2010, *Revolutionary Insights - the Dawn of Microscopical Investigation*, illustrated presentation with videomicrographs to the Royal Society, 1330-1430h, 29 October.
- Leithes, Stuart, 2010, interviews Brian J Ford on autumn leaf theory, ITV *Anglia Tonight*, 1815h, 1 November.
- BJF, 2010, *Plagiarism, Scourge or Solace?* illustrated presentation to the Friends of the University Library, Cambridge University, 27 November.
- BJF, 2010, Critical Focus (3): Censoring the cell, how the microscope is abused by the media, [in] *The Microscope* **58** (3): 121-129.
- BJF, 2010, reviews Samuel Fallours, Facsimile of Tropical Fishes of the East Indies, Cologne: Raschen, *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* (in press).
- BJF, 2010, reviews The Quest for the Invisible – Microscopy in the Enlightenment, by Marc. J Radcliffe, ISBN 978-0-7546-6150-4, xii + 315 pp, Farnham, Surrey: Ashgate Publishing, *Biologist* (in press).
- BJF, 2010, reviews The World of Carolus Clusius: Natural History in the Making, 1550-1610 by Florike Egmond. ISBN-10: 1848930089, ISBN-13: 978-1848930087, 312 pages, London: Pickering & Chatto Ltd, *Biologist* (in press).
- BJF, 2010, reviews Charles Darwin, the Concise Story of an Extraordinary Man, by Tim Berra, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009, *Linnean Society* (in press).
- BJF, 2010-2011, Lectures aboard Fred Olsen Cruise Line, M/S Balmoral ‘Canary Islands Christmas’ cruise,
- *Mystery of the Christmas Snowflake*, Neptune Lounge, 1100h, 22 December.
 - *A Scientist looks at Christmas*, Neptune Lounge, 1500h, 24 December.
 - *Danger – Expert at Large*, Neptune Lounge, 1500h, 1 January 2011.
 - *The Secret Language of Life*, Neptune Lounge, 1100h, 3 January 2011
 - *You Choose the Subject*, Neptune Lounge, 1000h, 4 January 2011.
- Sailing: Southampton, UK - Lisbon, Portugal - Arrecife, Lanzarote - Puerto del Rosario, Fuerteventura - Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands - Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Islands - Funchal, Madeira - Southampton, UK.
21 December 2010 - 5 January 2011.
- 2011**
- Wilson, Jill, 2011, Brian J Ford micrograph with Robert Brown’s microscope as picture for September, Royal Microscopical Society *2011 Calendar*, January.
- BJF, 2011, reviews Samuel Fallours, Facsimile of Tropical Fishes of the East Indies, Cologne: Raschen, *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* (in press).
- BJF, 2011, reviews The Quest for the Invisible – Microscopy in the Enlightenment, by Marc. J Radcliffe, ISBN 978-0-7546-6150-4, xii + 315 pp, Farnham, Surrey: Ashgate Publishing, *Biologist* (in press).
- BJF, 2011, reviews The World of Carolus Clusius: Natural History in the Making, 1550-1610 by Florike Egmond. ISBN-10: 1848930089, ISBN-13: 978-1848930087, 312 pages, London: Pickering & Chatto Ltd, *Biologist* (in press).
- BJF, 2010-2011, Lectures aboard Fred Olsen Cruise Line, M/S Balmoral ‘Canary Islands Christmas’ cruise,
- *Mystery of the Christmas Snowflake*, Neptune Lounge, 1100h, 22 December.

- *A Scientist looks at Christmas*, Neptune Lounge, 1500h, 24 December.
- *Danger – Expert at Large*, Neptune Lounge, 1500h, 1 January 2011.
- *The Secret Language of Life*, Neptune Lounge, 1100h, 3 January 2011
- *You Choose the Subject*:
 - *Creationism -v- evolution*
 - *Religion: a force for good?*
 - *Sunspot cycle*
 - *Could we exist without chemicals?*
 - *Space travel and extraterrestrial life*
 - *The periodic table*
 - *Power of placebo; faith healing, etc*
 - *Is global warming man-made?*
 Neptune Lounge, 1000h, 4 January 2011.

Sailing: Southampton, UK - Lisbon, Portugal - Arrecife, Lanzarote - Puerto del Rosario, Fuerteventura - Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands - Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Islands - Funchal, Madeira - Southampton, UK.
21 December 2010 - 5 January 2011.

Austin, Natasha, 2011, Eastrea Trust announces Junior Trainees (with photograph of Tegan Green and George Nutt), *Discovering Whittlesey* magazine: 7, January.

Fukuoka, Shinichi, 2011, interview with Brian J Ford about Leeuwenhoek (with colour pictures), *ANA Magazine*, Tokyo, Japan: 114-116, February.

BJF, 2011, interviewed on Leeuwenhoek by Tony Hill [in] *Genius Unrecognised*, producer Peter Everett, BBC Radio Four, 1445-1500h, 27 February.

BJF, 2011, Critical Focus (4): The good guide to bad lectures, *The Microscope* **58** (4): 167-172.

BJF, 2011, reviews Hemlut Schnelle, 2010, Language in the Brain, *The Biologist*, **58** (1): 41, March.

BJF, 2011, Lectures aboard Cunard, MS Queen Victoria 'Gallic overture' voyage,

- *GM crops – Looking for the Truth* [extemporised talk due to technical failure], Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1145h, 23 May.
- *You Choose the Subject*, [extemporised talk due to technical failure], Queen's Room, 1215-1300h, 26 May, followed by book signing, 1500-1530h
- *Ingenious Microbes*, [extract of presentation for passengers] with book signing, 1600-1645h, 28 May.

See also: reports in Cunard Daily programme, 23 May, 26 May; item on 'Wake up with Keith' TV show, 26 May. Sailing: Southampton, UK, Dublin, Ireland; Cobh (for Cork), Ireland; Bilbao, Spain; Brest, France; Southampton, UK. 22-29 May.

Grandpierre, Attila, 2011, cites Brian J Ford's 'Are Cells Intelligent', q.v., [in] *Fundamental Complexity Measures of Life*, Cornell University, May.

Dickens, Sarah, 2011, interviews Brian J Ford on *E coli* outbreak in cucumbers, *Good Evening Wales* programme, BBC Wales, 1745-50, 31 May.

Chanery, J. V., 2011, [quotes Brian J Ford in] The Future of Food, *Focus magazine*, **229**: 44-49, June.

Announcement, 2011, Brian J Ford Genius of the Cell lecture, *Irish Examiner* Feelgood What's On, 3 June.

BJF, 2010, Critical Focus (5): The Leeuwenhoek specimens, *The Microscope* **59** (1): 11-19.

Announcement, 2011, Brian J Ford Genius of the Cell lecture, *Irish Times Health Plus*, 6 June.

Thompson, Sylvia, 2011, Brian J Ford Genius of the Cell lecture, www.irishtimes.com, *Online Health Board*, 7 June.

Announcement, 2011, Brian J Ford Genius of the Cell lecture, *Irish Medical News Events* 7 June.

BJF, 2011, Outreach public lecture; *The Genius of the Cell*, Royal College of Surgeons of Dublin, 1900-200h, 8 June.

Report, 2011, on Brian J Ford Genius of the Cell lecture, Morning news bulletin, Newstalk, 8 June.

Ryan, Clem, 2011, interviews Brian J Ford on Genius of the Cell lecture, Kildare Today, Kildare FM (live interview) 0945-1000h, 9 June.

O'Connell, Muireann, 2011, interviews Brian J Ford on Genius of the Cell lecture, Feedback, Phantom FM (pre-recorded), 1015-1030h, 9 June.

Duke, Seán, 2011, interviews Brian J Ford on Genius of the Cell lecture, Science Spinning, Dublin City FM (live interview), 1530-1545h, 9 June.

BJF, 2011, *Intelligent Living Cell*, Cheltenham Science Festival, Town hall, Cheltenham, 1800-1900h, 12 June.

Collins, Richard, 2011, Titanic can't steel itself against germs (reports Brian J Ford's Genius of the Cell lecture), *Irish Examiner*, 20 June.

BJF, 2001, Presentations at Inter/Micro 2011:

- (In memoriam, Lucy McCrone, 1930-1935h, 19 July)
- *An Evening with Brian: Microbe Meals*, 1900-2000h, 20 July.
- *Blood Through the Ages*, 1500-1530h, 21 July.
- *Illegal Coinage*, 1130-1200h, 22 July.

McCrone Research Insritute, Chicago.

BJF, 2011, New theory on Human Origins, *Laboratory News*: 24-25, July [see also leader column by Phil Prime, p2, and front page promotion].

BJF, 2011, [new edition in simplified Chinese of Sensitive Souls, Senses and Communication in Plants, Animals and Microbes], 厌食狗与忧郁猫：你不知道的生物感官世界 ISBN 978-7-300-13877-0, People's Republic of China, Renmin University Press, July.
[NOTE: Over 3,000 web sites reference this title by September 2011].

BJF, 2011, Critical Focus (6): Cultured meat; food for the future, *The Microscope* **59** (2): 73-81.

Gardner, Tracy, 2011, Press Release announcing *Secret Weapons* book (q.v.) 14 August.

Gaskell, Simon, 2011, On mein Gott, it's her Hitler! *Wales on Sunday*: 18-19, 14 August.

Adams, Stephen, 2011, How the Allies planned to make Adolf Hitler as nice as his sister, *Daily Telegraph*: 11, 15 August.

BJF, 2011, Critical Focus (7): Darwin, the Microscopist who didn't Discover Evolution, *The Microscope* **59** (3): 120-137.

Sims, Paul, 2011, Her Hitler! *Daily Mail*: 24, 15 August.

Report, 2011, Wartime food plot to create Her Hitler, *The Sun*: 27, 15 August.

Smith, Richard, 2011, Her Hitler, plot to give female sex hormone to the Fuhrer, *Daily Mirror*: 22, 15 August.

BJF, 2011, *Secret Weapons, Technology, Science and the Race to win WWII*, 288 pp, ISBN 978 1 84908 390 4, Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 20 September.

BJF, 2011, Critical Focus (8): The Curious Paradox of Blood, *The Microscope* **59** (4): 165-173.

See also - international news reports on forthcoming book (selection listed):

NOTE: Press reports on-line include: *The Sun* England. *Daily Mail* London. *Daily Telegraph* London. *Hindustan Times* report. *Time* News Feed. *Haaretz* news report. *Jerusalem Post* article. *Tonight* South Africa. *NDTV* India. *The Mirror* London. *Herald Sun* Australia. *Ghost Theory* site. *ABC* Melbourne Australia. *Shalom Life* feature. *Joe* site Ireland. *News Max* report. *Newsight* report. *International Business Times* article. *Metro* newspaper. *Science 2.0* Blog. *Bulgaria News*. *Digital Journal* report. *Newser* web page. *Media-ite* story. *Nine MSN* Australia. *Just Out* Oregon. *Zee News* India. *Female First* magazine. *Jezebel* story. *Courier Mail* Australia. *Emirates* 24/7. *3-News* New Zealand. *Sexis* magazine. *Nguoi lao dong* Vietnam. *Village Voice* New York. *New American* magazine. *The Week* London. *RP Online* Germany. *OE-24* Austria. *The Express* Belgium. *Le Monde* Paris. *Sueddeutsche* Germany. *D-News* Germany. *Blick* Switzerland. *Basler Zeitung* Switzerland. *RTBF Info* Belgium. *Gentside* France. *News-247* Athens, Greece. *Wales Online* Cardiff. *De Telegraf* Netherlands. *NU* Netherlands. *Gouden 11* Belgium. *AD.NL* Netherlands. *De Pers* Netherlands. *Spits Nieuws* Netherlands. *Der Standard* Austria. *Tempo Internasional* Indonesia. *AM-730* Hong Kong. *Novinky* Czech Republic. *Expansion* Spain. *Le Matin* France. *Le Post* France. *20 Minutes* Switzerland. *Tribune* Geneva. *Corriere della Sera* Italy. *Gandul Info* Bulgaria. *Cotidianul* Romania. *Externe Jurnalul* Romania. *Sina News* Hong Kong. *Big Five* China. *Sin Chew Daily* Malaysia. *The Liberty Times* Taiwan. *Xin Hua Net* China. *HKCD* Hong Kong. *China Broadcast* and *China Times*. *Ziuaveche* Romania. *Realitatea* Romania. *Novice Dnevnik* Slovenia. *Epoch Times* (in Chinese), Australia. *VN Express* Vietnam. *Nyhederne* Denmark. *Actualitate* Romania. *Israland* Russia. *Fakt* Poland. *Virgula* Brazil. *Uniuon Jack* United States. *Springfield News* Florida. *Daily Record* Scotland. *Newsy Type* United States. *Prison Planet* feature. *Facepunch* blog. *Yahoo News*. *All Bangla Newspaper* Bangladesh. *Plain Truth* magazine. *Korea Herald* Seoul, Korea. *Women's Views* blog site. *Perth Now* Australia. *UK Debate* forum. *News Time* India. *Into Bolivian* Bolivia. *TNT Magazine*. *The Times of India*. *Daily Post* Wales, UK. *Canada.com* on-line (and others). See on-line bibliography for links.

BJF, 2011, Interviewed on Secret Weapons in *The Other One Show*, BBC Three Counties Radio, 15 August.

Guru-Murthy, Krishnan, 2011, interviews Brian J Ford on Secret Weapons book, *National News*, Channel Four Television, 15 August.

Hartman, Christina, 2011, TV report on Secret Weapons book, *Huffington Post*, 15 August 2011.

Report, 2011, Women's hormones for Hitler, *News Room*, CNN Television, 15 August.

Report, 2011, Secret Weapons book on *National News*, Brazilian TV, 16 August.

[NOTE: Other broadcast interviews for Australia, Ireland, USA, and British networks, not listed].

Report, 2011, on Secret Weapons book, *Community Bloggers*, 16 August.

Ortega, Javier, 2011, Report and review of Secret Weapons book, *The Power News Blog*, 17 August.

Report, 2011, Bizarre plot against Adolf Hitler, *World One News*, CNN Television, 17 August.

O'Shaughnessy, Gillian, 2011, Report on Secret Weapons book, *Afternoons programme*, ABC Perth, Australia, 18 August.

Report, 2011, on Secret Weapons book, *National News*, France 2 National Television, 19 August.

Reports, 2011, Blogs on Secret Weapons book, *Regator* 'only the best blogs' site, 20 August.

Review, 2011, Secret Weapons [in] *Publishers Weekly*, 22 August.

[NOTE: Over 70,000 web sites referenced the full book title by 1 September 2011].

Report, 2011, Local author's latest book unveiled, *Discovering Whittlesea*: 11, September.

Connolley, Shaun, 2011, Zanier than a WWII plot, *Irish Examiner*, 8 September.

Report, 2011, £50,000 cash injection for Eastrea's new village centre, *Cambs Times*: 17, 8 September.

Report, 2011, £50,000 cash injection for Eastrea's new village centre, *Wisbech Standard*, 9 September.

Ward, Albert, 2011, Скрити тайни в Royal Society Архив (Bulgarian translation of Leeuwenhoek paper), 26 September.

Pearson, Mark, 2011, New book reveals bizarre side to World War Two (with colour picture), Peterborough *Evening Telegraph*: 23, 28 September.

BJF, 2011, Lectures aboard Cruise & Maritime, M/S Marco Polo 'Baltic Cities and St Petersburg' Cruise.

- *The Allies – Secret Weapons of War*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1600h, 30 September.
- *Tomorrow's Food Secrets*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1200h, 3 October.
- *Germany's Secret Weapons of WWII*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1030-1115h, 6 October.
- *Secret Language of Life*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1515-1600h, 8 October.
- *You Choose the Subject:*

Spiritualism and mediums (media?)

What future for coal?

Other energy sources we've not thought of?

Ragwort ... ?

Implications of neutrinos moving faster than light?

Why continue with space exploration?

From what did the first cells evolve?

Is global warming real?

Why does the common cold lead to chest infections?

Did design or chance direct evolution?

Arthritis theories – caused by food, etc?

Social effects of gender selection for children?

Could stem cells replenish the damaged retina?

[in] Marco Polo Lounge, 1400-1450h, 9 October.

Sailing: London, Tilbury - Copenhagen, Denmark - Warnemünde, Germany - Tallinn, Estonia -
St Petersburg, Russia - Helsinki, Finland - Stockholm, Sweden - Holtenau, Germany - Brunsbüttel,
Germany - London, Tilbury.

29 September - 10 October 2011.

- BJF, 2011, What about the next 40 years? [with colour photo], *Laboratory News*: 24, October.
- Shiels, Natasha, 2011, Eastrea Centre celebrates new cash injection [with colour photo of committee], *Discovering Whittesea* 87: 35, October.
- BJF, 2011, Presidential Lecture: *Secret Science of WWII*, Cambridge Society for the Application of Research, Churchill College, University of Cambridge: 1900h, 17 October (in preparation).
- BJF, 2011, *Why Eat Meat?* Inaugural evening lecture, Vegetarian Society, Graham Wallas Room, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London: 20 October.
- BJF, 2011, *The Biochemistry of Autumn - Why Plants Shed their Leaves*, Chemical Society, Pfizer Lecture Theatre, Dept of Chemistry, University of Cambridge: 1900h, 27 October.
- Pearson, Mark, 2011, Villager raised money for flag, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 21, 26 October.
- Elworthy, John, 2011, Flag flying high over Fenland, *Cambs Times*: 38, 28 October.
- BJF, 2011, *Secret Weapons of World War II*, presentation to Polynous, Trinity College, university of Cambridge, 17 November.
- BJF, 2011, *Secret Weapons of World War II*, Lecture for Celebrity Speaker Day, National Army Museum, Chelsea, London, 1030h: 19 November.

2012

- BJF, 2012, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard, MV Queen Victoria, Panama Discovery voyage:
- *Genius of the Cell*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1255h, 5 January.
 - *Dangers of the Internet*, Royal Court Theatre, 1515-1655h, 15 January.
 - *Secret Weapons of World War II*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1255h, 17 January.
 - *Future Food from Tomorrow's Laboratories*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 18 January.
- Sailing: San Pedro, Los Angeles, California – Manzanillo, Mexico – Huatulco, Mexico – Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala – Puerto Corinto, Nicaragua – Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica – Oranjestadt, Aruba – Port Everglades, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. 4-19 January.
- Neubauer, Ute, 2012, (quotes Brian J Ford in) Saftig, Lecker, Künstlich! PM Magazin, 2012, 2: 57-61.
- Report, 2012, Bench unveiled in village centre, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 3 February.
- BJF, 2012, Cruise Crazy – ten years of cruise lectures, *Cruise International*: 87-88, February/March.
- Report, 2012, Brian J Ford to teach residential course: *Hidden Underworld, what the Microscope Reveals*, at Madingley Hall, Cambridge University Continuing Education Brochure, February.
- Report, 2012, Bench unveiled in village centre, *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*, 3 February.
- Reveille, Matthew, 2012, Fancy a mite bite to eat in future? (profile with colour photo), *Peterborough Evening Telegraph*: 3, 8 February.
- [See also on-line report: *Peterborough Today*, 13 February 2012].

BJF, 2012, after-dinner speech to the Natsci Society annual dinner, Caius College, Cambridge University: 2000, 15 February.

BJF, 2012, illustrated presentations aboard Cruise and Maritime, MS Marco Polo, Land of the Northern Lights cruise:

- *Searching for the Northern Lights*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1545h, 19 February.
- *Capturing the Aurora on Camera*, Marco Polo Lounge, 11500-1145h, 20 February.
- *Secret Legacy of WWII*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1545h, 21 February.
- *Secrets about Facebook that your Children don't Know*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1130-1145h, 28 February.
- *What will be Eating Tomorrow?* Marco Polo Lounge, 1530-1615hh, 1 March.

Sailing: Tilbury, London - Amsterdam, Netherlands - Svartisen Glacier, Norway - Svolvær, Lofoten Islands - Narvik, Norway - Tromsø, Norway - Alta, Norway - Bergen, Norway - London, Tilbury. 17 February-2 March.

BJF, 2012, explaining the future of food, *Home of the Future*, produced by TwoFour Television: Channel Four TV, 1900h, 4 March.

Barnham, James, 2012, [cites cell intelligence paper in Interdisciplinary Science Reviews, q.v., in] Normativity, agency, and life, *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences*, **43** (1) 92-103, March.

BJF, 2012, The Power of the Plagiarist, *Bulletin of Friends of Cambridge University Library* **32**: 29-33, February.

BJF, 2012, Half Century of Fellowship, *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society* **25**: 34-43, March [see also editorial comments by Dr Tim Watson, *ibid*: 3].

Prime, Philip, 2012, promotional video for new dinosaur theory on *Laboratory News* website, 30 March.

BJF 2012, A Prehistoric Revolution, *Laboratory News*: 24-26, 3 April.

[reports]

- Video summary with Brian J Ford, 30 March.
- Hannah Furness, *Daily Telegraph* on-line, 3 April.
- Tamara Cohen in the *Daily Mail* on-line, 3 April.
- Did dinosaurs live in water? *Unexplained Mysteries* site, 3 April.
- *The Independent of Ireland* on-line, 3 April.
- B S Akshaya, *International Business Times*, 3 April.
- Report by James Waldron, *TNT Magazine*, 3 April.

[broadcasts]

- Interviewed by *BBC Five Live*, 0635-0640h, 3 April.
- Interviewed by *Good Morning Wales*, BBC, 0650-0655h, 3 April
- Feature by Tom Feilden, *Today programme*, BBC Radio 4, 0820-0825h, 3 April.
- Interviewed by BBC World Service, 0725-0730h, 3 April.
- Interviewed by BBC Oxford, Producer Harry Beer, 1415-1420h, 3 April.
- Interviewed by Ireland National Radio, 1435-1445h, 3 April.
- Interviewed on *Drivetime*, BBC Scotland, 1620-1625h, 3 April.

BJF, 2012, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard, MV Queen Victoria V210, Mediterranean Delights voyage:

- *Dad's Army and the Secret Weapon*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 23 April.

- *What the Children don't know about Facebook*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 24 April.
- *Future Food from Tomorrow's Laboratories*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 1 May.
- *Bring the Dinosaurs to Life*, Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 3 May.
- *Where did we Come From?* Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 4 May.

See also: Wake up with Paul (O'Loughlin) television interview, 26 April 2012.

Sailing: Southampton, England - Gibraltar, Great Britain - Alghero, Sardinia - Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy - Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Italy - Monte Carlo, Monaco - Barcelona, Spain - Lisbon, Portugal - Southampton, England. 21 April-5 May.

BJF, 2012, illustrated presentations aboard Cruise and Maritime, MS Parco Polo, Scottish islands, France:

- *Dad's Army and the Legacy of Secret Weapons*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1200h, 14 May.
- *Bringing the Dinosaurs to Life*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1600h, 14 May.
- *Marvels down the Microscope*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1200h, 21 May.
- *You Choose the Subject*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1600h, 22 May.
 - What's the meaning of 'genome'?
 - Inheritable diseases.
 - Are there substitutes for oil (about which the authorities keep silent?)
 - Chaos theory
 - Can we travel faster than light?
 - Explain the time-lag in distant broadcasts.
 - Could all life be exterminated (or some remain)?
 - Pre-Cambrian life and the Burgess Shales.
 - Are we colonies of amoebae?
 - The pyramids, etc – was God an Astronaut?
 - Where instinct ends and intelligence begins ...

Sailing: Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England - Honfleur, France - St Helier, Jersey - St Mary's, Isles of Scilly - Milford Haven, Wales - Belfast, Northern Ireland - Tobermory, Isle of Mull - Kirkwall, Orkney - Invergordon, Scotland - Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. 13 May - 24 May 2012.

BJF, 2012, Critical Focus column (9): Fifty Years in Microscopy, *The Microscope*, **60** (1): 17-25, June.

BJF, 2012, Science on Television – Reality TV, *Biologist*, **59** (2): 19-20, July.

BJF, 2012, *The Birth of Microscopic Vision*, illustrated presentation jointly organized by the Georgia Microscopical Society, MVA Associates, and Gwinnett Technical College, 1600-1700h, 5 July.

BJF, 2012, *Human Spontaneous Combustion* [preview of An Evening with Brian], illustrated presentation to invited audience for Rich Brown, Duluth, Georgia, 1900-200h, 7 July.

BJF, 2012, Presentations at Inter Micro 2012:

- Evening with Brian: *When Living Cells make Humans Explode*, 1900-2010h, 16 July.
 - *What the Cells in a Dinosaurs Tail tell us about a Dinosaur's Evolution*, 1400-1425h, 17 July.
 - *Analysis Paralysis – how Live Blood Analysis became the Crock of Gold*, 1420-1445h, 18 July.
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.

BJF, 2012, contributions to TV documentary 'In Search of the Smart Bomb', *Secret Weapons Revealed*, producer Kimberley Hogg, Discovery Channel/BBC Worldwide, 14 August.

BJF, 2012, Critical Focus column (10): Solving the mystery of Spontaneous Human Combustion, *The Microscope* **60** (2): 63-72.

- BJF, 2012, contributions to TV documentary 'The Flying Soldier', *Secret Weapons Revealed*, producer Kimberley Hogg, Discovery Channel/BBC Worldwide, 21 August.
- BJF, 2012, contributions to TV documentary 'Nazi War Machines', *Secret Weapons Revealed*, producer Kimberley Hogg, Discovery Channel/BBC Worldwide, 28 August.
- Porter, Carmen, 2012, report on spontaneous human combustion theory, *Cuarto Milenio* Spanish Television, programme 285: 1'22", 9 September. On-line at: <http://www.mitele.es/programas-tv/cuarto-milenio/temporada-8/programa-285/>
- BJF, 2012, illustrated presentations for Scholarship@Sea, Princess Cruises M/V Grand Princess, Adriatic and Mediterranean cruise:
- *Secret Weapons of World War II*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 5 September.
 - *Amazing Legacy of WWII*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 6 September.
 - *The Cradle of Humanity*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 8 September.
 - *Secret Language of Life*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 9 September.
 - *Watch out for the Expert*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 11 September.
 - *Dinosaur Revolution*, Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 16 September.
 - *What will you be eating tomorrow?* Princess Theater, 1100-1150h, 17 September.
- Sailing: Southampton, England; Cádiz, Spain; Valletta, Malta; Venice, Italy; Dubrovnik, Croatia; Split, Croatia; Corfu, Greece; Gibraltar, Great Britain; Southampton, England, 4-21 September.
- Jones, Kenny, 2012, interviewed Brian J Ford on spontaneous human combustion theory, Talk Radio, Spain, BBC World Service, 2115-2145h, 24 September.
- BJF, 2012, Critical Focus (11): Aquatic Dinosaurs under the Lens, *The Microscope* **60** (3): 123-131.
- Shiels, Natasha, 2012, illustrated report of Brian J Ford and new TV series on WWII, *Discover Whittlesea* magazine: 5, October.
- Drysdale, Dougal, 2012, Dying Embers, letter to the editor re spontaneous human combustion, *New Scientist*, 9 October.
- Jones, Kenny, 2012, interviewed Brian J Ford on the meat book and the future of food, Talk Radio Europe, 2115-2135h, 15 October.
- Thadeusz, Frank, 2012, Lebende Fackel [trans: Living Torch], article on Brian J Ford spontaneous human combustion theory, *Der Spiegel*, **43**: 150, October.
- Healy, Robin, 2012, Spontaneous science (illustrated interview with Brian J Ford), *Mensa Magazine*: front cover and pp 8-11, November.
- BJF, 2012, Critical Focus (12): The Microscope and the Caveman, *The Microscope* **60** (4) 157-165.

2013

- BJF, 2013, Illustrated PowerPoint presentations aboard Cruise and Maritime, MS Marco Polo, P303 Amazon, Caribbean and Azores cruise:
- *Why go to University?* Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1150h: 6 January.
 - *Visiting the Amazon*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1550h: 9 January.
 - *Secret Weapons of WWII*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1550h: 11 January.
 - *Immortal Legacy of WWII*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1400-1450h: 15 January.
 - *Bringing Dinosaurs to Life*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1150h: 17 January.

- *You Choose the Subject (1)*
 - *Implications for the world's growing population*
 - *Feeding the world over the next 50 years*
 - *The origin of navigation in 'degrees'*
 - *The Chinese penalise their doctors when they are ill*
 - *Recycling - it is only 'jobs for the boys'*
 - *Defining a species (e.g. dogs, jungle animals)*
 - *Quest for undiscovered 'Machu pichu' sites*
 - *Nuclear power (and H2 cars) as the only way ahead*
 - *Lifespan of the large Amazon moths and butterflies*
 - *Climate change - myth or reality?*
 - *The realities of telepathy.*

Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1550h: 25 January.
 - *Visiting the Caribbean*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1600-1650h: 27 January.
 - *Wolves gave rise to Humanity*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1400-1450h: 29 Jan.
 - *Miracles the BBC won't Show You*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1550h: 4 Feb.
 - *You Choose the Subject (2)*
 - *GM Food crops - the way ahead*
 - *Future of water supplies*
 - *Pros and cons of 'fracking'*
 - *Brian's future research (cheeky!)*
 - *Repercussions of ice-caps melting*
 - *Nuclear waste*
 - *Reasons for crayfish (south) -vs- lobsters (north)*
 - *Technology changes over the next decade*
 - *Problems of the quest for continued growth*
 - *Same-sex marriage*
 - *Was Malthus ahead of his time?*

Marco Polo Lounge, 1100-1150h: 6 February.
 - *Living Cells in Nature*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1500-1550h: 10 February
 - *Children don't know Facebook*, Marco Polo Lounge, 1630-1720h: 11 Feb.
 - *You Choose the Subject (3)*
 - *Is the love of wildlife hard-wired into us all?*
 - *Where does the water go at low tide?*
 - *How long can the NHS continue in its present form?*
 - *Which is the planet's most destructive animal?*
 - *Meat – 'contamination' is often 'substitution'.*
 - *Water - tap? Or bottled?*
 - *Intelligent life on other planets.*
 - *Nanotechnology*
 - *The 'crock of gold' companies use ... its origins, and what is the future?*
 - *Prospects for graphene*
 - *Economics of wind farms*
 - *Creationism versus evolutionary theory.*

Marco Polo Lounge, 1400-1450h: 12 February.
- Sailing: Tilbury, London - Amsterdam, Netherlands - Lisbon, Portugal - Funchal, Madeira - Mindelo, Cape Verde Islands - Santarem, Brazil - Boca da Valeria, Amazonia, Brazil - Manaus, Amazonia, Brazil - Parantins, Amazonia, Brazil - Alta da Chao, Amazonia, Brazil - Santana (for Macapa), Amazonia, Brazil - Isle Royale, Isles du Salut, French Guiana - St George's, Grenada, Caribbean - Kingstown, St Vincent, Caribbean - Castries, St Lucia, Caribbean - Bridgetown, Barbados, Caribbean - Horta, Faial Island, Azores - Ponta del Garda, São Miguel, Azores - Tilbury, London.
- 3 January-14 February.

- [Preault, Véronique, 2013, interviews Brian J Ford on cultured meat, Galaxy TV, recorded for French Television: 1500-1530h, 15 February.]
- [Irvine, Marie, 2013, interviews Brian J Ford on cultured meat for 4Thought programme, recorded by Waddell Media for Channel Four TV: 1800-1190h, 22 February.]
- [Bailey, Mark, 2013, interviews Brian J Ford on cultured meat for Men's Fitness magazine, 6 March.]
- BJF, 2013, *4thought TV* (on cultured meat), Producer Marie Irvine, Waddell Mediam, Channel Four Television, 1955-2000h, 14 March.
- BJF, 2013, Residential course: *What the Microscope Reveals*, Institute of Continuing Education, Madingley Hall, Cambridge University, 15-17 March.
- Announcement, 2013, Brian J Ford to present An Evening with Brian, Inter/Micro conference, Chicago, Illinois, April.
- Report, 2013, Feature on TV series featuring Brian J Ford on the Secret Weapons book, *Yesterday TV*, from 2100h, 19 April (published by Metro on-line).
- BJF, 2013, An Evening with the Friends, *Friends of the University Library Leaflet*, Cambridge University: 4pp, 20 April.
- BJF, 2013, *Solving the Mystery of Spontaneous Human Combustion*, illustrated lecture for Microscopical Society of Southern California, Santa Monica CA, 1930-2030h, 13 May.
- BJF, 2013, *The Birth of Microscopic Vision*, illustrated lecture for Georgia Microscopical Society, Merritt College, Atlanta GA, 1930-2030h, 15 May.
- BJF, 2013, *Solving the Mystery of Spontaneous Human Combustion*, illustrated lecture for California Department of Justice, Richmond CA, 1300-1400h, 16 May.
- BJF, 2013, *The Intelligence of Cells*, invited presentation for South Eastern Microscopy Society, Greenville SC, 1200-1240h, 23 May.
- BJF, 2013, *The first Microscopes – What could they truly reveal?* invited after-dinner presentation for South Eastern Microscopy Society, Greenville SC, 1200-1240h, 23 May.
- BJF, 2013, The Case of the Disappearing Microscope, Laboratory News companion series, *Microscopy and Imaging*: 9-10, June.
- BJF, 2013, Critical Focus (13): Debunking the Myth of Intelligent Design, *The Microscope* **61** (1) 25-34.
- BJF, 2013, *The Unexpected Scientists*, illustrated presentation to University of the third Age, Apex Lecture theatre, Bury St Edmunds, 1500-1400h, 7 June.
- Report, 2013, Discovery channel film in Eastrea (with colour photograph), *Discovering Whittlesea* magazine: 8, June.
- BJF, 2013, Illustrated presentations to Inter/Micro 2013:
- *Exposing the Myth of Creationism*, 1400-1430h, 15 July.
 - *An Evening with Brian: Microbe Movie Stars*, 1900-2000h, 15 July
 - *Aquatic Dinosaur Update*, 1415-1440h, 16 July

McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.

Report, 2013, Can Alcoholism, Diabetes, cause Spontaneous Human Combustion?, *First Post*, 14 August.

BJF, 2013, Illustrated presentations aboard Cunard M/V Queen Elizabeth 'Baltic Cities and St Petersburg' voyage:

- *Wonder Weapons of World War II*, Royal Court Theatre, 1400-1445h, 22 August (followed by book signing).
- *Bringing Dinosaurs to Life*, Royal Court Theatre, 1600-1645h, 23 August (followed by book signing).
- *The Future of Food*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1245h, 28 August (followed by book signing).
- *Microbe Movie Stars*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1145h, 23 August (followed by book signing).
- *Your Favourite Subject:*
 - o *Did 'time' exist before God?*
 - o *Will time travel ever become reality?*
 - o *Is man 'the water ape'?*
 - o *Food versus fuel*
 - o *Climate change debate*
 - o *Methane hydrate*
 - o *The truth of nanotechnology*
 - o *Brain chip*
 - o *Electrical power over the next 20 years*
 - o *Big Bang – pot luck or intelligent design*
 - o *End of the Universe*
 - o *The 'hole in the sea'*
 - o *Shroud of Turin*
 - o *Life on Mars*
 - o *Hillary and Everest*
 - o *Higgs Boson*
 - o *Sand!*
 - o *Does Gaza have large amounts of freshwater (while Israel relies on desalination)?*
 - o *Next 100 years – a new Manhattan or Apollo project.*

Royal Court Theatre, 1100-0050h, 23 August (followed by book signing).

Sailing: Southampton, UK; Christiansand, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Warnemünde, Germany; Tallinn, Estonia; St Petersburg, Russia; Helsinki, Finland; Stockholm, Sweden; Southampton, UK; 17-31 August.

Walters, Guy, 2013, Can a Baby just Burst into Flames? [in] *Daily Mail*, 26 August.

BJF, 2013, Critical Focus (14): Shining the Spotlight on Movie Microbes, *The Microscope* **61** (2): 63-73, August.

BJF, 2013, *Secret Weapons, Death Rays, Doodlebugs and Churchill's Golden Goose*, ISBN 978-1-78096-721-9, Oxford: Osprey Books [and] New York: Random House, September. Reviews on-line:

Reports in Cambs Times, History of War web-site, Bibliotikus review, Lybrary review, Angus Robertson, Australia.

BJF, 2013, reviews The Olympic Games and the Environment by Prof John Karamichas, *Biologist* **60** (4): 43, September.

BJF, 2013, Critical Focus (15): A New theory on Old Leaves, *The Microscope* **61** (3): 121-129.

Préault, Véronique, 2013, documentary with Brian J Ford *La Viande en Vitro*, Arte Futur Television, France: 2050h, 8 October 2013.

BJF, 2013, Illustrated presentations aboard Cruise and Maritime M/V Discovery 'Black Sea Discovery' cruise:

- *World War II and Secret Science*, Carousel Show Lounge 0930-0950h, 11 October.
- *Dinosaurs Come to Life*, Carousel Show Lounge 0930-0950h, 12 October.
- *Scary Secrets of Facebook*, Carousel Show Lounge 1030-1050h, 15 October.
- *Microscopic Movie Stars*, Carousel Show Lounge 0930-0950h, 14 October.

Sailing Athens (Piraeus), Greece - Çanakkale, Greece - Nessebur, Bulgaria - Odessa, Ukraine - Sevastopol, Ukraine - Yalta, Ukraine - Istanbul, Turkey. 7-17 October.

BJF, 2014, Critical Focus (16): Brainstorm - New insights into Human Intelligence, *The Microscope* **61** (4): 169-179, 2013.

[In press]:

BJF, 2013, review of Marc J. Kuchner, *Marketing for Scientists*, 236 pp paperback, ISBN: 1-59726-994-8, Washington: Island Press [in] *The Biologist*.

BJF, 2013, review of Frances Ashcroft, *The Spark of Life*, ISBN 978-1-840-14301-4, 339 pp, London: Allen Lane [in] *The Biologist*.

BJF, 2013, review of John Karamichas, *The Olympic Games and the Environment*, ISBN 978-0-230-57818-0 h/b, 242 pp, London: Palgrave Macmillan, [in] *The Biologist*.

2014

BJF, 2014, Reviews Spark of Life by Frances Ashcroft, *The Biologist* **67** (1): 35, March.

BJF, 2014, Die-Hard Dinosaurs, *Mensa Magazine*, March: 10-14.

BJF, 2014, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard, RMS Queen Mary 2, World Voyage Australia and Bali:

- *Today's Legacy of World War II*, Illuminations Theatre, 1100-1200h, 20 February.
- *Miraculous World down the Microscope*, Illuminations Theatre, 1000-1100h, 25 February.
- *Bringing Dinosaurs to Life*, Illuminations Theatre, 1100-1200h, 26 February.
- *Risky World of Facebook*, Illuminations Theatre, 1000-1100h, 1 March.
- *You choose the Subject*:
 - Role of Computers
 - Rhesus blood groups
 - Phonetics in English
 - Post-war European sugar beet strategy
 - Clean energy
 - Torpedoes in WWII
 - Measuring climate
 - Navigation by degrees
 - Textbook errors
 - How the brain heals the body
 - God and creation of the Big Bang

Illuminations Theatre, 1000-1100h, 5 March.

Sailing: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; Brisbane, Queensland; Pioneer Bay, Airlie Beach, Whitsunday Islands; Darwin, Northern Territories; Benoa, Bali, Indonesia; Fremantle/Perth, Western Australia, 19 February – 6 March.

BJF, 2014, Dinosaur letter, *Mensa Magazine*, March issue: 20-21, March.

BJF, 2014, illustrated PowerPoint presentations at Inter/Micro 2014, McCrone Research Institute, Chicago:

- *Surprising Future for the Simple Microscope*, 1515-1540h, 2 June.
- An Evening with Brian: *There is Life after Death*, 1900-2000h, 2 June.
- *Cell Intelligence through History*, 0945-1010h, 3 June.

BJF, 2014, Critical Focus (17): There is Life after Death, *The Microscope* **62** (1): 15-24.

BJF, 2014, Illustrated presentations aboard Cruise & Maritime MS Discovery Iceland and Northern Isles Cruise D-411:

- *Where did Iceland come from?* Carousel show lounge, 1430-1530h, 12 July.
- *Secrets of the Snowflake World*, Carousel show lounge, 1430-1530h, 14 July.
- *Prehistoric Monsters in Today's World*, Carousel show lounge, 1530-1630h, 18 July.
- *You Choose the Subject:*
 - *Nature versus nurture*
 - *Antibiotic resistance*
 - *Bacteriophage viruses*
 - *Growing fruit with geothermal energy*
 - *Delaying the ageing process*
 - *Before the Big Bang*
 - *Origins of Life*
 - *Benefits and drawbacks of Statins*
 - *High- and low-density lipoproteins*
 - *Problems from pulsed microwaves*
 - *Implications of a technological society*
 - *Asperger's in the young*
 - *Educating a new generation of scientists*

Carousel show lounge, 1530-1630h, 19 July.

Also game shows: Blankety-blank, Discovery lounge: 2130-2200h, 16 July; Call My Bluff, Discovery lounge: 2130-2200h, 18 July.

Sailing: Greenock, Scotland; Kollafjordur, Faroe Islands; Eskifjordur, Iceland; Akureyri, Iceland; Isafjordur, Iceland; Reykjavik, Iceland; Heimaey, Westmann Islands; Kirkwall, Orkney; Leith, Scotland.

BJF, 2014, Living Images from the Birth of Microscopy, *Microscopy Today* **22** (04): 2-5, July issue.

Report, 2014, Sir Martin Evans confirmed as Cardiff university chancellor, *Wales Online*, 17 July.

BJF, 2014, *Living Images from the Birth of Microscopy*, Plenary Address to Microscopy & Microanalysis conference, Hartford Conference Center, Connecticut, 1115-1200h, 3 August. (Conference report online, 20 August).

BJF, 2014, Critical Focus (18): Breaking the Myths of Microscopy, *The Microscope* **62** (2): 63-73, 2014.

BJF, 2014, Questioning Our Friends, Bulletin of Friends of Cambridge University Library, ISSN 0265-7503, 35: 10, September.

Heath, J. P., and Parmenter, C., 2014, Thousands Drawn to M&M (with report of Brian J Ford plenary address), *Microscopy and Analysis*, September/October issue: 22.

BJF, 2014, reviews Extremes, Life, Death and the Limits of the Human Body by Kevin Fong, *The Biologist*: **61** (5): 33.

BJF, 2014, presentations for Cruise & Maritime M/V Funchal, Land of Northern Lights:

- The Science of the Aurora, Ilha Verde lounge, 1500-1550h, 7 October.
- Searching for the Northern Lights, Ilha Verde lounge, 1130-1220h, 8 October.
- Secret Wildlife that we Never See, Ilha Verde lounge, 1130-1220h, 11 October.
- Dinosaurs Bite the Dust, Ilha Verde lounge, 1130-1220h, 13 October.
- Mysteries of Ice and Snow, Ilha Verde lounge, 1130-1220h, 16 October.
- You Choose the Subject (1):
 - Dowsing
 - Nature of the photon
 - Carbon dioxide sequestration
 - Prions, viruses and bacteria
 - How a plane remains airborne
 - Hydromorphology and hydrology (from comedian Mel)
 - With HIV and now Ebola, will humans be eradicated?
 - Pig organs providing transplants for humans
 - Wind power

Ilha Verde lounge, 1400-1550h, 18 October.

- *You Choose the Subject (2):*
 - *Social media*
 - *Ozone layer*
 - *Particle accelerators*
 - *Factors governing global warming*
 - *Helium in the future*
 - *Chlorination of drinking water*
 - *Desalination and the future of water supply*
 - *Explaining 'fracking'*
 - *Attributing intelligence to living cells*

Ilha Verde lounge, 1130-1215h, 20 October.

- *You Choose the Subject (3):*
 - *Cruising tips*
 - *The science of how ships float*
 - *Dark Matter*
 - *Milk production direct from grass*
 - *If humans evolved from apes, why do we still have apes?*
 - *Humans evolving to a state of perfection*
 - *Treatment of neurological trauma*
 - *Hidden power of the brain*
 - *Acupuncture*
 - *Is 'fracking' safe?*

Ilha Verde lounge, 1415-1500h, 21 October.

Sailing: Avonmouth, Bristol, England; Stavanger, Norway; Ålesund, Norway; Svartisen Glacier, Norway; Narvik, Norway; Alta, Norway; Honningsvåg, Norway; Tromsø, Norway; Åndalsnes, Norway; Bergen, Norway, Liverpool, England. 6-22 October.

Jean Portell, 2014, report 'Brian J Ford's current article delights me', [in] *Newsletter of the New York Microscopical Society*, **8** (28) No 2: 2, November.

BJF, 2014, Critical Focus (19): Crisis Point – the rise and fall of penicillin, *The Microscope* **62** (3): 123-135,

Sheila B, 2014, cites Brian J Ford on spontaneous human combustion [in] *Something Spontaneous*, *All Things Dickens* online: 6 November.

Rogers, Tim, 2014, Asking Awkward Questions, article on Week In Week Out with photograph from 1965, *BBC Blog*, 6 November.

BJF, 2014, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard RMS Queen Mary 2 voyage M430, Iberia and Canary Islands Adventure:

- *Secret Legacy of World War II*, Illuminations Lecture Theatre, 1100h, 1 December.
- *Shocking Secrets of Facebook*, Illuminations Lecture Theatre, 1530h, 3 December.
- *Miracles of the Living World we Rarely See*, Illuminations Theatre, 1000h, 10 December.
- *Bringing Dinosaurs to Life*, Illuminations Lecture Theatre, 1530h, 11 December.

Also on morning television show, 11 December.

Sailing: Southampton, England; Funchal, Madeira, Portugal; Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain; Santa Cruz, La Palma, Canary Islands; Arrecife, Lanzarote, Canary Islands; Lisbon, Portugal; Southampton, England. 30 November – 12 December.

BJF, 2014, Critical Focus (20): The Hidden Secrets of Snowflakes, *The Microscope*, **62** (4): 171-181.

[In press]:

BJF, 2014, review of Marc J. Kushner, *Marketing for Scientists*, 236 pp paperback, ISBN: 1-59726-994-8, Washington: Island Press [in] *The Biologist*.

BJF, 2014, review of Frances Ashcroft, *The Spark of Life*, ISBN 978-1-840-14301-4, 339 pp, London: Allen Lane [in] *The Biologist*.

2015

Report, 2015, Secret Weapons published in Spain (with colour photograph), *Discovering Whittlesea* magazine **126**: 19, January.

BJF, 2015, illustrated presentations aboard Swan Hellenic, MV Minerva, Islands of East Asia cruise

- *Where South-East Asia came from – a history of the geography and geology since the formation of the earth*, Darwin Lounge, 1700-1745h, 27 January.
- *Digital Disasters – travellers' tales and modern photography*, Darwin Lounge, 1130-1145h, 29 January.
- *Stone-age Revolution, from caves to civilisation and the demise of the hunter-gatherer*, Darwin Lounge, 1130-1145h, 3 February.
- *Dragons and Dinosaurs – the dramatic history of giant reptiles*, Darwin Lounge, 0900-0945h, 5 February.
- *Wildlife that we never see, the abundance of living creatures that television cannot capture*, Darwin Lounge, 1700-1745h, 27 January.
- *In summary* (joint presentation), Darwin Lounge, 1030-1115h, 13 February.

Sailing: Hong Kong, China; Manila, Philippines, Bohol, Philippines; Sandakan, Borneo, Malaysia; Pare Pare, Sulawesi, Indonesia; Palau Komodo Island, Indonesia; Sumbawa, Indonesia; Tana Ampo, Indonesia; Semarang, Indonesia; Singapore. 24 January – 14 February.

BJF, Critical Focus (21): The Incredible, Invisible world of Robert Hooke, *The Microscope* **63** (1): 23-34.

BJF, 2015, Special Report – Deepening mystery of the disappearing microscope, *Laboratory News*: 6, also promotion on p1, [see online version at <http://www.labnews.co.uk/features/deepening-mystery-of-disappearing-microscope>] 12 February.

- BJF, 2015, *The Year of the Dinosaur*, illustrated presentation at Wallace Lecture Theatre, Science Centre, Singapore, 1330-1430h, 14 February.
- Monro, Philip and Prime, Philip, 2015, Comment letters (re Leeuwenhoek microscopes article), *Laboratory News*: 3, March.
- Thornhill, Ted, 2015, quotes Brian J Ford research [in] Indian mother claims her baby boy 'spontaneously combusted', *Mail Online*, 4 March.
- BJF, 2015, Critical Focus (22): Forensic Science, Peering down a Blind Alley, *The Microscope* **63** (2): 77-88.
- Roberts, Gareth, 2015, quotes Brian J Ford research [in] Mum 'set fire to both babies for attention and blamed spontaneous combustion', *Daily Mirror* online, 4 March.
- Report, 2015, quotes Brian J Ford research [in] Rajeshwari Karnan - mother claims burned spontaneously combusted, *The Inquisitr*, 4 March.
- BJF, Critical Focus (22): Forensic Science, Peering down a Blind Alley, *The Microscope* **63** (2): 77-88.
- BJF, 2015, PowerPoint presentations for Cruise and Maritime Voyages, MS Marco Polo, Solar Eclipse and Northern Lights cruise:
- *Science of the Eclipse*, 1100-1145h, 17 March, Marco Polo lounge
 - *Our angry Sun*, 1515-1600h, 20 March, Marco Polo lounge
 - *Searching for the Northern Lights*, 1100-1145h, 21 March, Marco Polo lounge
 - *Perfect Pictures or Digital Disasters*, 1500-1545h, 23 March, Marco Polo lounge
 - *What can Nessie teach us about Dinosaurs?* 1100-1145h, 24 March, Marco Polo lounge
- Appearance as panellist: Blankety-blank game show, 2100-2140h, 25 March, Scott's Bar.
- Sailing: Tilbury, London; Kirkwall, Orkney; Kollafjordur, Faroes; Reykjavik, Iceland; Invergordon, Scotland; Tilbury, London; 11-17 March.
- BJF, 2015, Illustrated presentations aboard P&O MV Britannia, B507: Norway, Romsdalsfjord & Nordfjord cruise:
- *Perfect Pictures and Digital Disasters*, Headliners Theatre, 1400-1445h, 17 May.
 - *Shocking Truth about Facebook*, Live Lounge, 1100-1145h, 18 May.
 - *The Secret Life of Dinosaurs*, Headliners Theatre, 1400-1445h, 22 May.
- Sailing: Southampton, England; Bergen, Norway; Andalsnes, Norway; Olden, Norway; Stavanger, Norway; Southampton, England. 16-23 May.
- BJF, 2015, Illustrated presentations aboard P&O MV Britannia, B507: Norway, Romsdalsfjord & Nordfjord cruise:
- *Perfect Pictures and Digital Disasters*, Headliners Theatre, 1400-1445h, 17 May.
 - *Shocking Truth about Facebook*, The Live Lounge, 1100-1145h, 18 May.
 - *The Secret Life of Dinosaurs*, Headliners Theatre, 1400-1445h, 22 May.
- Sailing: Southampton, England; Bergen, Norway; Andalsnes, Norway; Olden, Norway; Stavanger, Norway; Southampton, England. 16-23 May.
- Coughlan, Andy, 2015, Leeuwenhoek's animalcules just as he saw them 340 years ago, *New Scientist* online, 20 May.
- Report, 2015, Researcher photographs Leeuwenhoek animalcules after 340 years, *Blastr site*, 22 May.

BJF, 2015, The incredible, invisible world of Robert Hooke, *The Microscope* **63** (1): 23-34, May.

BJF, 2015, Two new Leeuwenhoek microscopes? *The Microscope* **63** (1): 35-36, May.

BJF, 2015, The mystery of the microscope in mud, *Nature* **521**: 423, 23 May.

Elliott, Chris, 2015, Cambridge professor Brian J Ford pioneers work on Leeuwenhoek microscope, *Cambridge News on-line*, 26 May.

Elliott, Chris, 2015, Discoverer of an Unseen World, *Cambridge News*: 17, 27 May.

Keulemans. Maarten, 2015, Delftse 'moddermicroscop' mogelijk echte van Leeuwenhoek, *Der Volkskrant*: 7, 29 May. [See also on-line version, 29 May].

Jha, Alok, 2015, report on new Leeuwenhoek microscope found, *News at Ten*, ITV London, 2230h, 3 June. [See also frame grab from the interview].

BJF, 2015, illustrated presentations at Inter/Micro 2015:

- *Are New Leeuwenhoek Microscopes Awaiting Discovery?* 1045h, 8 June.
- *An Evening with Brian – 350 years of Microscopy*, 1900h, 8 June.
- *Chaos in the Forensic Industry*, 1030h, 10 June.

Inter/Micro 2015 conference, McCrone Research Institute, Chicago

Robertson, Lesley, 2015, Finding more van Leeuwenhoek microscopes, *Delft School of Microbiology* blog, 23 June.

Allis, Jeremy, 2015, interviews Brian J Ford on Leeuwenhoek microscopes, spontaneous human combustion and aquatic dinosaurs, *Lunchtime Live*, BBC Cambridgeshire, 1230-1300h, 23 June.

BJF, 2015, New protocol for old microscope, *Laboratory News*, July 3: 20-21.

López-Goñi, Ignacio, 2015, Los microscopios de van Leeuwenhoek, *Investigation y Cien*a, SciLogs, 7 July 2015.

López-Goñi, Ignacio, 2015, Os microscopios de van Leeuwenhoek, *Departamento de Física e Química* blog, 12 July 2015.

Robertson, Lesley A., 2015, And then there were 12 - distinguishing Van Leeuwenhoek microscopes from old or new copies, *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/femsle/fnv113>, 13 July.

Gimeno, Maite, 2015, Un vigüés se hace en eBay con el microscopio más antiguo del mundo, *El Correo Gallego*: 42, 14 July. [Online version at elCorreoGallego site.]

Report, 2015, Vigo acogerá uno de los modelos de microscopio de Anthony Van Leeuwenhoek, *Radio Vigo* announcement, 15 July.

Report, 2015, Vigo expondrá uno de los diez microscopios más importantes de la historia de la microbiología, *La Voz de Galicia* on-line, 15 July.

Report, 2015, Vigo exporá un dos dez microscopios "máis importantes da historia da microbioloxía no mundo", *Xornal Vigo*, 15 July.

Report, 2015, Vigo exporá un dos dez microscopios máis importantes da microbioloxía, *Noticieiro galego*, 15 July.

Nogueira, A., 2015, Un médico vigués compra en internet uno de los microscopios más valiosos del mundo, *Faro de Vigo*: 8, 16, July. [See also online version.]

Lago, Irene, 2015, Dr Tomás Camacho's Leeuwenhoek microscope with mayoral reception in Vigo, Spain. Report for *Localia Vigo TV*, 16 July.

Report, 2015, Microscopio histórico en Vigo, *La Voz de Galicia*: L7, 16 July.

Suarez, R., 2015, La Gioconda de los microscopios, *Atlantico*: 8, 16 July.

Report, 2015, Muestra del microscopio más antiguo del mundo, *El Correo Gallego*: 43, 16 July.

Report, 2015, Tomás Camacho, director médico de Vithas Lab, adquiere el microscopio más antiguo del mundo, *Vithas Hospital Report*, 16 July.

Report, 2015, *Año Internacional de la Luz 2015*, *International Year of Light* festival announcement with Leeuwenhoek microscope, UNESCO, 19 August.

BJF, 2015, Critical Focus (23): Leeuwenhoek Microscopes, Mystery and Mischief, *The Microscope* **63** (3): 131-142.

BJF, 2016, Genuine or copy? Novel methods of authenticating new Leeuwenhoek microscopes, *Microscopy and Analysis*, Digital image analysis supplement: S9-S13, January/February.

Announcement, 2016, Finding New Microscopes from the Dawn of Science, lecture announcement for 3 April 2016, *Science Centre Singapore*, February.

BJF, 2016, *Ada Smith Memorial lecture: The Truth about Three New Leeuwenhoek Microscopes*, Illustrated presentation to Microscopical Society of Southern California, Wildwood School, Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California, 1900-2000h: 5 February.

BJF, 2016, Plant Intelligence, a Feast for the Senses; review of Brilliant Green, the Surprising History and Science of Plant Intelligence, by Stefano Mancuso and Alessandra Viol, *The Biologist*, **63** (2): 38.

BJF, 2016, *Finding New Microscopes from the Dawn of Science*, public lecture, Singapore Science Centre, 1530-1600h: 3 April.

BJF, 2016, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard MV Queen Elizabeth, world voyage 603-5:

- *Hidden Wildlife we Never See*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 31 March
- *WWII Secrets in the Modern World*, Royal Court Theatre, 1100-1145h, 3 April
- *You Choose the Subject*,
 - *Crucial role of human resources in a technological era*
 - *Why is the Earth round?*
 - *Navigating by degrees*
 - *Arabic numerals*
 - *Geomagnetic north pole*
 - *Symmetry of the Universe*
 - *Rise and fall of British Empire*

Royal Court Theatre, 1000-1045h, 5 April

Sailing: Hong Kong, China; Nha Trang, Vietnam; Marina Bay, Singapore; Penang, Malaysia; Phuket, Malaysia. 30 March – 7 April.

BJF, 2016, Plant Intelligence, a Feast for the Senses; review of Brilliant Green, the Surprising History and Science of Plant Intelligence, by Stefano Mancuso and Alessandra Viol, *The Biologist*, **63** (2): 38.

BJF, 2016, Presentations aboard Cruise & Maritime, MV Marco Polo, Fjordland Spectacular cruise P-612:

- 394 *Where Norway came from*, Marco Polo Show lounge, 1100-1130h, 16 May.
 - 395 *Norway's Spectacular Northern Lights*, Marco Polo Show lounge, 1500-1530h, 19 May.
 - 396 *Secrets behind Norway's giant Dinosaur*, Marco Polo Show lounge, 1500-1530h, 22 May.
- Sailing: Hull, England; Bergen, Norway; Molde, Norway; Åndalsnes, Norway; Geiranger, Norway; Flåm Norway; Olden, Norway; Hull, England. 15-23 May.

BJF, 2016, Presentations at Inter/Micro 16:

- *An Evening with Brian: Magical Mystery Tour of the Cell*, 1900-2000h, Monday 6 June.
 - *Putting Slurry under the Microscope: how Coal Tips collapse*, Tuesday 7 June.
 - *Leeuwenhoek goes under the Scanning Electron Microscope*, Wednesday 8 June.
- Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

Report, 2016, Local scientist is back on the box, *Discovering Whittlesea*: 16, July.

BJF, 2016, Presentations aboard Cunard MV Queen Elizabeth, Great Britain voyage Q609:

- 397 *Fantastic Food of the Future*, Royal Court Theatre, 1215-1300h, 24 June.
 - 398 *WWII Secrets in the Modern World*, Royal Court Theatre, 1415-1500h, 28 June.
 - 399 *Behind the Scenes of Facebook*, Royal Court Theatre, 1230-1315h, 3 July.
- Sailing: Southampton; Newhaven (Edinburgh); Invergordon (Inverness); Kirkwall, Orkney; Stornoway, Hebrides; Belfast, Ulster; Liverpool, England; St Peter Port, Guernsey; Herm, Channel Islands; Southampton. 23 June-5 July.

BJF, 2015, Critical Focus (24): Cloudy, with a Chance of Microbes, *The Microscope* **64** (1): 29-41.

Sansom, Kath, 2016, Plaque is unveiled at Eastrea Village Centre, *Wisbech Standard*, 27 July.

Sansom, Kath, 2016, Professor is thanked during unveiling of plaque at Eastrea Village Centre, *Cambs Times*, 28 July.

Sansom, Kath, 2016, Brian honoured for his work to build new hall, *Wisbech Standard*: 7 [and] *Cambs Times*: 7, 29 July.

Report, 2016, Surprise Presentation at Eastrea Fun Day, *Discovering Whittlesea*, 146: 17, September.

BJF, 2016, illustrated presentations aboard P&O M/V Britannia, Western Mediterranean cruise:

- 400 *Where the Mediterranean came from*, Headliners Theatre, 1000-1045h, 10 October
- 401 *Barcelona's great dinosaur*, Headliners Theatre, 1000-1045h, 11 October
- 402 *Secret Weapons in the modern World*, Headliners Theatre, 1000-1045h, 16 October
- 403 *Mystery wildlife that we never see*, Headliners Theatre, 1000-1045h, 19 October
- 404 *Hidden secrets of Facebook*, Headliners Theatre, 1000-1045h, 20 October
- 405 You Choose the Subject:
 - Chemical castration and sex crimes
 - Story of penicillin and new antibiotics
 - Problems caused by fracking
 - Extraterrestrial life and UFOs
 - Use of smart technology and energy saving
 - Professor Patrick Steptoe and Louise Brown

- Were the American moon landings a hoax?
- Co-existence of science and religion
- Do prehistoric carvings relate to visitors from space?

Headliners Theatre, 1500-1550h, 20 October

Sailing: Gibraltar; Cartageña, Spain; Palma, Mallorca; Barcelona, Spain; Cadiz, Spain; Lisbon, Portugal/
9-21 October.

BJF, 2016, Critical Focus (25): Big Beef over Mad Cow Disease, *The Microscope* **64** (2): 69-78.

Antonio Martínez Ron, 2016, El microscopio perdido de van Leeuwenhoek, *Vozpopuli*: 24 October.

Announcement, 2016, *Scanning Electron Microscopy course at McCrone Research Institute*, Chicago, October 31 - November 4, [reproduces image of elder sections cut by Leeuwnhoek and published in 1982], Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, October.

BJF, 2016, review of *Life's Engines, how Microbes made Earth habitable*, by Paul Falkowski, *Biologist* **63** (5): 40, November.

Hay, William, 2016, [cites Brian J Ford on aquatic dinosaurs in] Towards understanding Cretaceous climate, an updated review, *Science China Earth Sciences* **20**: 1-15, doi:10.1007/s11430-016-0095-9, November.

BJF, 2016, Contributor to TV series on Changing Adolf Hitler's sex and the Great Panjandrum in Netflix, *White Rabbit* episode 3, Crazy WWII Weapons, 9 December.

BJF, 2016, Secret Weapons, Technology, Science and the Race to Win WWII, Chinese translation (see web page in English), Beijing: Posts and Telecom Press.

BJF, 2016, narrates trailer for proposed documentary on the death of Freddie Mills, London: Tic Toc Films.

BJF, 2016, Fantastic Physics, and Worlds We Never See, *The Microscope* **64** (4): 119-129.

BJF, 2016, review of Marc J. Kushner, *Marketing for Scientists*, 236 pp paperback, ISBN: 1-59726-994-8, Washington: Island Press [in press] *The Biologist*.

BJF, 2016, review of Frances Ashcroft, *The Spark of Life*, ISBN 978-1-840-14301-4, 339 pp, London: Allen Lane [in press] *The Biologist*.

BJF, 2017, guest appearance in TV series on Changing Adolf Hitler's sex and the Great Panjandrum [in] *White Rabbit* episode 3, Crazy WWII Weapons, Netflix, January.

Denman, Amy, 2017, I found wild Hitler plans, interview with Brian J Ford on WWII, *The University Newspaper*: 1, 3, January.

BJF, 2016, Fantastic Physics, and Worlds We Never See, *The Microscope* **64** (3): 119-129.

Sansom, Kath, 2017, Bus service for Eastrea - but would people use it says councillor? *Cambs Times* online, 31 January.

Hay, William, 2017, extract of paper advocating the aquatic dinosaur hypothesis, [from] *Science China, Earth Sciences*, **60** (1): 5-19.

Sansom, Kath, 2017, Professor Brian's bus service plea, *Cambs News*: 4, 3 February.

Report, 2017, Local scientist returns to our screens, *Discovering Whittlesea* magazine: 11, February issue.

Report, 2017, Brian J Ford in the Hot Seat, *Discovering Whittlesea* magazine: 35, February issue.

Elliott, Chris, 2017, Scientists spending too much money on space and not enough on ‘startling’ discoveries on Earth, says Cambridge professor, *Cambridge News* online, 3 February.

Announcement, 2017, Prof. Brian J Ford awarded Honorary Fellowship, *Royal Microscopical Society* press release, 3 March.

Announcement, 2017, Honorary Fellowship announced, *Royal Microscopical Society website*, 3 March.

BJF, 2017, illustrated presentations aboard Oceania Cruises M/S Insignia, Caribbean Hideaways voyage:

- *Create Caribbean Memories that won't be Forgotten* (75-406) Riviera Lounge, 7 March, 10:00h
- *The Secret Story of Piracy* (75-407) Riviera Lounge, 8 March, 10:00h
- *Who really Discovered America?* (75-408) Riviera Lounge, 11 March, 10:00h
- *Hidden Wildlife that we Never See* (75-409) Riviera Lounge, 14 March, 10:00h
- *The Secret Life of Facebook* (75-410) Riviera Lounge, 15 March, 10:00h
- *Extraordinary food we will be Eating Tomorrow* (75-411) Riviera Lounge, 7 March, 14:00h

Sailing: Miami, Florida, United States; Tortola, British Virgin Islands; St John's, Antigua; Bridgetown, Barbados; Castries, Saint Lucia; Philipsburg, Sint Maarten; Miami, Florida, United States. 10-16 March.

BJF, 2017, Critical Focus (26): Fantastic Physics, and Worlds we Never See, *The Microscope* **64** (3): 119-129.

Announcement, 2017 plenary speakers for *Microscience Microscopy Congress 2017* announced, Oxford: mmc17, 20 March.

Report, 2017, Congratulations to Brian Ford [on 100th lecture to inter/Micro], *InFocus* magazine **45**: 64, March issue.

Announcement, 2017, plenary speakers for Microscience Microscopy Congress 2017 announced, Oxford: mmc17, 20 March.

Report, 2017, See MMC - don't miss it [reports Brian J Ford plenary lecture], *Imaging and Microscopy* 1/2017: 15, March.

Announcement, 2017, Brian J Ford guest speaker aboard Cunard voyage to Spain and Portugal, www.cunard.com, March.

Report, 2017, opening ceremony report on El Museo de la Evolución Humana presenta la exposición El amigo de Vermeer - el ojo y la lente, Dr Tomás Camacho with Brian J Ford investigations of Leeuwenhoek microscope, Burgos TV online, 7 April.

Announcement, 2017, plenary speakers for Microscience Microscopy Congress 2017 announced; Oxford: mmc17, 13 April.

BJF, 2017, illustrated presentations aboard Cunard Line, MV Queen Elizabeth, Spain and Portugal voyage:

- *Where Iberia came from*, (76-412) Royal Court Theatre, 13 May, 14:00h
- *How to keep your Computer safe*, (76-413) Royal Court Theatre, 18 May, 10:00h

Sailing: Southampton, United Kingdom; Vigo, Galicia, Spain; Lisbon, Portugal; Leixões (for Oporto), Portugal; St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands; Southampton, United Kingdom. 12-19 May.

BJF, 2017, Critical Focus (27): Beer and Pizza: A Slice of Ancient Life, *The Microscope* **64** (4): 173-185.

Announcement, 2017, *An Evening with Brian: 100 Talks in 60 Minutes*, at Inter/Micro 2017, Chicago, Illinois: McCrone Research Institute, 24 May.

BJF, 2017, illustrated presentations at Inter/Micro, Chicago.

- *An Evening with Brian: 100 Talks in 60 Minutes*, 1900h, 12 June
- *Microbe power in a prehistoric pizza*, 1600h, 13 June
- *Imaginary Microorganisms and Impossible Worlds*, 1530h, 14 June

Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

BJF, 2017, *Mystery of the \$½ million microscope in the mud*, Gwinnett College, Atlanta: Georgia Microscopical Society, 1930h.

Report, 2017, Brian J Ford announced as new honorary fellow of Royal Microscopical Society, *InFocus* magazine **46**: 76-77, June.

Report, 2017, plenary lecture announcement: Revelation and the living cell, a perplexing past and phenomenal future, *mmc2017 brochure* [supplement to] *Microscopy and Analysis* **30**: 11, July.

Report, 2017, Prof Ford celebrates in the States, *Discovering Whittlesea*: 16, July.

BJF, 2017, Critical Focus (28): The Latest Tally, 100 lectures and counting, *The Microscope* **65** (1): 21-31.

BJF, 2017, *Revelation and the living cell, a perplexing past and phenomenal future*, plenary lecture to Microscopy and Microscience 2017, Royal Microscopical Society, Manchester: Convention Centre, 1700-1730h, 7 July.

Peckham, Michelle, 2017, From the President [with brief report of Brian J Ford plenary address at mmc2017 conference], *InFocus* **47**: 74.

Pool, Rebecca, 2017, Life through a Microscope [profile], *Microscopy and Microanalysis* **32**: 6-8.

BJF, 2017, Illustrated presentations aboard Oceania Cruise Line's M/V Insignia 'Stars to Shores' cruise:

- *The Secrets Behind Facebook* (77-414) Insignia lounge, 11:00h, 31 October
- *The Secret Story of Piracy* (77-415) Insignia lounge, 09:15h, 12 November
- *Who really discovered America?* (77-416) 15:15h, Insignia lounge
- *The microscopic wildlife all around us that people never see* (77-417) 14:15h, Insignia lounge
- *How the Caribbean came to be* (77-418) Insignia lounge, 17:15h, 8 November
- *How amateurs created the modern world* (77-419) Insignia lounge, 15:00h, 9 November
- *What will we Eat in the Future?* (77-420) Insignia lounge, 10:00, 12 November
- *Dinosaurs Live Again* (77-421) Insignia lounge, 14:00h, 13 November

Sailing: Manhattan, New York; St. George, Bermuda; Gustavia, St. Barts; St. John's, Antigua; Castries, St Lucia; St George's, Grenada; Oranjestad, Aruba; Santa Marta, Colombia; Miami, Florida. 31 October-14 November.

BJF, 2017, Critical Focus (29): Tomorrow's Germs Threaten Today's Lifestyles, *The Microscope*, **65** (2): 85-94.

O'Leary, Colum, 2017, [comments on "Professor Brian Ford's thought-provoking lecture"] *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **48**: 64-75.

BJF, 2017, Cellular intelligence: Microphenomenology and the Realities of Being, *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* **131**: 273-287.

BJF, 2017, Critical Focus (30): Still Waiting for Cures After All These Years, *The Microscope* **65** (4): 159-169.

BJF, 2017, Illustrated presentations aboard Cunard Queen Elizabeth voyage no: Q801 'Canaries and Spain at Christmas':

- *How the Canary Islands were Born* (78-422) Royal Court Theatre, 10:00h, 24 December
- *Secret Story of Christmas* (78-423) Royal Court Theatre, 14:00h, 26 December
- *Capturing Christmas for Tomorrow* (78-424) 11:00h, Royal Court Theatre

Sailing: Southampton; Arrecife, Lanzarote; Las Palmas de Gran Canaria; Santa Cruz de Tenerife; Santa Catarina, Las Palma; Funchal, Madeira; Seville, Spain; Lisbon, Portugal; La Coruña, Spain; Southampton. 23 December 2017 – 7 January 2018. Report, 2018, publisher's announcement: Too Big to Walk, Harper Collins, February.

Wiseman, Eva, 2018, Breaking the cycle - women are learning to love their hormones [cites Brian J Ford on Secret Weapons of WWII], *The Guardian* online, 25 February.

BJF, 2018, Microscopical Realities and Fake News, *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **49**: 38-53, March.

BJF, 2018, Illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Explorer, 'Paraiso Eterno' voyage

- *Capture Caribbean Memories that Won't be Forgotten* (79-425) Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 12 March.
- *The Secret Story of the Caribbean Pirates* (79-426) Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 13 March.
- *Hidden Caribbean Wildlife that you Never See* (79-427) Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 18 March.
- *What will we Eat in the Future?* (79-428) Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 19 March.

Sailing: Miami, Florida, United States; Basseterre, St Kitts and Nevis, West Indies; Castries, St Lucia; St John's, Antigua; Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy; Great Stirrup Cay, Bahamas; Miami, Florida, United States. 11-21 March 2018.

Naish, Darren, 2018, comments on forthcoming aquatic dinosaur debate in London, *TetZoo* blog, March.

Report, 2018, Local author's big revelations (with photograph), *Discovering Whittlesea* magazine, 165: 15, April.

Naish, Darren, 2018, The Ford Debate, *Scientific American* blog, 17 April.

Announcement, 2018, aquatic dinosaur debate ('The Ford Debate'), original announcement, London: Conway Hall, 18 April.

Announcement, 2018, aquatic dinosaur debate ('The Ford Debate'), amended announcement, London: Conway Hall, 26 April.

BJF, 2018, Critical Focus (31): Can We Understand Obesity? Fat Chance, *The Microscope*, **66** (1): 35-45.

Report, 2018, Brian J Ford to present The Robot and the Single Cell, Inter/Micro 18, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute, April.

BJF, 2018, *Were Dinosaurs too Big to Walk?* Illustrated presentation at the Ford Debate, London: Conway Hall, 15 May.

Carlos Prego, 2018, El microscopio de Leeuwenhoek que emergió del lodo y terminó subastado en eBay, [reports Brian J Ford and the Camacho microscope], *Hipertextual*, 25 May.
<https://hipertextual.com/2018/05/antoni-van-leeuwenhoek-microscopio-vigo>

Alžběta Šemrová, 2018, Záhada samovznícení: Dokáže tělo vykřesat jiskru? [Czech report of Brian J Ford research into spontaneous human combustion], *Epocha Plus* magazine, 4 June.

BJF, 2018, illustrated presentations at Inter/Micro 18:

- *An Evening with Brian: The Robot and the Single Cell*, 19:00h, 11 June
- *Antibiotic anarchy*, 16:00h, 12 June
- *Aquatic Dinosaur Update II*, 14:00h, 12 June

Chicago: McCrone Research Institute.

BJF, 2018, Jurassic Arc, *The Big Issue*: 30, 18-24 June.

BJF, 2018, Critical Focus 32: AI, Artificial, Yes. Intelligent, Not, *The Microscope* **66** (2): 71-83.

BJF, 2018, contributions to *Murder in Soho: Who killed Freddie Mills?* Producer Simon Dales, 21:00-22:30, BBC Four television, 1 August [see also BBC television trailer].

BJF, 2018, illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Explorer 'Tales of Kings and Tsars' cruise:

- *Where did the Baltic Come From?* (80-429) Constellation Theatre, 21:00h, 4 August
 - *The Robot and the Russian* (80-430), Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 9 August
 - *Camera Magic* (80-431), Constellation Theatre, 17:00h, 8 August
 - *Invisible Wildlife around us* (80-432), Constellation Theatre, 10:00h, 12 August
 - *Cruising through WWII Secret Weapons* (80-433), Constellation Theatre, 15:00h, 12 August
- Sailing: Stockholm, Sweden; Tallin, Estonia; St Petersburg, Russia; Helsinki, Finland; Riga, Latvia; Klaipeda, Lithuania; Rostock, Germany; Copenhagen, Denmark. 4-14 August.

BJF, 2018, Critical Focus (33): The Life Force that breaks all the Rules, *The Microscope* **66** (3): 117-127.

BJF, 2018, illustrated presentations aboard Oceania MV Regatta 'Glistening Glaciers' voyage:

- *Coming to Alaska* (81-434), Regatta lounge, 8 September.
 - *Alaska's Greatest Wildlife* (81-435), Regatta lounge, 9 September
 - *Taking Amazing Alaskan Pictures* (81-436), Regatta lounge, 10 September
 - *Alaska's Greatest Spectacle* (81-437), Regatta lounge, 14 September.
 - *The Alaskan Wolf holds the clue that made us Human* (81-438), Regatta lounge, 16 September.
 - *How Alaska Got Here* (81-439), Regatta lounge.
- Sailing: Seattle, Washington, USA; Inside Passage, Alaska; Hubbard Glacier, Alaska; Icy Strait Point and Hoonah, Alaska; Skagway, Alaska; Sitka, Alaska; Victoria, Vancouver Island; Vancouver, British Columbia. 7-17 September.

BJF, 2018, Critical Focus (34): Feces, from Start to Finish, *The Microscope* **66** (4): 166-176.

BJF, 2018, illustrated presentations aboard Oceania MV Insignia 'Allure of Autumn' voyage:

- *How North America was Born* (82-440), Insignia Lounge: 17:00, 25 September.
- *Camera Secrets Revealed* (82-441), Insignia Lounge: 14:00h, 26 September.
- *Finding America* (82-442), Insignia Lounge: 10:00h, 27 September.
- *The Hidden Fable of the Fall* (82-443), Insignia Lounge, 15:00h, 27 September.

- *Wonders of the Northern Lights* (82-444), Insignia Lounge: 09:300h, 29 September.
- *Fantastic Foods from the Future* (82-445), Insignia Lounge: 17:030h, 01 October.
Sailing: Montreal, Canada; Quebec, Canada; Saguenay, Canada; Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada; Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada; Portland, Maine, USA; Boston, Massachusetts, USA; Newport, Rhode Island, USA; Manhattan, New York City, USA. 23 September-3 October.

Report, 2018, *Cruise Director's report on lecture tour*, Regent Seven Seas.

Carter, Shawn, 2018, *Cruise Director's endorsement from lecture cruises*, Oceania Cruise Line.

BJF, 2018, Hidden Realities, *Pulse* **40**: 6-7, London: Linnean Society, December.

BJF, 2019 [featuring in] *Murder in Soho, who killed Freddie Mills?* producer Simon Dales, BBC4, 22:30h, 2 January.

Anon, 2019, "Brain" J Ford (sic) cited in microbe intelligence, *Wikipedia*, Mikrobiális intelligencia Hungarian edition.

Crang, Richard, Sheila Lyons-Sobaski, Robert Wise, 2019, publish Robert Brown microscope photograph [in] *Plant Anatomy - a Concept-Based Approach to the Structure of Seed Plants*, New York: Springer, p 52, January.

Report, 2019, Memories of Peter Boizot (with colour photograph), *Discover Whittlesea* magazine: 45, January.

BJF, 2019, extract from The Future of Food [in] *Faculty of Medicine Study manual*, (two volumes) Japan: Z-kai Inc., Shizuoka, January 10.

BJF, 2019, *Too Big to Walk - the New Science of Dinosaurs*, American release, ISBN 978-0-00-821890, New York: HarperCollins Publishers, January 31.

Pettit, Harry, 2019, Spontaneous Combustion is Real (quotes 'biology boffin Dr Brian Ford'), *The Sun* online, 15 January.

Report, 2019, Britannia passenger on dinosaur book [and] passenger's response to Queen Mary 2 lecture, 1 February (online comments).

Report, 2019, Brian J Ford research publications have 8,000 reads on the Researchgate site, 2 February.

BJF, 2019, appearance in *The Unexplained Files* Series 1 program 6, documentary on spontaneous human combustion, 19:00-20:00h, 8 February.

BJF, 2019, [cited in] *Origins and Development of Cell Biology*, *New World Encyclopedia* (retrieved February 2019). See full entry online.

Green, Millie, 2019, interviews Brian J Ford on spontaneous human combustion, 08:45-08:55, *WM Breakfast Show*, BBC, Producer: Brett Birks, 9 February.

Bedoya, Denis, 2019, cites Brian J Ford [in] *Well Being: On Memorial Day, a look at How the causes of Battle Casualties have been Modified by American Historical Past*, *Infosurhoy* site, 23 February.

Pettit, Harry, 2019, Ancient Egyptians thought 'holy poo' from dung beetles held secret to immortality, (quotes 'Biology boffin professor Brian J Ford') *The Sun* online, 7 March. (See also archive file).

Announcement, 2019, An Evening with Brian, Poo Bare, Inter/Micro advance program, 8 March.

Pettit, Harry, 2019, Vinegar sea-sponge insertions and crocodile poo paste – the most bizarre ancient contraceptives revealed, *The Sun* online, 10 March.

Syndicated report, 2019, Vinegar sea-sponge insertions and crocodile POO paste – the most bizarre ancient contraceptives revealed, *USA Today*, 10 March.

Gase, Jacqueline, 2019, Microscopical Investigation: Impressions from Robert Hooke's Microscope (cites Brian J Ford conclusions on Hooke inspiring Leeuwenhoek in Leeuwenhoek Legacy, q.v.), [in] *The Micrograph*, Silver Spring, MD: National Museum of Health and Medicine, 26 April.

Harry Pettit, 2019, Dinosaurs would be with us today if their 'sex lakes' didn't disappear, *The Sun* online, 5 May.

Follow-up reports:

- Michael Moran, 2019, Dinosaurs not killed by asteroid, *Daily Star* online, 7 May.
- Admin, 2019, Dinosaurs not wiped out by asteroid but 'sex lake shortage', *Daily News Media*, 7 May.
- Global News Everyday, 2019, Dinosaurs not wiped out by asteroid but 'sex lake shortage' *GNE Latest Breaking News*, 7 May.
- Vincent Delroy, 2019, Les dinosaures n'ont pas été éradiqués par un astéroïde mais par une pénurie de lacs sexuels, *Paranormalqc* online, 8 May.
- Report, 2019, Scholar Reveals How Lack of 'sex lakes' Killed Dinosaurs, *Sputnik News*, 9 May.
- Nirmal Narayanan, 2019, Not asteroids, but their inability to mate in lakes killed dinosaurs, says researcher, *International Business Times*, 9 May.
- Report, 2019, Dinosaurs not wiped out by asteroid but 'lack of sex lakes', *The Week*, 9 May.
- Report, 2019, Don't blame asteroid it's absence of sex that made dinosaurs extinct, *International Business Times USA*, 9 May.
- Report, 2019, Adult Swim: Scholar Reveals How Lack of 'SEX LAKES' Killed Dinosaurs, *Newstraal*, 9 May.

Nirmal Narayanan, 2019, Mini dinosaur fossil found in China weighed 300 grams (refers to Brian J Ford aquatic dinosaur theory), *International Business Times*, 11 May. See also: online version.

BJF, 2019, illustrated presentations aboard the Seabourn Encore, Arabian Gems cruise No 7926:

- *What will we Eat in the Future?* (83-446), Grand Salon, 11 May, 15:30h.
 - *Amazing and Captivating Pictures* (83-447), Grand Salon, 13 May, 14:30h.
 - *Re-imagining Dinosaurs* (83-448), Grand Salon, 14 May, 14:30h.
 - *Living with the Legacy of WWII* (83-449), Grand Salon, 15 May, 14:30h.
 - *Come back Plastic, all is Forgiven* (83-450), Grand Salon, 16 May, 09:45h.
 - *Secret Story of Living Cells* (83-451), Grand Salon, 18 May, 14:30h.
- Also: panellist in "Liar's Club", 15 May, 18:00-19:00h.

Sailing: Dubai, United Arab Emirates – Doha, Qatar – Sir Bani Yas island, United Arab Emirates – Muscat, Oman – [transit Red Sea] – Al-Aqabah, Jordan. 8-20 May.

BJF, 2019, *Too Big to Walk - the New Science of Dinosaurs*, second edition for UK, ISBN 978-0-00-821893-5, London: HarperCollins Publishers, May.

BJF, 2018, Jurassic Arc, *The Big Issue*: 30, 18-24 June.

BJF, 2019, Critical Focus (35): Come back Plastic, all is Forgiven, *The Microscope* 67 (1): 31-42.

BJF, 2019, illustrated presentations for Inter/Micro 2019:

- *Force Feeding Physics*, 1400h, 10 June.
 - *An Evening with Brian: Poo, Bare*, 1900h, 10 June.
 - *Plastics in a Refreshing New Light*, 1545h, 11 June.
 - *The Mystery of Leeuwenhoek's Canoe*, 1400h, 12 June.
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.

BJF, 2019, *Physics Transcended: Microbial Wisdom and the Nurture of Healing*, illustrated presentation to 7th International Conference, Science & Scientist 2019, Douglass Student Center, Rutgers University, 16 June.

Report, 2019, quotes Brian J Ford in Croat report, Drevne metode kontracepcije: Japanci nosili oklop kornjace, Egipcani se štilili platnom, Bosnia: *Srpska Cafē*, 23 July.

Pettit, Harry, 2019, cites Biologist Professor Brian J Ford in Ancient Egyptian carvings of naked women 'used in bizarre fertility rituals' found, *The Sun* online, 25 July.

Report, 2019, Seabourn lines up bevy of speakers for 2020 world cruise, *Seatrade Cruise News*, 23 August.

BJF, 2019, Critical Focus (36): When the Microbes Take Command, *The Microscope* 67 (2): 79-85, 2019.

Joel Sturgis & Jamey Johnson, 2019, interview Brian J Ford on Spontaneous human Combustion [on] *Double J: Paranormal Radio*, producer Josie Alger, 25 August.

BJF, 2019, illustrated presentations aboard the Seabourn Ovation, Gems of Western Europe cruise:

- *Amazon Catastrophe – the Surprising Truth* (84-452), Grand Salon
 - *Britain's Jurassic Coast and the Amazing Story of Dinosaurs* (84-453), Grand Salon
 - *Secret Weapons celebrates 50 years* (84-454), Grand Salon
 - *Political Fun and Games – the Secret Story of Brexit* (84-455), Grand Salon
 - *Adventures in the Public Eye* (84-456), Grand Salon
- Sailing: Dublin, Ireland – Waterford, Ireland – Bristol, Avon, United Kingdom – Rouen, (for Paris) France – Cherbourg, France – St. Malo, France – Portland, Dorset, United Kingdom – Falmouth, Cornwall, United Kingdom – A Coruña, Galicia, Spain – Vigo, Galicia, Spain – Leixões (for Oporto), Portugal – Lisbon, Portugal. 28 September - 12 October.

Report, 2019, Extract from Photoshoot captures Leeuwenhoek's Specimens, (refers to Brian J Ford's priority), *Microscopy and Analysis* online. Online references to press release:

- Eye to Eye with a 350 year old cow, Royal Society website.
- Eye to Eye with a 350 year old cow, Max-Planck Institute website.
- Eye to Eye with a 350 year old cow, phys.org site.
- Eye to Eye with an Old Cow, Boerhaave Museum press release. See also Persmap 'Oog in oog met een oude koe', original press release.
- Modern meekijken met Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, report in *NRC Handelsblad*, Netherlands.
- Photoshoot with Original Leeuwenhoek Microscope and Specimens, report on *24-Oranges* website.
- Eye to Eye with an Old Cow, announcements posted on Facebook.
- Eye to Eye with a 350 year old cow, Leeuwenhoek's Specimens and Original Microscope Reunited, Updated statement from Cambridge with acknowledgement of the Leeuwenhoek bibliography. See also CRASSH statement online, from Cambridge University, 1 November.

BJF, 2019, Critical Focus (37): Vaccines: Sickness or Salvation?, *The Microscope* **67** (3): 113-123, November.

Lucy Jones, 2019, Gender Gap Chair Challenge, *The Sun* online, 28 November. Follow-up reports:

- Jemma Carr, 2019, in Daily Mail online, 29 November.
- Report, 2019, Chair Challenge has Women in Hysterics, Herald Publicist, 29 November.
- Jazmine Duribe, 2019, on The Chair Challenge is taking over TikTok, Pop-Buzz, 29 November.
- Amanda Devlin, 2019, Man Power, The Sun online, 29 November.
- Julia Banim, 2019, TikTok Challenge that only Women can Complete, Unilad site, 29 November.
- Callum Henderson, 2019, Viral Chair Challenge, VT news, 29 November.
- Jess Hardiman, 2019, TikTok's Viral Chair Challenge, Lad-Bible online, 29 November.
- Joanna Freedman, 2019, There's a Viral Challenge, Tyla website, 29 November.
- Charlie Duffield, 2019, The Viral Chair Challenge, Yahoo Sports online, 29 November.
- Nahila Bonfiglio, 2019, This TikTok Chair Challenge Works, Daily Dot website, 29 November.
- Tom Bates, 2019, Chair Challenge gaat viraal, HLN Nieuws, Belgium, 29 November.
- Charlie Duffield, 2019 The viral chair challenge that 'only women can complete', Yahoo Finance, 30 November.
- Tahni Turpin, 2019, Women better at Chair Challenge, News Australia, 2 December.
- Paul Fogarty, 2019, Why can't men do the Chair Challenge? Does science hold the answer to bizarre TikTok trend? HITC website, 09 December.
- Tabinda Nadeem, 2019, Chair Challenge Takes the Social Media By Storm, Khalee Journal, 10 December.

Report, 2019, Eastrea Author's Anniversary, *Discovering Whittlesea*: 23, December.

Announcement, 2020, 'An Evening with Brian' to be held on 8 June 2020, Inter/Micro 2020 Conference, McCrone Research Institute, Chicago, January.

BJF, 2020, Illustrated presentations aboard Seabourn Sojourn, World Cruise, Caribbean Sector:

- *How the Caribbean came to be* (85-457), Grand Salon, 0945h, 6 January.
 - *The Secret Life of Robots* (85-458), Grand Salon, 1800h, 7 January.
 - *The Amazon is Nobody's Lung* (85-459), Grand Salon, 1100h, 8 January.
 - *Come Back Plastic, all is Forgiven* (85-460), Grand Salon, 1645h, 10 January.
 - *Bringing Dinosaurs back to Life* (85-461), Grand Salon, 1430h, 13 January.
- Sailing: Miami, USA - Key West, Florida, USA - Cartagena de Indias, Colombia - Oranjestad, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles - Kralendijk, Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles - Port Elizabeth, Bequia, St. Vincent and Grenadines - Bridgetown, Barbados. 4-16 January.

Sutton, Mike, 2020, Brian J Ford on Darwin's Plagiarism in *Dysology blog*, 24 January.

Fallon, Richard, 2020, Our image of dinosaurs was shaped by Victorian popularity contests, *The Conversation* online. Also: *Media Times*, *Snopes*, the University College, London news site, *Flipboard*, and elsewhere, 31 January. Other sites include: Scroll, India, 4 February.

BJF, 2019, Critical Focus (38): Ten Years and Counting, *The Microscope* **67** (4): 171-182.

Askeas, 2020, New York Microscopical Society Ernst Abbe award, *Eastern Analytical Symposium* announcement, 17 February.

BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 1 - Virus on your Shopping, dur: 4'38", 26 March.

BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 2 - Virus on your Mail, dur: 3'36", 26 March.

- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 3 - How do you Catch it? dur: 6'14", 30 March.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 4 - How small is a Virus? dur: 3'07", 3 April.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 5 - Meet the Virus, dur: 5'00", 6 April.
- Richard Jacobs, 2020, interview: Research Scientist Brian J. Ford Talks Microbiology, Microbes, and Viruses, *Finding Genius* podcast, 6 April.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 6 - A Plea to Government, dur: 4'18", 9 April.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 7 - Truth Unmasked, dur: 10'47", 10 April.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 8 - Bronnet to the Rescue! dur: 11'06", 14 April.
- BJF, 2020, COVID-19 video No 9 - Cultural Interlude, dur: 3'47", 9 April.
- Jeremy Sallis, 2020, live interview with Brian J Ford on VE Day and COVID-19, *Jeremy Sallis show*, BBC Cambridgeshire, 7 September.
- Ian Hunt, 2020, interviews Brian J Ford on VE Day memories, *Gareth Lewis Programme*, BBC Wales, 8 May.
- Miriam Barker, 2020, online interview recorded on site, Memories of VE Day, *BBC Wales*, 8 May.
- Announcement, 2020, An Evening with Brian goes online, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute,
- Sebastian Sparenga, 2020, An Evening with Brian - How Science Triumphs over Nonscience, [for] *Inter/Micro 2020*, Chicago, 8 June.
- BJF, 2020, *An Evening with Brian - How Science Triumphs over Nonscience*, duration: 60 min., *Inter/Micro 2020*, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute 8 June.
- BJF, 2020, Foreword to *Idols of the Mind*, by Bhakti Madhava Puri, PhD, ISBN 978-1-7349089-5-4. Princeton: Bhakti Vedanta Institute, pp iii-v, June 2020.
- Toni MacDonald, 2020, interviews Brian J Ford on covid-19 pandemic, *Breakfast with Toni MacDonald*, BBC CWR, 30 June.
- Phil Upton, 2020, interviews Brian J Ford on covid-19 pandemic, *Breakfast with Phil Upton*, BBC CWR, 30 June.
- BJF, 2020, Critical Focus (39): Science? What Science? *The Microscope* **68** (1): 33-45.
- [BJF, 2020, Coronavirus Boogie, video of live performance, 8 July].
- Jeremy Sallis, interview with Brian J Ford on treasure hunt to Eastrea, *Jeremy Sallis Show*, BBC Cambridge.
- Curtis Press, 2020, *Nonscience Returns*, pre-publication p/b limited edition for reviewers, Yarmouth: Curtis Press, July.
- BJF, 2020, Critical Focus (40): Stop Covid beyond the Mask, *The Microscope* **68** (2): 59-70.

Curtis Press, 2020, *Nonscience Returns*, ISBN 978-0-9934002-5-4 (h/b), ISBN 978-0-9934002-6-1 (ebook), Yarmouth: Curtis Press, August.

Announcement, 2020, Congratulations to Dr Brian J Ford, *Twitter: @EASorg*, 10 September.

Andrew Easton, 2020, interviews Brian J Ford on covid-19, *BBC Hereford and Worcester*, 17:10, 21 September.

Report, 2020, Born Again after 50 years, *Discovering Whittlesea*, 195: 11, 1 October.

Aur Esenbel, 2020, review and interview on *Nonscience Returns*, The Intricacies and Fantastic Habitual Mnemonic Confabulations of Experts, *Daily Squib*, 1 October.

Peter Hollands, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*, [on] *Linkedin*, 1 October.

Esther Peacock, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*, 'The book is fascinating ... I may have read a somewhat blinkered life without realising it. This book should be read by everyone,' *Goodreads* online, 1 October.

BJF, 2021, Critical Focus (41): Forgotten Women Who Lit the Way, *The Microscope* **68** (3/4): 59-70.

- J Solliday, H Zuidervaart, D Anderson, B J Ford, 2021, Leeuwenhoek microscopes and 'nonscience', Editorial note, p 180
 - Jim Solliday, pp 180-181
 - Huib Zuidervaart & Douglas Anderson, pp 181-183
 - Brian J Ford, pp 183-187.
- The Microscope* **68** (2): 180-187.

Timothy Arden, 2020, report and interview on *Nonscience Returns*, *The London Economic*, 1 October.

Michael Sutton, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*: 'I love this book. It is brilliant,' Amazon Books site, 1 October.

PeakReview, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*: 'This book should be read by everybody,' Amazon Books site, 1 October.

Brian Clegg, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*: 'Ford is great at bringing down pomposity and irrelevance.' Popular Science blog, (see also on Amazon Books site), 1 October.

Mike Sutton, 2020, Review of *Nonscience Returns* [reprint of review of 1 October, supra] *The Daily Journalist* online, 3 October.

Peter Hollands, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*: 'This is by far the most entertaining, incisive and satirical book I have ever read about science,' Amazon Books site, 4 October.

Ofah, 2020, review of *Nonscience Returns*: 'This is a fascinating, amusing, and brilliant book,' Amazon Books site, 5 October.

Pat Sissons, 2020, interviews Brian J Ford on : 'Really fascinating!' BBC Radio Solent, 1020-1028h, 5 October.

Rijkert Knoppers, 2020, Wetenschappelijk jargon doorgeprikt, (review of *Nonscience Returns*), De Leesclub van Alles ('Reading Club for Everything'), 5 October.

- Bryan Hill, 2020, Spontaneous Human Combustion, reports Bran J Ford research, Ancient Origins site, 15 October.
- BJF, 2020, Don't Believe the Nonscience, *The European*: 114, Autumn edition, 16 October.
- Dr Mike Sutton, 2020, The Royal Society has deliberately Plagiarised important Research, *The Daily Journalist* online, 17 October.
- Samuele Lilliu, 2020, Nonscience, or How to Rule the World, interview with Brian J Ford, dur: 1 hr 35 mins, Cambridge: Bullaki Productions, 17 October.
- Katrina Wesencraft, 2020, review of Nonscience Returns, 'I laughed out loud. I haven't read any popular science books that are as funny,' *katrinawesencraft* online review, 28 October.
- Samuele Lilliu, 2020, Nonscience Returns podcast, dur: 1 hr 35 mins, Spotify, 29 October.
- Jeremy Davis, 2020, The Amazon is Nobody's Lung, press release on Nonscience Returns by *PR Fire*, 30 October.
- Nguyen Anh, 2020, Nghi ngoba me tu dot chay con de duroc noi tieng, *Nguoi uoi Dua Tin*, Vietman: Hanoi, 2 November.
- BJF, 2020, Nonscience Returns - you can get away with anything on TV, *Laboratory News*, 2 November.
- Report, 2020, Current Abbe Awardee, New York Microscopical Society site, 2 November.
- Report, 2020, Brian J. Ford Receives the New York Microscopical Society Ernst Abbe Award, *Chromatography*, 3 November.
- Report, 2020, Nghi ngoba me tu dot chay con de duoc noi tieng, *Viet Giai Tri*, h City, 3 November
- BJF, 2020, Robert Brown's Microscope, 1827-1833, [in] *50 Objects, Stories and Discoveries*, London: Linnean Society, 5 November.
- Sarah Lawton, 2020, Nonscience Returns in prize draw, *Laboratory News*: 14, 10 November.
- Report, 2020, Brian J. Ford Receives the New York Microscopical Society Ernst Abbe Award *Spectroscopy*, 11 November.
- Announcement, 2020, RMS Hon Fellow receives lifetime award from New York Microscopical Society, Oxford: Royal Microscopical Society website, 17 November.
- BJF, 2020, *The Lion, the Witch, and the Microscope*, awardee's presentation to New York Microscopical Society, EAS online symposium 17 November.
- Retweet, 2020, Congratulations to Brian Ford, LCGC (Liquid & Gas Chromatography), Twitter: 17 November.
- Carol Vorderman, 2020, A great book ... by the ever lively and fascinating Brian J Ford, Twitter: 19 November.
- Wal Thornhill, 2020, Nonscience Returns review, [in] *The Thunderbolts Project* website, 22 November.

- James Fellows, 2020, Trump's Indifference amounts to Negligent Homicide, (includes Wordery promotion for Nonscience Returns) [in] *The Atlantic*, 20 November.
- BJF, 2020, Coronavirus contact transmission - answering a neglected hazard, Rapid Response [in] *British Medical Journal*, bmj.m4358/rr-2, 23 November.
- BJF, 2020, [cited in] Astonishing facts about Adolf Hitler, extracts in *Unknown Facts* series, November.
- BJF, 2020, *Malign Mechanicals and the Denied Reality of the Sentient Cell*, online address as Guest of Honor [for] 8th International Conference, Science and Scientist 2020, Understanding the Subject/Object, Mind/Body Unity, Bhakti Vedanta Institute of Spiritual Culture and Science, Princeton, New Jersey, 20 December.
- title_books, 2021, review of Too Big to Walk, 'It is a must read for any dinosaur enthusiast...' [on] Instagram, 17 January.
- Matthews, Brendan, 2021, documentary with Brian J Ford on spontaneous human combustion, Peninsula Television, CBS Television, 20:00-21:00h, 31 January.
- title_books, 2021, review of Nonscience Returns, 'It is certainly ahead of its time ... inimitable style' [on] Instagram, 11 February.
- David Mauriello, 2021, extended interview with Brian J Ford on Nonscience Returns book, *Oppenheimer Ranch Project blog*, 7 March.
- Mayumi Ito, 2021, documentary with Brian J Ford on spontaneous human combustion, Japan TV, (in production for summer).
- Richard Jacobs, 2021, *Understanding Viruses*, audio-book narrated by Brian J Ford [for] the Finding Genius Foundation, Austin, TX, April.
- [BJF, 2021, extracts of first reading for Understanding Viruses audiobook q.v., samples read for quality test, April].
- Elizabeth Rayne, 2021, Hugest dinosaurs would have been clumsy on land, because they probably evolved in water, (report on Too Big to Walk, q.v.), *Syfy Wire* website, 2 June.
- Nirmal Narayanan, 2021, Dinosaurs would not have gone extinct if they had developed this technology, (quotes 'Professor Brian J Ford, a popular biologist who authored the book Too Big to Walk: The New Science of Dinosaurs'), *International Business Times*, 6 June (republished in: *The World News*, USA, 7 June).
- BJF, 2021, *An Evening with Brian - Ready for the Next Pandemic?*, online presentation for the Inter/Micro 21 conference, McCrone Research Institute, Chicago, 14 June.
- BJF, 2021, Coronavirus on a Human Hair, (extract of above presentation), 18 June.
- Rocio Suarez, 2021, Un vigues busca museo para la 'joya' de la microbiologia, (illustrated report on the Camacho microscope), Spain, Vigo: *Atlantico*, 29 June.
- Cristina Huete, 2021, La joya cientifica que tapaba el lodo, (illustrated report on the Camacho microscope), Spain, Madrid: *El Pais*, 29 June.

- Steve Hewelett, 2021, interviews Brian J Ford for *Eyes & Teeth* humour podcast, 17 September.
- BJF, 2021, *The Nesta Reports* (compiled from the NESTA Fellowship Reports 2004-2007 for print), Cambridge: Rothay House, 5 October.
- Vishwas Narayan, 2021, interview with Brian J Ford for podcast, India: Kolata, December (in production).
- Stacia Briggs & Siofra Connor, 2022, briefly quotes Spontaneous Human Combustion research [in] Weird Norfolk, Spontaneous Human Combustion in Breckland, *Eastern Daily Press*, 1 January.
- BJF, 2022, Are we now faced with covid-21? [rapid response] in *British Medical Journal* online, 10 January.
- Mark Reid, 2022, interview with Brian J Ford on Zen Sammich podcast #67, Japan, 10 January.
- BJF, 2022, Critical Focus (42): Our disappearing Dirt, *The Microscope*, **69**: (1): 25-36.
- BJF, 2022, illustrated presentations aboard P&O cruises MV Ventura, Iberian coast explorer, N206:
- *Robots are Taking Over* (86-462), Tamarind Club, 5 April, 10:00h
 - *Wising up to Dumbing Down* (86-463), Tamarind Club, 6 April, 10:00h
 - *Dinosaurs Live Again* (86-464), Tamarind Club, 9 April, 10:00h
 - *The Amazon is Nobody's Lung* (86-465), Tamarind Club, 14 April, 10:00h
 - *Come back Plastic, All is Forgiven* (86-466), Tamarind Club, 15 April, 10:00h
- Sailing, Southampton – Vigo – Lisbon – Cartagena – Gibraltar – Malaga – Cadiz – Southampton, 4-16 April.
- BJF, 2022, Illustrated online presentation to Inter/Micro 22, Chicago: McCrone Research Institute:
- *An Evening with Brian: What Lies Within?* Monday, 13 June.
- EMS, 2022, Brian J Ford elected fellow *honoris causa* of Linnean Society of London, *European Microscopy Handbook*: 44, July.
- BJF, 2022, illustrated presentations aboard Western Mediterranean cruise, Seabourn Sojourn:
- *Birth of the Mediterranean* (87-467), Grand Salon, 18 July, 18:30h
 - *Dumbing Down is All Around* (87-468), Grand Salon, 19 July, 18:30h
 - *Life of Brian* (87-469), Grand Salon, 22 July, 18:30h
 - *The Amazon is Nobody's Lung* (87-470), Grand Salon, 25 July, 18:30h
 - *Are the Robots Taking Over?* (87-471), Grand Salon, 26 July, 18:30h
- Sailing: Barcelona – Valencia – Cadiz – Gibraltar – Tangier, Morocco - Motril – Melilla, Spanish Morocco – Cartagena, Murcia – Monaco. 17-28 July.
- Jose Ramon Ponce, 2022, (reports Brian J Ford visiting Melilla), The Seabourn Sojourn cruise brings almost 500 tourists to Melilla, *El Faro*, 24 July.
- BJF, 2022, Critical Focus (43): The Cell Knows Who You Are, *The Microscope* **69** (2): 70-83.
- BJF, 2022, From Human Hair to Virus, [with video zooming in from hair to coronavirus] *Laboratory News*, 16-17, October.
- BJF, 2022, Pandemic panic and the culture of complacency, *Journal of Biology and Medicine* **6** (1): 029-041. DOI: <https://dx.doi.org/10.17352/jbm.000033>
- BJF, 2022, Seeing what Leeuwenhoek saw, *InFocus*, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, **68**: 30-34, December.

- BJF, 2022, Critical Focus (44): Coming Up for Air, *The Microscope*, **69** (3): 123-134.
- BJF, 2022, illustrated presentations aboard Western Mediterranean cruise, Seabourn Sojourn:
- *Where did the Greek Islands come from?* (88-472), Grand Salon
 - *Amazing Wildlife you Never see on Television* (88-473), Grand Salon
- Sailing: Barcelona, Catalonia – Valencia, Spain – Cadiz, Andalusia – Gibraltar - Tangier, Morocco – Motril, Granada – Melilla la Vieja, Spanish Morocco – Cartagena, Murcia – Monaco. 17-28 July.
- BJF, 2022, Turning back the centuries of microscopy, *Microscopy and Analysis* **63**: 18-21, November/December.
- BJF, 2022, The Amazon is Nobody's Lung, *Laboratory News*, December edition.
- BJF, 2022, Critical Focus (45): Germ versus Germ, *The Microscope*, **69** (4): 163-174.
- BJF, 2023, Think Tank: Spectroscopy, Colouring our View, *Laboratory News*: 32-33, 16 January.
- BJF, 2023, Been there, done that, bought the tee shirt; Chatbots in Perspective, *Laboratory News*, 17 February.
- Alejandro Martinez, 2023, El dueño del microscopio declarado BIC quiere llevarlo al Museo do Mar, (The owner of the microscope declared BIC wants to take it to the Museo do Mar), *La Voz de Galicia*, 25 February.
- BJF, 2023, Critical Focus (46): Farewell Reality, Hello Jellybeans, *The Microscope*, **70** (1): 35-47.
- Attwood, Brian, 2023, Lab Diary: Aurora provides lecture time enlightenment, *Laboratory News* online, 7 March.
- BJF, 2023, Where there is darkness, let there be light ... *Laboratory News* online, 12 March.
- BJF, 2023, Let's Talk about Sex, Maybe [aquatic dinosaur theory], *Laboratory News* online, 30 March.
- John Richards, 2023, online poster announcing Freethought Hour with Brian J Ford, 23 April.
- BJF, 2023, Critical Focus (47): Publish or be Damned, *The Microscope*, **70** (2): 82-93.
<https://doi.org/10.59082/MPHO2829>.
- BJF, 2023, Wading with Dinosaurs, *Laboratory News*, 24 April, 2: 26-27.
- John Richards & Tersia Duplessis, 2023, interview Brian J Ford on Freethought Hour video blog, 2030h, 27 April.
- Jeremy Sallis, 2023, Interviews Brian J Ford on coronation day memories, BBC Cambridgeshire, 11:30-1135h, 4 May.
- BJF, 2023, Culture guffaws: Latin liberties and trends in taxonomy, *Laboratory News* online, 8 May. See also screen grab.
- BJF, 2023, Illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Splendor 'Royal Lands' cruise:
- *How did we get here?* (89-474) Constellation Theater, 14:00h, 26 May
 - *The Secret Life of Dinosaurs*, (89-475) Constellation Theater, 10:30h, 29 May
 - *You Choose the Subject*:
 - *Commercialisation of fusion energy*
 - *Tax the rich to create more money for the poor*
 - *Settling the climate change debate*
 - *Artificial intelligence*
 - *Should we be going to Mars?*
 - *Chinese expansionism*
 - *Origin of the covid-19 pandemic*
 - *Outcome of Russian invasion of Ukraine*
 - *Age-limit to the human body*

- *When will A.I. replace us all?* (89-476) Constellation Theatre, 14:00h, 1 June

Sailing: Southampton, UK - St Malo, France - Brest, France - Lorient, France - Le Verdon, France - Bordeaux, France - St-Jean-de-Luz, France - Biarritz, France - Bilbao, Spain - Gijon, Spain - Southampton, UK. 23 May - 2 June.

BJF, 2023, Leeuwenhoek's Fourth Mystery - Revealing what the Pioneers could Truly Observe, online presentation to Inter/Micro 23, Chicago: McCrone Resedarch Institute, 13 June.

Narendra Kumar, 2023, The Ford Environmental Chart, New Delhi: *Optometry Today* 6-7, June.

BJF, 2023, Hyper-space, *Laboratory News* 3: 32, June.

BJF, 2023, How Leeuwenhoek saw Life - Recreated for the First Time, *Microscopy & Analysis*: 14-17, July/August.

BJF, 2023, Van Leeuwenhoek's rich legacy endures three centuries on, *Laboratory News*, 24 August.

BJF, 2023, Illustrated presentations aboard Seabourn Sojourn, Spain to Italy voyage:

- *Birth of the Mediterranean*, (90-477) Grand Salon, 18:15h, 27 August.
- *You Call the Shots*:
 - *The evolution of Homo sapiens*
 - *Time-scale of human development*
 - *Disturbing recent changes in social media*
 - *What is the answer?*
 - *Wikipedia is open to all, so can it ensure objectivity?*
 - *The importance of Lucy*
 - *Comment on 'Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire'*
 - *Why go to university?*
 - *The future of the British monarchy*, (90-478) Grand Salon, 10:30h, 28 August.
- *Secret Life all around us*, (90-479) Grand Salon, 14:30h, 29 August.
- *Come back Plastic, all is Forgiven*, (90-480) Grand Salon, 15:15h, 30 August.
- *Mystery of the Microscope in Mud, Celebrating 300 Years since Antony van Leeuwenhoek*, (90-481) Grand Salon, 15:15h, 31 August.

Sailing: Barcelona, Spain - Mahon, Menorca - Bandol, France - St Tropez, France - Trapani, Sicily - Mgarr, Gozo - Valletta, Malta - Giardini Naxos (for Taormina), Italy - Amalfi, Italy - Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy. 25 August - 4 September.

BJF, 2023, The cell as secret agent—autonomy and intelligence of the living cell: driving force of development, *Academia Biology*, <https://doi.org/10.20935/AcadBiol6132>, 11 October.

BJF, 2023, Antony van Leeuwenhoek's specimens under the Microscope, *Imaging and Microscopy* online, 30 August.

Report, Spontaneous human combustion: Can people burst into flames on their own?, *de.starsinsider* site, 12 September.

Art Struss, 2023, announcement of Brian J Ford online presentation to State Microscopical Society of Illinois, 13 September.

BJF, 2023, Geothermal, our Ultimate Energy Source, *Process Engineering*: 10-13, 15 September.

Narendra Kumar, 2023, OT Interaction (the Ford Eye Chart), *Optometry Today*, 49 (4): 6, September.

Arthur S. Reber, Frantisek Baluska and William Miller, *The Sentient Cell: The Cellular Foundations of Consciousness* (discusses Brian J Ford work on cell intelligence), Oxford University Press, October.

BJF, 2023, Publish or be damned, Critical Focus No 47, *The Microscope* **70** (2): 82-93.

BJF, 2023, Illustrated presentations aboard Seabourn Ovation, Mediterranean Medley:

- *Informal Introduction*, (91-482) Pool Deck, 17:00h, 15 October.
- *Birth of the Mediterranean*, (91-483) Grand Salon, 1815h, 16 October.
- *Wising up to Dumbing Down*, (91-484) Grand Salon, 1030h, 17 October.
- *Rainforest is Nobody's Lung*, (91-485) Grand Salon, 1815h, 19 October.
- *You Choose the Subject*, The Club, (91-486) 1700h, 21 October.

Sailing: Barcelona, Spain - Mahon, Menorca - Sete, France - Toulon, France - Ajaccio, Corsica - Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Italy - Portoferraio, Isle of Elba - Civitavecchia, Italy.

15-22 October.

BJF, 2023, Illustrated presentations aboard Seabourn Ovation, Mediterranean Mystique:

- *Informal Introduction*, (92-487) Pool Deck, 17:00h, 22 October.
- *Intelligent Plants and Clever Creatures*, (92-488) 1815h, 23 October.
- *Magical Microbes*, (93-489) Grand Salon, 1815h, 26 October.
- *You Choose the Subject*, (93-490) The Club, 1700h, 28 October.

Sailing: Rome, Italy - Portovenere, Italy - Bastia, Corsica - Monte Carlo, Monaco - St Tropez, France - Marseille, France - Palamos, Costa Brava, Spain - Barcelona, Spain.

22-29 October.

BJF, 2023, Critical Focus (48): Aliens of the Botanical World, *The Microscope*, **70** (3): 127-138. DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/EPLB9711>.

Emily Brown, 2023, Chair challenge goes viral as it's 'impossible' for men to do (quotes Brian J Ford on chair challenge), *Unilad Mews*, 3 November 2023.

Bookworm 1983, 2023, Too Big to Walk (2018), online review, 6 November.

BJF, 2023, Geothermal - our ultimate energy source, *Laboratory News Newsletter*, 16 November.

BJF, 2023, Doomsday alert - engineers are here to stay, *Process Engineering* 29 November.

BJF, 2023, Leeuwenhoek specimens under the microscope - revealing the secrets from the oldest microscope specimens, *Imaging & Microscopy*: 25: 17-20, 30 November.

BJF, 2023, Superseding the Synaptic Network: how Cellular Complexity transcends the Digital Neuron, invited presentation to online conference *Science and the Scientist*, December.

Richard Jacobs, 2023, interview Marveling at Microscopes, Looking Back at 17th Century Science with Brian J. Ford, *Finding Genius* podcast, recorded 11 December.

Interview, 2023, interview with Brian J Ford on ten years since the opening of the Eastrea Centre, *Fenland Youth Radio*, 11 December, 19:00h.

Dean Golemis, 2023, editorial: Another Leeuwenhoek comes to Light, *The Microscope* **70** (3): ii, doi.org/10.59082/KEAI2623.

John A Reffner, Babrara W Kammrath, 2024, Brian J Ford opening chapter for *Solving Problems with Microscopy: Real-life Examples in Forensic, Life and Chemical Sciences*, New York: John Wiley & Sons, January.

Richard Jacobs, 2024, Marveling at Microscopes, Looking back at 17th Century Science with Brian J. Ford, *Finding Genius* podcast, 3 January.

Anon, 2024, promotion of audio book Too Big to Walk, Google Play, 6 January.

BJF, 2024, Bacteriophage therapies, exciting but not new, *Laboratory News* online, 10 January.

- Brian J Ford, 2024, The search for authenticity, Leeuwenhoek microscopes under the SEM, *Microscopy and Analysis* online: 15-17, 30 January.
- Richard Jacobs, 2024, edited video edition of Marveling at Microscopes, Looking back at 17th Century Science with Brian J. Ford, *Finding Genius with Richard Jacobs*, 4 February.
- Brian Attwood, 2024, Dutch master rediscovered, *Laboratory News*, 2024 (1): 40.
- Oliver Moreton, 2024, Leeuwenhoek's Legacy, *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*: front cover, 6 March.
- BJF, 2024, The Scanning Microscope and Leeuwenhoek's Legacy, *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*: 22-27, 6 March.
- BJF, 2024, featured in *Geheimwaffen des Zweiten Weltkriegs*, TV documentary series for Germany, from 7 March.
- BJF, 2024, Algorithm Anarchy, *Laboratory News* online, 12 March.
- BJF, 2024, New Leeuwenhoek microscope authenticated by Professor Brian J Ford, HonFLS, HonFRMS, *Lab Bulletin* online, 12 March.
- Artur Bialeks, 2024, Samozaplon człowieka to prawdziwe zjawisko? Przerazający fenomen do dziś pozostaje niewyjaśniony, *National Geographic* [Polish edition], 30 March.
- Arthus Reber, William Miller, et al., The sensual cell, Feeling and affect in unicellular species, *Biosystems* 238: 105197, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystems.2024.105197>, see extract. April.
- Krishna Keshava Das, 2024, summary of Brian J Ford presentation Superseding the Synaptic Network: How Cellular Complexity Transcends the Digital Neuron [in] *Life & Cognition at the Intersection of Science, Philosophy, & Religion: Science & Scientist 2023 Conference Proceedings*, ISBN: 978-1-7349089-3-0, pages 7-12. Princeton: Bhakti Vedanta Institute of Spiritual Culture and Science, April.
- BJF, 2024, *Education for a Peaceful World*, invited closing address to Oxford-Pune Peace Conference, Said Business School, Oxford University, 15:00-15:20, 19 April.
- BJF, 2024, Critical Focus (49): Microscopy's ingenious Legacy, *The Microscope* 70 (4): 163-176, DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/QGBV8515>
- BJF, 2024, features in *Secret Weapons of World War Two* documentary series, producer Edmund Duff, Wildbear Entertainment in association with RTL, Viasat and ZDF Studios.
- BJF, 2024, Illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Splendor, Lands of Ice and Fire voyage:
- *Exploring the Faroes, Iceland and Greenland*, (94-491) Constellation Theatre, 1000h, 22 June.
 - *How did Greenland Get Here?* Constellation Theatre, (94-492)N 1530h, 25 June.
 - *Miracles of Snow and Ice*, (94-493) Constellation Theatre, 1000h, 28 June.
 - *Microscopic Marvels*, (94-494) Constellation Theatre, 1545h, 29 June.
 - *Intelligent Animals and Clever Plants*, (94-495) Constellation Theatre, 1500h, 3 July.
- Sailing: Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland; Thorshaven, Faroe Islands; Akureri, Iceland; Isafjordur, Iceland; Nuuk, Greenland; Paamiut, Greenland; Qaqortoq, Greenland; Reykjavik, Iceland.
- BJF, 2024, invited presentations to Inter/Micro conference24:
- *The World's best (Old) Microscopy, and the the World's worst (New) Microscopy*, online, 0900h, 11 June.
 - *The Pioneer's View –what were they Observing?* online, 0900h, 12 June.
 - *Genuine or Replica? Authenticating Leeuwenhoek's Microscopes*, online, 14:00, 12 June.
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois,
- BJF, 2024, Illustrated presentations aboard Seabourn Sojourn:

- *Exploring the British Isles*, (95-496) Grand Salon, 14:30, 14 July.
- *Where did Britain come from?* (95-497) Grand Salon, 15:45, 17 July.
- *Discover the Secret Life all around us*, (95-498) Grand Salon, 18:30, 19 July.
- *Why go to School?* Grand Salon, (95-499) 18:15, 22 July.
- *When will AI and Robotics replace Humanity?* (95-500) Grand Salon, 11:00, 23 July.

See also: Liars' Club, 18:15, 20 July.

Sailing: Dover, Kent; Portland, Dorset; Cobh, Ireland; Fishguard, Wales; Douglas, Isle of Man; Belfast, Northern Ireland; Rothesay, Isle of Bute, Scotland; Oban, Argyll, Scotland; Ullapool, Highland, Scotland; Newhaven, Edinburgh, Scotland. 13-24 July.

BJF, 2024, Critical Focus (50): My, How things Change, *The Microscope* **71** (1): 30-42, <https://doi.org/10.59082/LIOA1075>.

BJF, 2024, Illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Mediterranean Voyage:

- *Let's Explore the Mediterranean*, Constellation Theater, 09:45-10:30, 2 September.
- *Are we there yet?* Constellation Theater, 10:30-11:45, 4 September.
- *Why go to School?* Constellation Theater, 11:00-11:45, 5 September.
- *Secret World of Robotis and A.I.*, Constellation Theater, 10:15-11:00, 9 September.

Sailing: Trieste, Italy; Rijeka, Croatia; Valletta, Malta; Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy; Naples, Italy; Livorno, Tuscany, Italy; Saint-Tropez, France; Palma de Mallorca, Spain; Barcelona, Spain; Mahon, Menorca, Spain; Malaga, Spain; Portimao, Portugal; Lisbon, Portugal.

BJF, 2024, Fundamentally Unintelligent, *Laboratory News* online, 30 September.

BJF, 2024, Critical Focus (51): What could the First Microscopists See? *The Microscope* **71** (2): 84-95, <https://doi.org/10.59082/KQVK8045>.

W. S. dos Santos, P. A. Porto, J. O. Baldinato (2024) discuss Brian J Ford's Images of Sciences [in] *Ilustrando a Historia da Teoria Atomica de Dalton*, Sao Paulo: *Quimica Nova na Escoola XX*: 1-12, doi: 04-8899.20160405

BJF, 2024, Stand by for the Big Freeze, *Laboratory News* online, 26 October.

BJF, 2024, Robert Hooke Discovery - How the microscopic world was imaged in the 1600s, *Microscopy & Analysis* online, 12 November.

BJF, 2024, Critical Focus (52): Microscopes and the Amazing School of the Future, *The Microscope* **71** (3): 27-138, DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/HWZZ7464>.

BJF, 2024, Facing a Fact-Free Diet, *Laboratory News* online, 8 December.

BJF, 2024, Robert Hooke Discovery - How the microscopic world was imaged in the 1600s, *Microscopy & Analysis* pp 14-16, 9 December.

BJF, 2024, Focus through Time (Robert Hooke's images), *Laboratory News*: 33-34, 12 December.

BJF, 2024, Illustrated presentations aboard P&O Arcadia, Scandinavian Christmas Cruise:

- *The Science of Christmas*, Palladium Theatre, 14:00-14:45, 20 December.
- *The long story of your Christmas dinner*, Palladium Theatre, 14:00-14:45, Christmas Day.

Sailing: Southampton, UK - Copenhagen, Denmark - Oslo, Norway - Amsterdam Netherlands - Zeebrugge/Blankenberg, Belgium - Southampton, UK. 19-29 December.

BJF, 2024, Critical Focus (53): Focusing on Microscopy - Books that Open Our Eyes, *The Microscope*, **71** (4): 161-173, DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/DZZM8759>

BJF, 2025, Reflecting Realities. Leeuwenhoek's Limner and the Engraving of Life, *InFocus, Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, **77**: 28-37, March.

- BJF, 2025, How Robert Hooke observed the Flea in 1665, uncorrected proof, *Microscopy Today*: 2-4, February.
- BJF, 2025, Critical Focus (54): Tomorrow's Infections Today, *The Microscope* **72** (1): 31-45. DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/NDQL2117>.
- BJF, 2025, illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas MS Grandeur, Egypt and Greek Islands voyage:
- *Exploring the Mediterranean* (97-507), Constellation Theater, 1100h, 3 April.
 - *Discovering the Secrets of Ancient Egypt* (97-508), Constellation Theater, 0930h, 5 April.
 - *Miraculous Microbes, Invisible World* (97-509), Constellation Theater, 1500h, 6 April.
 - *Mediterranean Lands Dominate Culture* (97-510), Constellation Theater, 1100h, 10 April.
- Sailing: Barcelona, Spain - Valetta, Malta - Argostoli, Crete - Alexandria (for Cairo and Pyramids), Egypt - Limassol, Cyprus - Rhodes, Greece - Heraklion, Crete - Santorini, Greece - Kusadasi, (for Ephesus), Turkey - Diliki (for Pergamum), Turkey - Istanbul, Turkey.
2-15 April.
- BJF, 2025, Critical Focus (55): From Pond Life to Powerhouse, *The Microscope* **72** (2): 86-96. DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/TPCI4745>.
- BJF, 2025, How Robert Hooke observed the Flea in 1665 (online version) *Microscopy Today*: 2-4, 25 April, <https://doi.org/10.1093/mictod/qaaf010>
- BJF, 2025, How Robert Hooke observed the Flea in 1665 *Microscopy Today*: 31-33, 30 April.
- BJF, 2025, Let the Scientists Rule, *Laboratory News* 2025 No 3: 26.
- Haleema H. Albohiri, Eman S. Elwakil, Sarah Albalawi and Muslimah N. Alsulami, 2025, (discuss Brian J Ford on Giardia), *Giardia intestinalis* and Giardiasis: Biological, Immunological and Therapeutic Perspectives, [chapter in] *Current Topics in Emerging and Reemerging Zoonoses*, DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.1010313. June.
- Gary Laughlin, 2025, acknowledgement of 15th anniversary of Critical Focus column [in] Happy Birthday to McCrone Research Institute, Editorial, *The Microscope* **72** (3): ii.
- BJF, 2025, Critical Focus (56): Lineage without Limit: How Cells can resist Ageing, *The Microscope* **72** (3): 132-143. <https://doi.org/10.59082/GAOJ2855>
- BJF, 2025, Let Grok take over your life, *Laboratory News* online, 4 July.
- BJF, 2025, Tomorrow's Infections Today, *The Microscope* **72** (1): 31-45. doi.org/10.59082/NDQL2117
- Krishna Keshava Das, 2025, promotion of Science of Life Club presentation by Brian J Ford, Stockton University social media, 20 July.
- Charles Zona and Glenn Miller, 2025, quotes Brian J Ford in Vintage Visits - the First Patented Microscope, *Nanographia* **47**, July.
- Bhakti Shanta, 2025, announcement of Brian J Ford lecture 'The Criteria of Perception, Probing Reality through Vedānta, Enlightenment Philosophy, and the Sentience of a Single Cell', at the Second International Dialogue conference *Between Vedānta and Science: Beyond Atoms and Algorithms*, PB Siddharta College, Andra Pradesh, India, 5-6 December.
- Isabelle Charmantier, 2025, promotional leaflet for Brian J Ford presentation, *The Remarkable Revelations of Robert Brown*, London: Linnean Society, September.
- BJF, 2025, *Witnessing the Cognitive Purposefulness of the Living Cell*, online lecture for Stockton University, New Jersey, USA, 1800h, 23 September.
- Leonie Berwick, 2025, What's on: the Linnean Lens, with Professor Brian J Ford hon FLS, *The Linnean*, **41** (3): 5, December.

- BJF, 2025, *The Criteria of Perception, Probing Reality through Vedānta, Enlightenment Philosophy, and the Sentience of a Single Cell*, online lecture to Second International Dialogue conference *Between Vedānta and Science: Beyond Atoms and Algorithms*, PB Siddharta College, Andra Pradesh, India, 5 December.
- BJF, 2025, review of Barbara Allen, *Lost Animals, Disappearing Worlds*. ISBN: 978 1 83639 045 9. London: Reaktion Books Ltd., *The Linnean*, **41** (3): 40, December.
- BJF, 2025, Critical Focus (57): Microbes and the Plant-Based Foods of Tomorrow, *The Microscope* **72** (4): 161-173. <https://doi.org/10.59082/RBTT4015>.
- BJF, 2025, book recommendation for Geertje Dekkers, *Myriad, Microscopic and Marvellous: The World of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, ISBN: 978 1 83639 097 8, London: Reaktion Books, December.
- BJF, 2025, review of Barbara Allen, *Lost Animals, Disappearing Worlds*, ISBN: 978 1 83639 045 9. London: Reaktion Books Ltd., *The Linnean* **41** (3): 40, December.
- BJF, 2026, *The Remarkable Revelations of Robert Brown*, lecture at Burlington House, London: Linnean Society, 13 January.
- BJF, 2025, review of Andrew Chandler-Grevatt, *Moss Safari: Exploring the Secret Life in Moss*, ISBN-10: 1784275611, ISBN-13: 978-1784275617, Exeter: Pelagic Publishing, *The Linnean* [in press].
- Report, 2025, from European Microscopy Society, [in press].
- BJF, 2025, invited paper, *Applied Microscopy*, [in preparation].
- BJF, 2026, Sounding cocci-ed, *Laboratory News* online, 11 January.
- BJF, 2026, *The Remarkable Revelations of Robert Brown*, online lecture at Burlington House, London: Linnean Society, 13 January.
- BJF, 2026, Sounding cocci-ed, Guestbook column, *Laboratory News* p 31, 15 January.
- BJF, 2026, Technology's spotlight should be on abusers, not victims, *Laboratory News*, February.
- BJF, 2026, Leonardo, a male-to-female transgender individual, [April Fool's item] as in *Nature*, 1 April.
- BJF, 2026, Moon Myths, Artemis in Proportion, *Laboratory News* online, 16 April.
- BJF, 2026, illustrated presentations aboard Regent Seven Seas Voyager, Pesto, Paella and Paradise voyage:
- *Invisible Life all over the Mediterranean*, Constellation Theater, 20 April, 1530h.
 - *Exploring Valencia*, Constellation Theater, 21 April, 1000h.
 - *Party Isle Ibiza and Wondrous Tarragona*, Constellation Theater, 23 April, 1530h.
 - *You call the Tune*:
 - *History of Early Currency*
 - *The Spanish Monarchy and Separatism*
 - *Trees and Carbon Dioxide*
 - *Europe in 35 Years*
 - *AI and the Future of Biological Research*
 Constellation Theater, 24 April, 1530h.
- Also: panellist in Liar's Club, Horizon Lounge, 2230h, 20 April.
- Sailing: Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy – Portoferraio (Elba), Italy – Cinque Terre (La Spezia), Italy – Nice (Villefranche), France – Alicante, Spain – Valencia, Spain – Ibiza, Balearic Islands – Tarragona, Spain – Barcelona, Spain.
17-27 April.
- BJF, 2026, Hantavirus: a Time for Vigilance, not Panic, *Laboratory News* online, 5 May.
- BJF, 2026, Ebola and the interplay of Research Incentives and Finance, *Laboratory News* online, 18 May.
- BJF, 2026, Sir David Attenborough centenary, *Laboratory News* [in press].

- BJF, 2026, review of Andrew Chandler-Grevatt, *Moss Safari: Exploring the Secret Life in Moss*, ISBN-10: 1784275611, ISBN-13: 978-1784275617, London: Pelagic Publishing, *The Linnean* 42 (1): 53.
- BJF, 2026, Critical Focus No 58, The Man Who Gave the Cell Its Nucleus, *The Microscope* 73 (1): 34–47
DOI <https://doi.org/10.59082/SIDY4554>
- BJF, 2026, Raindrop Supposes, *Laboratory News* online, 9 June.
- BJF, 2026, Illustrated online presentations to Inter/Micro 26:
- *The Microscopes of Robert Brown*, 16 June.
 - *The Mythical Microbe: Ambushed by Fictitious Microscopy*, 17 June.
- McCrone Research Institute, Chicago.
- BJF, 2026, Was Carlsberg's cow killed for Nothing? *Laboratory News* online, 20 June.
- BJF, 2026, Harness your Greatest Fan, *Laboratory News* online, 26 June.
- Miranda Weston-Smith, 2026, Society for the Application of Research Innovation: Bridging the research-industry communication gap (reports Brian J Ford as CSAR President), *Origins and Evolution of the Cambridge Networks*, Cambridge, [in press].
- BJF, 2026, Vibration, Heat and Power Plays, Laboratory Design Determines Scientific Success, [in press].
- BJF, 2026, A Century of Artificial Hearts, [in press].
- BJF, 2026, Mythical Microbes and the Contamination of Truth, [in press].
- BJF. 2026, Science Degrees, or Academic Apprenticeships? [in press].
- BJF, 2026, Mad Cows, and a World Record [in press].
- BJF, 2026, invited paper for *Applied Microscopy*, [in preparation].